



# ***Parts Manual***

Serial Number Range

***GTH-4013 SX***

from SN 15641 to 19274

Part No. 645020

Rev E

May 2010

## Technical Publications

Genie has endeavored to deliver the highest degree of accuracy possible. However, continuous improvement of our products is a Genie policy.

Therefore, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

Readers are encouraged to notify Genie of errors and send in suggestions for improvement. All communications will be carefully considered for future printings of this and all other manuals.

---

### Contact Us:



[www.genieindustries.com](http://www.genieindustries.com)

e-mail: [awp.techpub@terex.com](mailto:awp.techpub@terex.com)

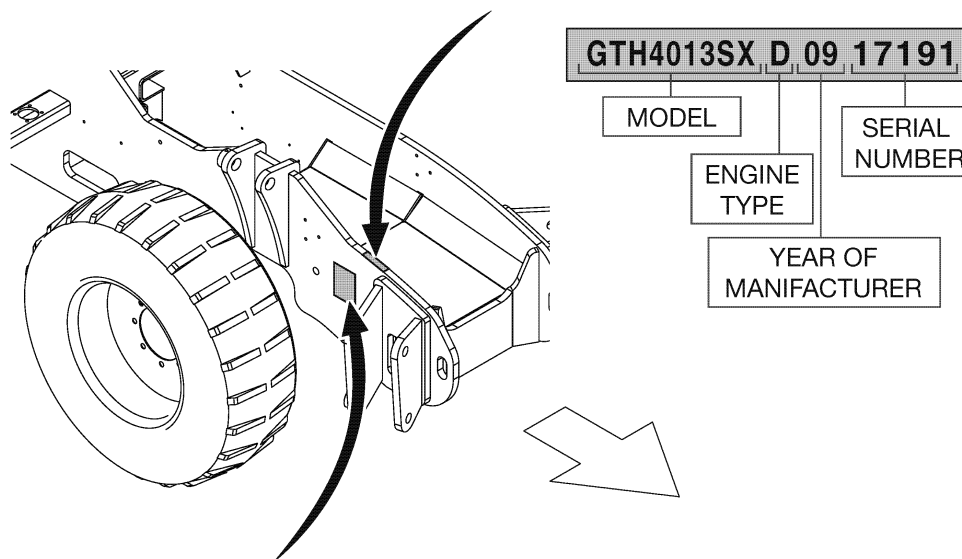
---

The technical data contained in this document is indicative and not binding, insofar as TEREXLIFT S.r.l reserves the right to make modifications and improvements to its products at any time in order to enhance the quality thereof.

57.0409.5000 Rev A October 2006  
First Edition, First Printing

**Chassis serial number**

(The chassis serial number is punched on the front right part of the chassis side member)

**Machine data plate**

(On machines destined for the Italian market, the machine data plate is installed in the driving cab, on the right, and is well-visible when the door is opened. On the machines destined for foreign markets, the data plate is applied on the front right side of the chassis)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>TEREXLIFT s.r.l.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| ZONA INDUSTRIALE - 06019 UMBERTIDE (PG) - ITALY<br>Tel. +39 075 941.811 Fax +39 075 941.53.82                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| MODELLO - MODEL - MODELE - TYP - MODELO                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <input type="text"/>    |
| ANNO DI COSTRUZIONE - YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION - ANNEE DE CONSTRUCTION<br>BAUJAHR - AÑO DE FABRICACIÓN                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="text"/>    |
| MATRICOLA - SERIAL N. - N. DE SERIE - FZ-IDENT NR. - NO. DE SERIE                                                                                                                                                                                          | <input type="text"/>    |
| PESO MAX ASSALE ANT. - MAX FRONT AXLE WEIGHT - POIDS MAX ESSIEU AVANT<br>ZUL. ACHSLAST VO. N. ST VZO - PESO MAX EJE ANTERIOR                                                                                                                               | <input type="text"/> kg |
| PESO MAX ASSALE POST. - MAX REAR AXLE WEIGHT - POIDS MAX ESSIEU ARRIERE<br>ZUL. ACHSLAST HI. N. ST VZO - PESO MAX EJE POSTERIOR                                                                                                                            | <input type="text"/> kg |
| PESO TOTALE - TOTAL WEIGHT - POIDS TOTAL - ZUL. GESAMTGEWICHT N. ST VZO<br>PESO TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                      | <input type="text"/> kg |
| MATRICOLA MOTORE TERMICO - ENGINE SERIAL N. - N. MOTEUR THERMIQUE<br>FABRIK NR. DIESEL MOTOR - NO. DE SERIE MOTOR TERMICO                                                                                                                                  | <input type="text"/>    |
| POTENZA MOTORE TERMICO - ENGINE POWER - PUISSANCE MOTEUR<br>MOTORLEISTUNG - POTENCIA MOTOR                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="text"/> kW |
| CARICO STATICO VERT. GANCIO DI TRAINO-MAX.VERTICAL LOAD ON<br>THE COUPLING HOOK-EFFORT VERTICAL MAXIMAL SUR LE CROCHET D'ATTACHE<br>MAXIMALE STUTZLASTBEANSPRUCHUNG DES ZUGHAKENS IN VERTIKALER RICHTUNG-<br>ESFUERZO VERTICAL SOBRE EL GANCHO DE TRACCION | <input type="text"/> kg |
| MASSA MAX. RIMORCHIABILE - MAX.DRAWBAR PULL AT THE COUPLING HOOK<br>EFFORT THE TRACTION - MAXI AU CROCHET D'ATTACHE-MAXIMALE<br>ZUGBEANSPRUCHUNG AM ZUGHAKEN-MAXIMO ESFUERZO DE TRACCION EN EL<br>GANCHO DE TRACCION                                       | <input type="text"/> kg |
| OMOLOGAZIONE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <input type="text"/>    |
| FABBRICATO IN ITALIA - MADE IN ITALY                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CE                      |

## Table of Contents

This manual is updated frequently. If you have a printed manual, you can keep it up to date by downloading new figures from the Genie website at [www.genieindustries.com](http://www.genieindustries.com). For the most up-to-date parts information, visit the Parts Lookup System on the Genie website at [www.genieindustries.com](http://www.genieindustries.com).

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| How to Read Your Serial Number..... | 3 |
| Parts Stocking List.....            | 7 |
| How to Order Parts.....             | 8 |
| Service Parts Fax Order Form.....   | 9 |

### Electronic Version

Click on any page number to view the figure.

### 100 Decals

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| 101.1 605345 Decals, View 1..... | 10 |
| 102.1 605346 Decals, View 2..... | 12 |

### 200 Drive Chassis Components

|                                                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| 201.1 605347 Valve Block.....                    | 14 |
| 202.1 605350 Rear Frame Unit.....                | 16 |
| 203.1 605351 Left Frame.....                     | 18 |
| 204.1 605352 Right Frame.....                    | 20 |
| 205.1 605353 Stabilizer.....                     | 22 |
| 206.1 605354 Hydraulic Oil Tank.....             | 24 |
| 207.1 605355 Axle Levelling Cylinder.....        | 26 |
| 208.1 605356 Axle Locking Cylinder.....          | 28 |
| 209.1 605357 Driveline and Wheels.....           | 30 |
| 210.1 605358 Front Axle - Differential Case..... | 32 |
| 211.1 605359 Front Axle - Differential.....      | 34 |
| 212.1 605360 Front Axle - Steering Axle.....     | 36 |
| 213.1 605362 Front Axle - Steering Cylinder..... | 38 |
| 214.1 605363 Front Axle - Support.....           | 40 |
| 215.1 605364 Rear Axle - Differential Case.....  | 42 |
| 216.1 605365 Rear Axle - Differential.....       | 44 |
| 217.1 605366 Rear Axle - Steering Axle.....      | 46 |
| 218.1 605367 Rear Axle - Brake.....              | 48 |
| 219.1 605368 Rear Axle - Steering Cylinder.....  | 50 |
| 220.1 605369 Rear Axle - Support.....            | 52 |
| 221.1 605370 Reduction Gear.....                 | 54 |

### 300 Engine Components

|                                                         |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 301.1 605375 Diesel Engine and Accessories.....         | 56 |
| 302.1 605376 Diesel Engine - Engine Cooling System..... | 58 |
| 303.1 605377 Diesel Engine - Exhaust System.....        | 60 |
| 304.1 605378 Diesel Engine - Accelerator.....           | 62 |
| 305.1 605379 Diesel Engine - Injection System.....      | 64 |
| 306.1 605380 Diesel Engine - Hydraulic Pumps.....       | 66 |

### 400 Cab Components

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 401.1 605385 Cab, View 1..... | 68 |
| 402.1 605386 Cab, View 2..... | 70 |

|                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| 403.1 605387 Cab, View 3.....                  | 72 |
| 404.1 605388 Cab, View 4.....                  | 74 |
| 405.1 605389 Dashboard.....                    | 76 |
| 406.1 605390 Instruments And Lights Panel..... | 78 |
| 407.1 605391 Cab Elements.....                 | 80 |
| 408.1 605392 Main Valve.....                   | 82 |
| 409.1 605393 Cab Heater.....                   | 84 |
| 410.1 605394 Overload Warning System.....      | 86 |
| 411.1 605395 Parking Brake.....                | 88 |

### 500 Boom Components

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 501.1 605400 Arm (1st Telescopic Element).....       | 90  |
| 502.1 605401 Arm (2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element)..... | 92  |
| 503.1 605402 Coupling Unit.....                      | 94  |
| 504.1 605403 Forks.....                              | 96  |
| 505.1 605404 Lifting Cylinder.....                   | 98  |
| 506.1 605405 Boom Extension Cylinder.....            | 100 |
| 507.1 605406 Tilt Cylinder.....                      | 102 |
| 508.1 605407 Fork Levelling Cylinder.....            | 104 |

### 600 Hydraulic System

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 601.1 605413 Hydraulic System - Axle Levelling.....    | 106 |
| 602.1 605414 Hydraulic System - Axle Locking.....      | 108 |
| 603.1 605415 Hydraulic System - Stabilizer.....        | 110 |
| 604.1 605416 Hydraulic System - Lifting.....           | 112 |
| 605.1 605417 Hydraulic System - Fork Balancing.....    | 114 |
| 606.1 605418 Hydraulic System - Boom Extension.....    | 116 |
| 607.1 605419 Hydraulic System - Power Steering.....    | 118 |
| 608.1 605420 Hydraulic System - Oil Cooler.....        | 120 |
| 609.1 605421 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps.....       | 122 |
| 610.1 605422 Hydraulic System - Transmission.....      | 124 |
| 611.1 605423 Hydraulic System - Service Brake.....     | 126 |
| 612.1 605424 Hydraulic System - Engine Oil Filter..... | 128 |
| 613.1 605425 Diesel Oil Tank System.....               | 130 |

### 700 Electric Installation

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 701.1 605430 Fuse Box.....                               | 132 |
| 702.1 605481 Electric Installation - Engine Line.....    | 134 |
| 703.1 605482 Electric Installation - Rear Line.....      | 136 |
| 704.1 605483 Electric Installation - Rear Line.....      | 138 |
| 705.1 605484 Electric Installation - Dashboard Line..... | 140 |
| 706.1 605485 Electric Installation - Dashboard Line..... | 142 |
| 707.1 605486 Electric Installation - Side Cab Line.....  | 144 |

### Indices

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Part Number Index.....      | 146 |
| Part Description Index..... | 150 |

### Cross References

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Fittings Cross Reference..... | 156 |
|-------------------------------|-----|

***This Page Intentionally Left Blank***

## Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

## Required Parts

The following parts are required to perform maintenance procedures as outlined in the GTH-4013 SX Operator's and Service Manuals.

| Description                                  | Part No.     |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Fuel Filter.....                             | 07.4501.0096 |
| Engine Oil Filter .....                      | 07.4501.0100 |
| Hydraulic Oil Filter Element .....           | 07.0700.0023 |
| Primary Air Filter Element.....              | 07.4501.0084 |
| Safety Air Filter Element .....              | 07.4501.0085 |
| Hydraulic Oil Filter (Inside The Tank) ..... | 09.4604.0000 |
| Manual, Cummins 4B 4.5T.....                 | 4021392      |

## Used Varnishes

| Description                           | Type     |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Terex Grey .....                      | RAL 7012 |
| Terex White .....                     | RAL 1013 |
| Terex Matte Black for Cylinders ..... | RAL 9005 |
| Genie Blue.....                       |          |
| Genie Grey.....                       |          |
| Genie Matte Black for Cylinders.....  | RAL 9005 |

## Manuals

Genie offers the following support documents for these models:

| Title                                                                     | Part No.     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| GTH-4013SX<br>Operator's Manual, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition (English).....   | 57.0008.3200 |
| TELELIFT 4013SX<br>Service Manual, 4 <sup>st</sup> edition (English)..... | 57.4403.0200 |

## Part list abbreviations

|             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| <b>ZN</b>   | Zinc-plated      |
| <b>RNFT</b> | Reinforced       |
| <b>FLNG</b> | Flanged          |
| <b>PSNT</b> | Heavy type       |
| <b>OC</b>   | Eye              |
| <b>PSRT</b> | Through-coupling |
| <b>CNTF</b> | Hole centre      |

## How To Order Parts

Please be prepared with the following information when ordering replacement parts for your Genie product:

- ☒ Machine model number
- ☒ Machine serial number
- ☒ Genie part number
- ☒ Part description and quantity
- ☒ Purchase order number
- ☒ "Ship to" address
- ☒ Desired method of shipment
- ☒ Name and telephone number of the authorized  
Genie Distributor in your area

Use the Service Parts Fax Order Form on the next page and fax your order to our Parts Department.

If you don't know the name of your authorized distributor, or if your area is not currently serviced by an authorized distributor, please call Genie Industries.

### Machine Information

---

Model

---

Serial Number

---

Date of Purchase

---

Authorized Genie Distributor

---

Phone Number

#### Genie North America

Telephone (425) 556-6551

Toll Free (877) 367-5606 in U.S.A. and Canada

Fax (425) 556-8659

#### Genie UK

Parts Telephone (44) (0) 1476 584352

Parts Fax (44) (0) 1476 584340

#### Genie Australia

Parts Telephone (617) 03375 1660

Parts Fax (617) 03375 1002

#### Genie France

Parts Telephone (33) (0) 237 26 09 99

Parts Fax (33) (0) 237 31 50 10

#### Genie Germany

Parts Telephone (49) (0) 4202 885223

Parts Fax (49) (0) 4202 885225

#### Genie Scandinavia

Parts Telephone (46) (31) 3409612

Parts Fax (46) (31) 3409613

#### Genie Iberica

Parts Telephone (34) (93) 5795042

#### Genie Brazil

Parts Telephone (55) (114) 1665755

Parts Fax (55) (114) 1665754

#### Genie Japan

Parts Telephone (81) (33) 4536082

Parts Fax (81) (33) 4536083

#### Genie China

Parts Telephone (86) (215) 3852570

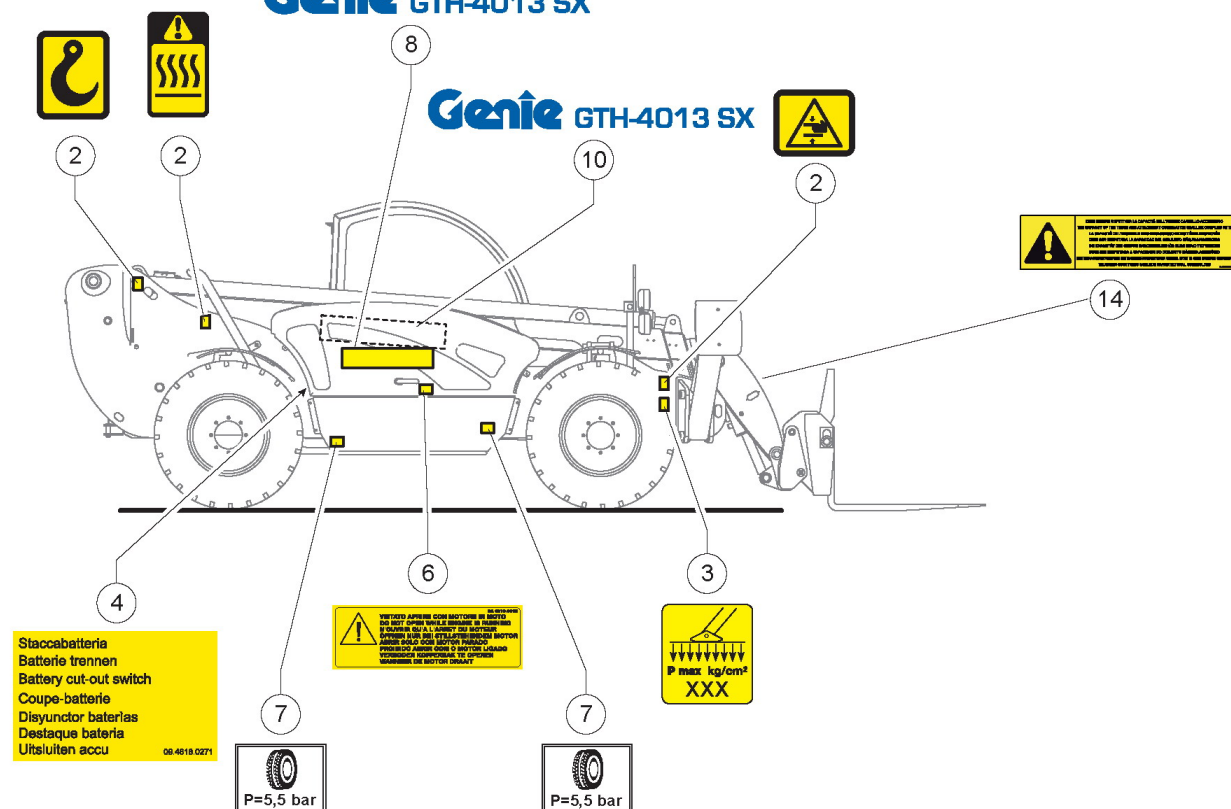
Parts Fax (86) (215) 3852569



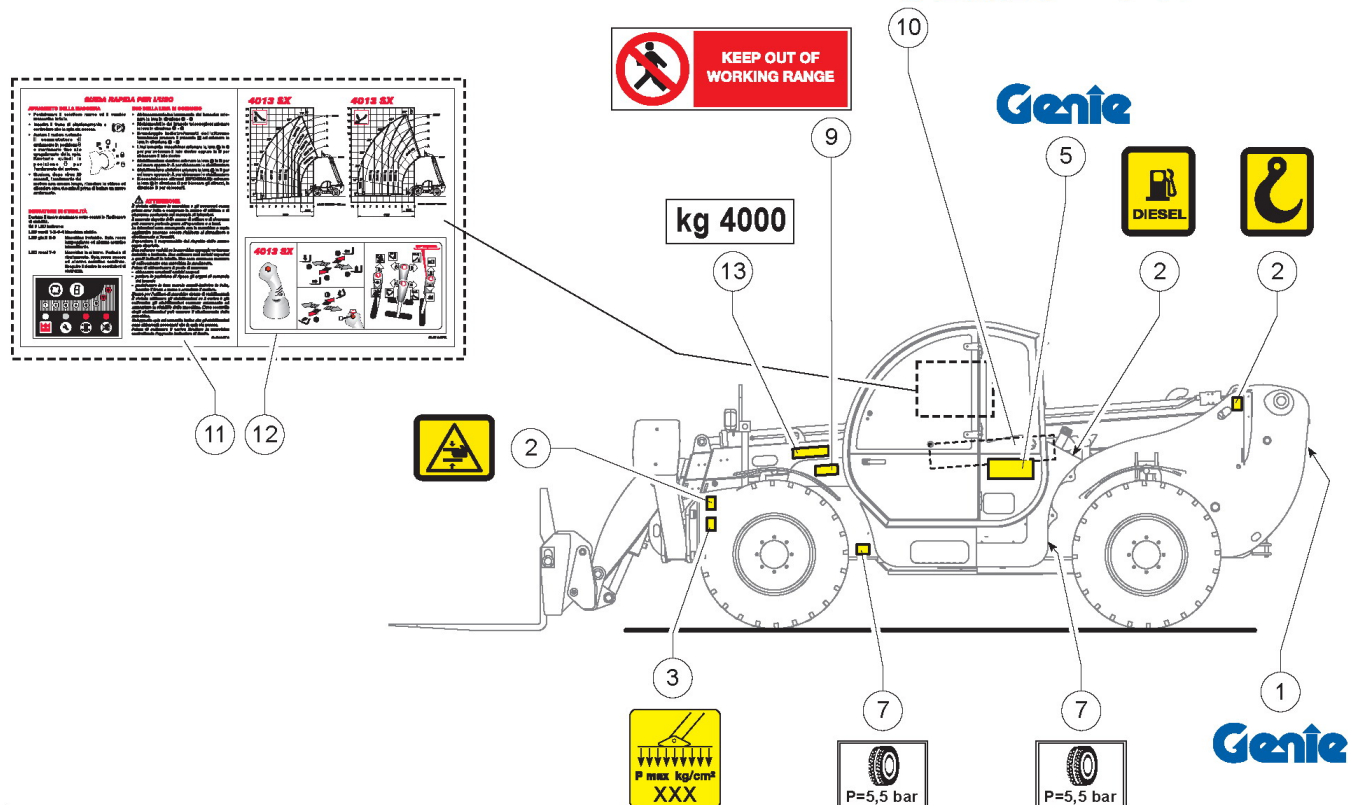


## 101.1 605345 Decals, View 1

Genie GTH-4013 SX



Genie GTH-4013 SX

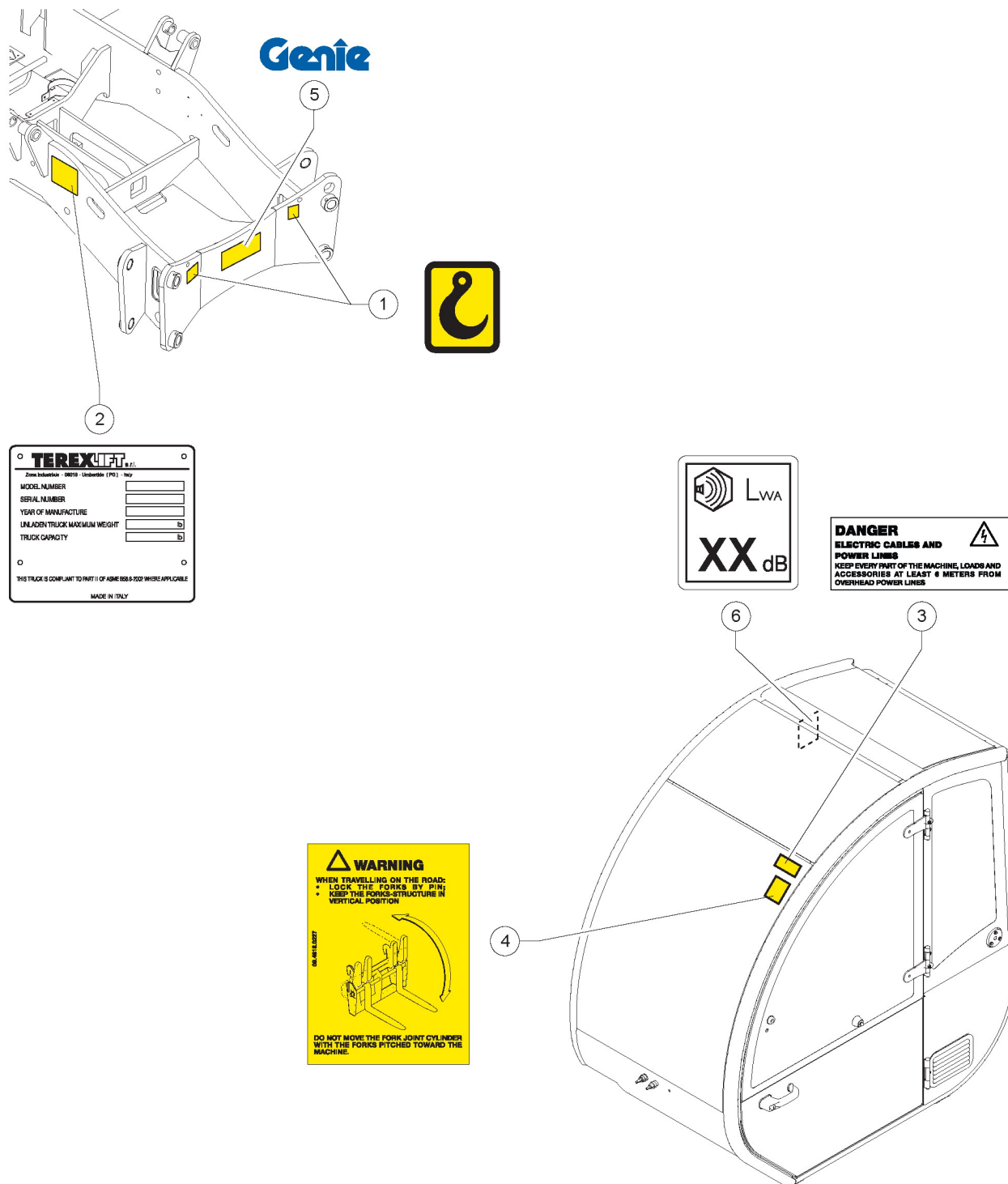
Genie  
A TEREX BRAND

GTH-4013 SX

Part No. 645020

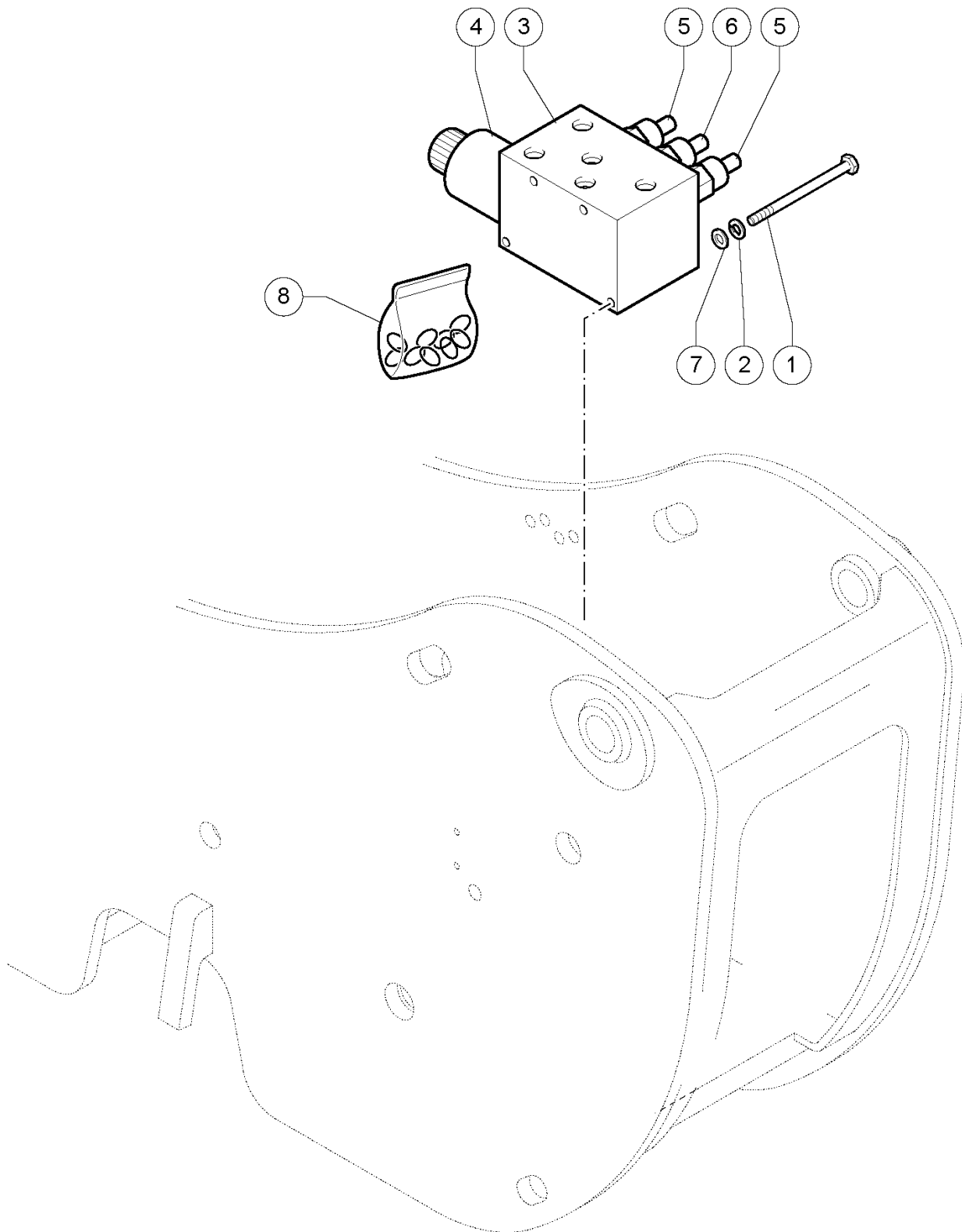
| Item | Part No.     | Description                                  | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 09.4618.0243 | "Genie" Decal.....                           | 1    |
| 2    | 09.4618.0597 | Decal With Various Warnings                  |      |
| 3    | 09.4618.0361 | Max Ground Pressure Decal.....               | 2    |
| 4    | 09.4618.0271 | Battery Cut-Out Switch Decal.....            | 1    |
| 5    | 09.4618.0242 | "Genie" Decal.....                           | 1    |
| 6    | 09.4618.0010 | Engine Cover Open. Prohibition<br>Decal..... | 1    |
| 7    | 09.4618.0547 | Tire Inflation Decal.....                    | 4    |
| 8    | 09.4618.0722 | "Genie GTH-4013 SX" Decal.....               | 1    |
| 9    | 09.4618.0001 | Off-Area Decal.....<br><i>Ita</i>            | 1    |
| 9    | 09.4618.0022 | Off-Area Decal.....<br><i>Gb</i>             | 1    |
| 9    | 09.4618.0023 | Off-Area Decal.....<br><i>F</i>              | 1    |
| 9    | 09.4618.0024 | Off-Area Decal.....<br><i>E</i>              | 1    |
| 9    | 09.4618.0025 | Off-Area Decal.....<br><i>D</i>              | 1    |
| 10   | 09.4618.0721 | "Genie GTH-4013 SX" Decal.....               | 2    |
| 11   | 09.4618.0713 | Quick Guide Decal.....<br><i>Ita</i>         | 1    |
| 11   | 09.4618.0714 | Quick Guide Decal.....<br><i>Gb</i>          | 1    |
| 11   | 09.4618.0715 | Quick Guide Decal.....<br><i>F</i>           | 1    |
| 11   | 09.4618.0716 | Quick Guide Decal.....<br><i>E</i>           | 1    |
| 11   | 09.4618.0717 | Quick Guide Decal.....<br><i>D</i>           | 1    |
| 11   | 09.4618.0718 | Quick Guide Decal.....<br><i>Pt</i>          | 1    |
| 11   | 09.4618.0719 | Quick Guide Decal.....<br><i>Nl</i>          | 1    |
| 12   | 09.4618.0712 | Load Charts Decal.....                       | 1    |
| 13   | 09.4616.0040 | Max Payload Decal.....                       | 2    |
| 14   | 09.4618.0784 | Warning Decal.....                           | 1    |

## 102.1 605346 Decals, View 2



| Item | Part No.     | Description                                  | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 09.4618.0597 | Decal With Various Warnings                  |      |
| 2    | 09.4618.0068 | Data Plate.....1<br><i>From Matr. 17362</i>  |      |
| 3    | 09.4618.0005 | Power Lines Danger Decal.....1<br><i>Ita</i> |      |
| 3    | 09.4618.0026 | Power Lines Danger Decal.....1<br><i>Gb</i>  |      |
| 3    | 09.4618.0027 | Power Lines Danger Decal.....1<br><i>F</i>   |      |
| 3    | 09.4618.0028 | Power Lines Danger Decal.....1<br><i>E</i>   |      |
| 3    | 09.4618.0029 | Power Lines Danger Decal.....1<br><i>D</i>   |      |
| 4    | 09.4618.0224 | Fork Overturning Decal.....1<br><i>Ita</i>   |      |
| 4    | 09.4618.0225 | Fork Overturning Decal.....1<br><i>F</i>     |      |
| 4    | 09.4618.0226 | Fork Overturning Decal.....1<br><i>E</i>     |      |
| 4    | 09.4618.0227 | Fork Overturning Decal.....1<br><i>Gb</i>    |      |
| 4    | 09.4618.0650 | Fork Overturning Decal.....1<br><i>D</i>     |      |
| 5    | 09.4618.0241 | "Genie" Decal.....1                          |      |
| 6    | 09.4618.0563 | "LWA" Decal.....1                            |      |

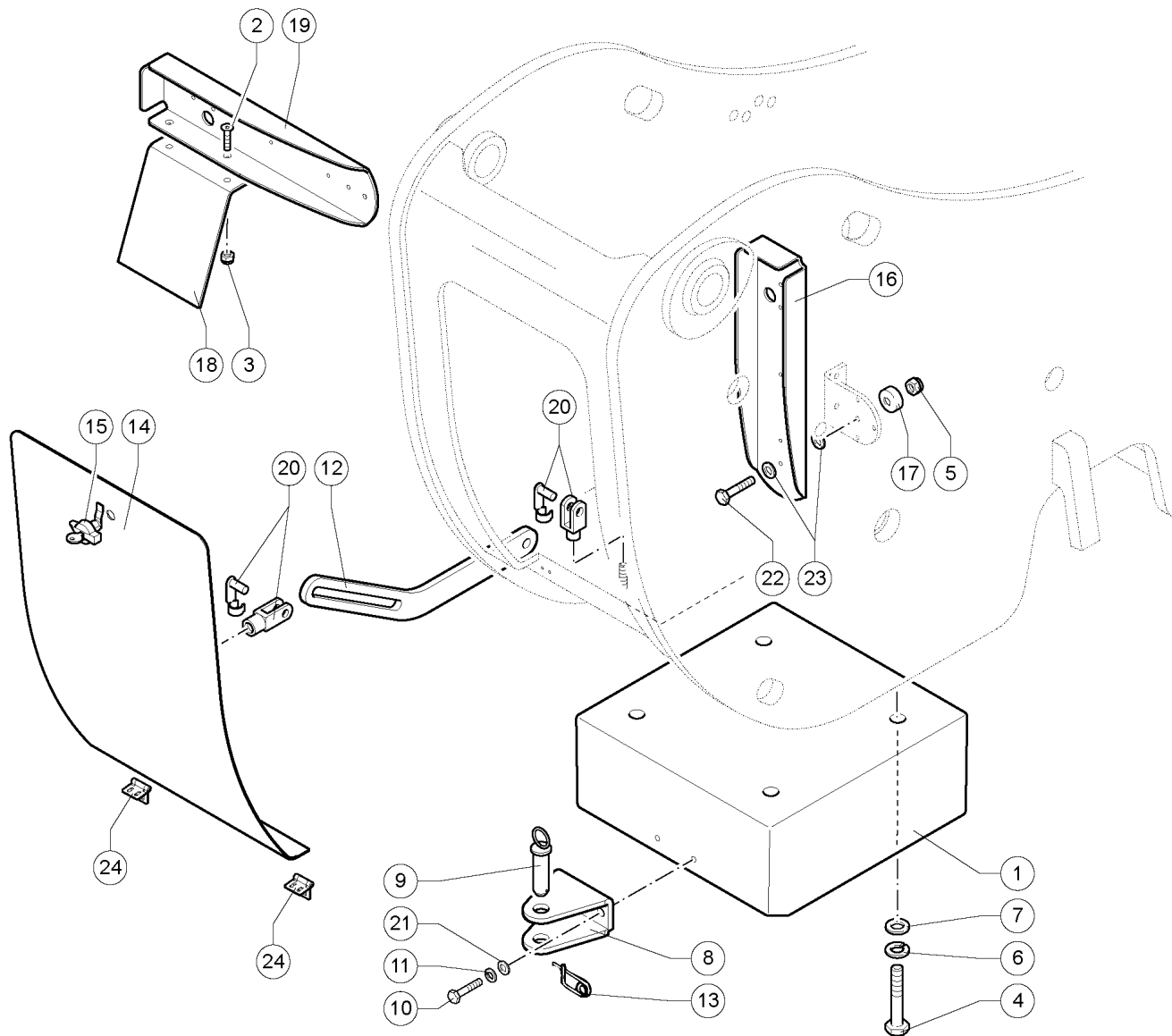
## 201.1 605347 Valve Block



## 201.1 605347 Valve Block

| Item | Part No.     | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 01.4001.0034 | Screw TE M8x120 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN..... | 2    |
| 2    | 01.4032.0003 | Spring Washer D8 ZN RNFT.....           | 2    |
| 3    | 04.4236.0049 | Block ITM03 Acciao 12V.....             | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0704.0075 | Solenoid.....                           | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0704.0154 | Valve.....                              | 2    |
| 6    | 07.0704.0155 | Valve.....                              | 1    |
| 7    | 01.0031.0055 | Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6592<br>ZN..... | 2    |
| 8    | XXXXXXXXXX   | Seal Kit.....                           | 1    |

## 202.1 605350 Rear Frame Unit

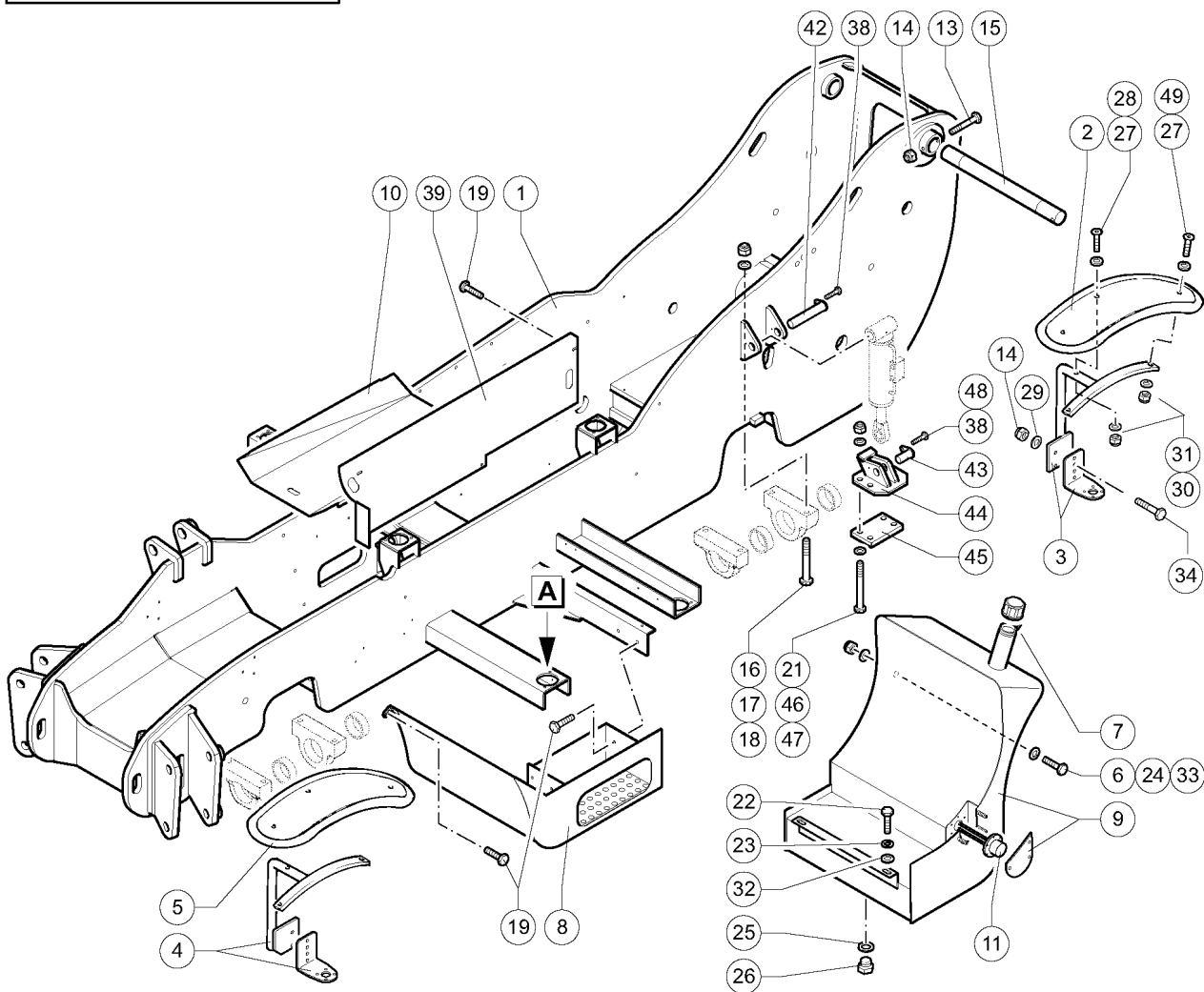
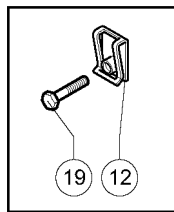
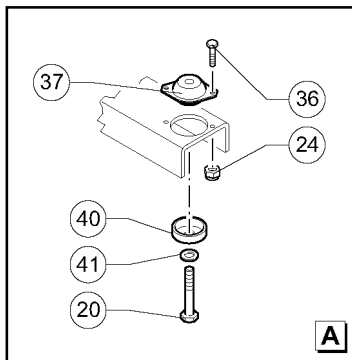




## 202.1 605350 Rear Frame Unit

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.1000.3400 | Counterweight.....                                | 1    |
| 2    | 01.4006.0011 | Screw TSPEI M6x20 UNI 5933 10.9<br>ZN.....        | 2    |
| 3    | 01.0001.0037 | Stop Nut M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN WMAR<br>38.....        | 2    |
| 4    | 01.4001.0058 | Screw TE M20x80 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....           | 4    |
| 5    | 01.0023.0055 | Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....                  | 2    |
| 6    | 01.4032.0009 | Spring Washer D20 ZN RNFT.....                    | 4    |
| 7    | 01.0031.0061 | Chamfered Washer D20 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....          | 4    |
| 8    | 51.0800.2700 | Hitch.....                                        | 1    |
| 9    | 54.0004.0000 | Hitch Pin.....                                    | 1    |
| 10   | 01.0001.0703 | Screw TE M16x35 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....           | 2    |
| 11   | 01.4032.0007 | Spring Washer D16 ZN RNFT.....                    | 2    |
| 12   | 51.0809.5700 | Limit Switch.....                                 | 1    |
| 13   | 09.0803.0026 | Spring Split Pin Filo D 4.....                    | 1    |
| 14   | 51.0902.5400 | Rear Frame Lock.....                              | 1    |
| 15   | 09.0803.0360 | Latch.....                                        | 1    |
| 16   | 51.0808.9500 | RH Light Mount.....                               | 1    |
| 17   | 09.4670.0001 | Vibration-Proof Support.....                      | 2    |
| 18   | 51.0804.8700 | License Plate Support.....                        | 1    |
| 19   | 51.0808.9400 | LH Light Mount.....                               | 1    |
| 20   | 09.0803.0087 | RH Fork M10.....                                  | 2    |
| 21   | 01.0031.0059 | Chamfered Washer D16 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....          | 2    |
| 22   | 01.0001.0306 | Screw TE M10x60 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....           | 2    |
| 23   | 01.0031.0301 | Chamfered Washer D10 ZN UNI<br>6593.....<br>10x30 | 4    |
| 24   | 09.0803.0395 | Hinge.....                                        | 2    |

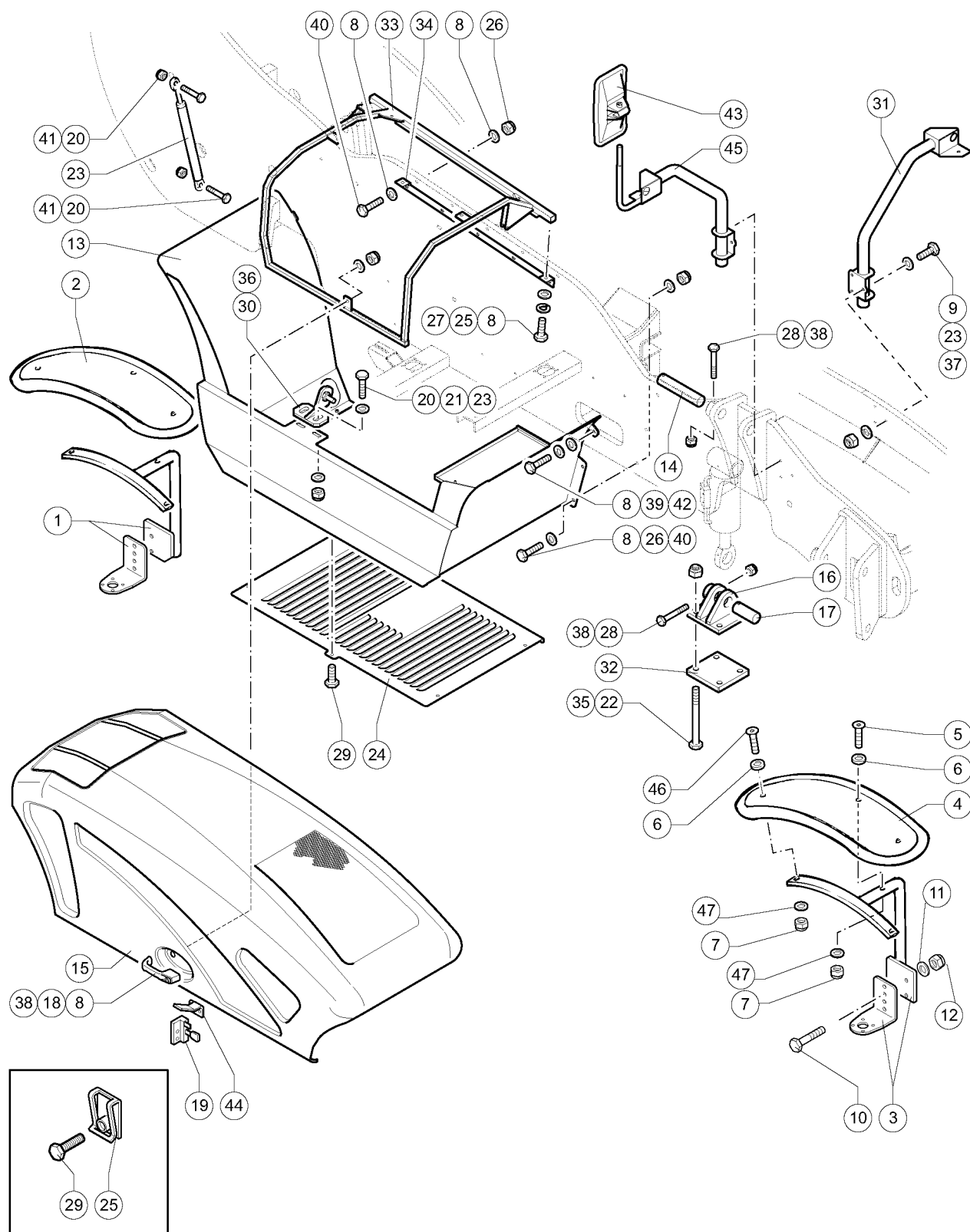
## 203.1 605351 Left Frame



## 203.1 605351 Left Frame

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                  | Qty. | Item | Part No.     | Description                                  | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.0110.9000 | Frame.....                                   | 1    | 32   | 01.4031.0003 | Chamfered Washer D.12x50 ZN UNI 6593.....    | 2    |
| 2    | 09.0803.0178 | LH Rear Mud-Guard.....                       | 1    | 33   | 01.0031.0056 | Chamfered Washer D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....        | 4    |
| 3    | 51.0805.1600 | LH Rear Support.....                         | 1    | 34   | 01.0001.1493 | Screw TE M14x45 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....         | 4    |
| 4    | 51.0809.3400 | LH Front Support.....                        | 1    | 36   | 01.0001.0356 | Screw TE M10x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....         | 8    |
| 5    | 09.0803.0408 | LH Front Mud-Guard.....                      | 1    | 37   | 09.4670.0006 | Vibration-Proof Support.....                 | 4    |
| 6    | 01.0001.0304 | Screw TE M10x50 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....         | 2    | 38   | 01.0001.0254 | Screw TE M8x20 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN 00570820..... | 1    |
| 7    | 09.4661.0014 | Plug.....                                    | 1    | 39   | 51.0902.3200 | Cab Lateral Casing.....                      | 1    |
| 8    | 51.0808.9000 | Ladder.....                                  | 1    | 40   | 54.0100.0020 | Housing.....                                 | 1    |
| 9    | 51.0600.4500 | Diesel Oil Tank.....                         | 1    | 41   | 01.0031.0059 | Chamfered Washer D16 UNI 6592 ZN.....        | 4    |
| 10   | 51.0902.3100 | Central Frame Casing.....                    | 1    | 42   | 54.0002.0022 | Rear Locking Cylinder Foot Pin.....          | 1    |
| 11   | 56.0013.0001 | Fuel Gauge.....                              | 1    | 43   | 54.0002.0023 | Rear Locking Cylinder Head Pin.....          | 1    |
| 12   | 09.0803.0352 | Fly Spring M8 BUT 318.....                   | 6    | 44   | 51.0806.7400 | Rear Axle Locking Bracket.....               | 1    |
| 13   | 01.0001.0564 | Screw TE M14x130 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....        | 1    | 45   | 51.0800.0400 | Axle Bracket Fixing Plate.....               | 1    |
| 14   | 01.0023.0057 | Stop Nut M14 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....             | 5    | 46   | 01.4001.0000 | Screw TE M22x240 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....        | 4    |
| 15   | 54.0003.0033 | Boom-Frame Joint Pin.....                    | 1    | 47   | 01.0031.0062 | Chamfered Washer D22 UNI 6592 ZN.....        | 8    |
| 16   | 01.0023.0060 | Stop Nut M20 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....             | 8    | 48   | 01.0001.0209 | Screw TE M8x70 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....          | 1    |
| 17   | 01.0031.0061 | Chamfered Washer D20 UNI ZN.....             | 8    | 49   | 01.4006.0011 | Screw TSPEI M6x20 UNI 5933 10.9 ZN.....      | 4    |
| 18   | 01.4001.0001 | Screw TE M20x160 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....       | 8    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 19   | 01.4001.0078 | Screw TE Flng M8x20 8.8 ZN.....              | 6    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 20   | 01.0001.0657 | Screw TE M16x80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....         | 4    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 21   | 01.4023.0000 | Stop Nut M22 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....             | 4    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 22   | 01.0001.0017 | Screw TE M10x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN WMAR 18..... | 2    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 23   | 01.0031.0301 | Chamfered Washer D10 ZN UNI 6593.....        | 2    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 24   | 01.0023.0055 | Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....             | 10   |      |              |                                              |      |
| 25   | 06.0442.0103 | Copper Washer JC21 Sp. 2.5.....              | 1    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 26   | 04.0220.0055 | Hex-Head Male Plug G1/2 BSP TGM 08.....      | 1    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 27   | 01.4001.0110 | Screw TSPEI M6x50 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....       | 2    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 28   | 09.0803.0012 | Screw Lip D6 PSNT.....                       | 6    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 29   | 01.0031.0058 | Chamfered Washer D14 UNI 6592 ZN.....        | 4    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 30   | 01.0031.0054 | Chamfered Washer D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....         | 6    |      |              |                                              |      |
| 31   | 01.0023.0053 | Nut, M6.....                                 | 6    |      |              |                                              |      |

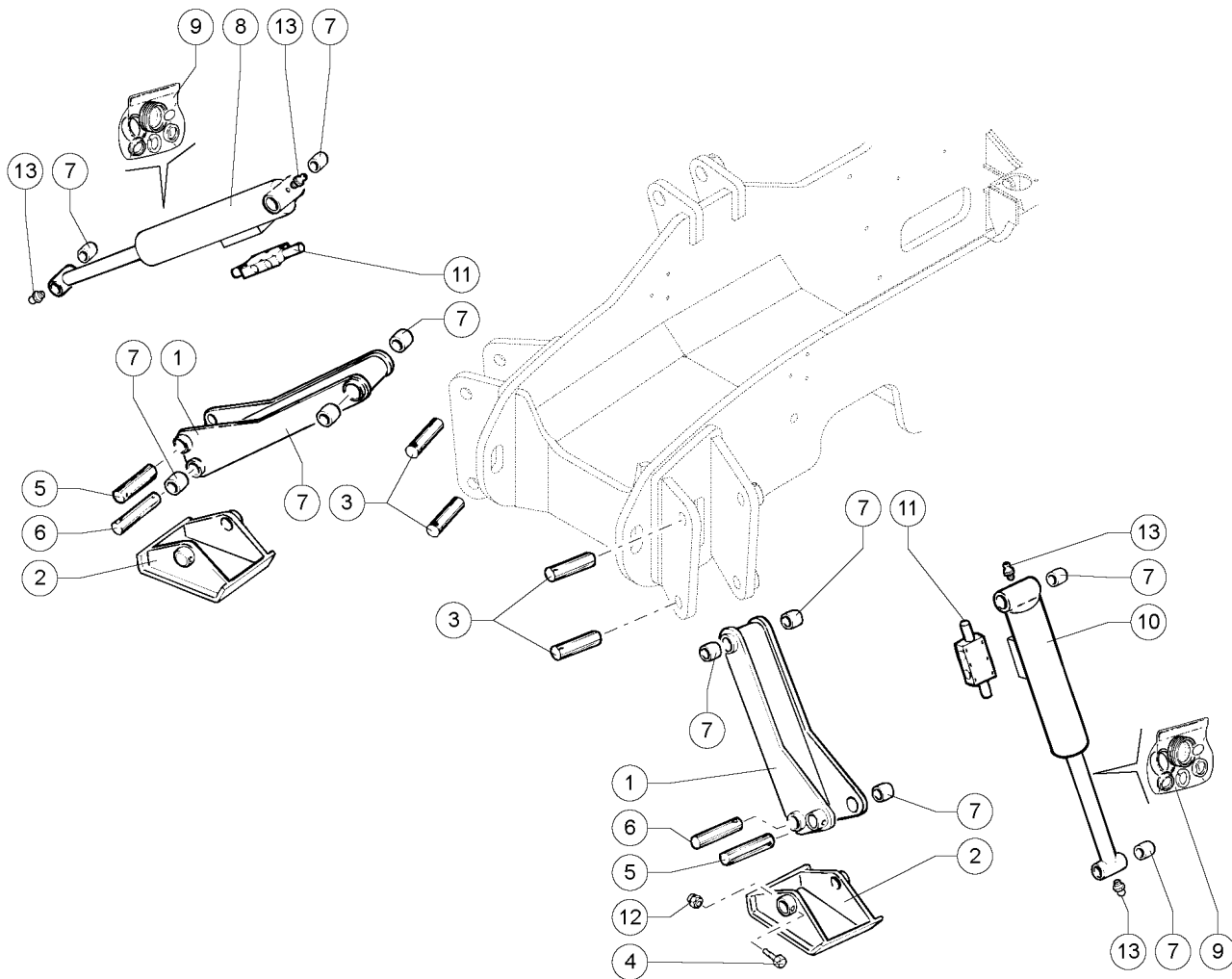
## 204.1 605352 Right Frame



## 204.1 605352 Right Frame

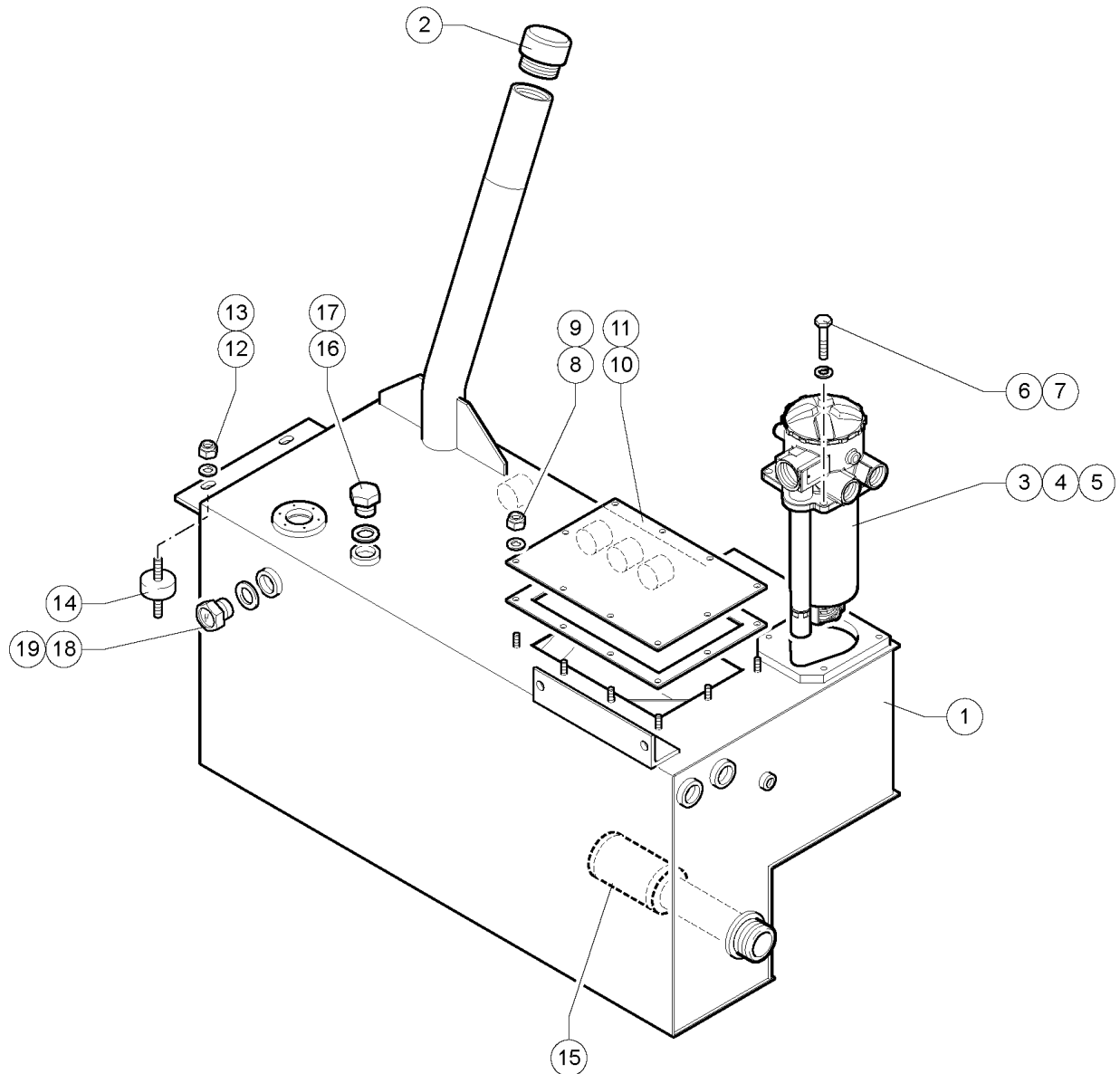
| Item | Part No.     | Description                               | Qty. | Item | Part No.     | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.0806.1500 | RH Rear Support.....                      | 1    | 36   | 51.0810.5300 | Bracket.....                            | 1    |
| 2    | 09.0803.0177 | RH Rear Mud-Guard.....                    | 1    | 37   | 01.0031.0299 | Plain Washer.....                       | 6    |
| 3    | 51.0809.3100 | RH Front Support.....                     | 1    | 38   | 01.0001.0039 | Stop Nut.....                           | 7    |
| 4    | 09.0803.0407 | RH Front Mud-Guard.....                   | 1    | 39   | 01.0001.0355 | Screw.....                              | 2    |
| 5    | 01.4001.0110 | Screw TSPEI M6x50UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....  | 2    | 40   | 01.0001.0306 | Screw.....                              | 8    |
| 6    | 09.0803.0012 | Screw Lip D6 PSNT.....                    | 6    | 41   | 09.0610.0972 | Cylinder.....                           | 2    |
| 7    | 01.0023.0053 | Nut, M6.....                              | 6    | 42   | 01.4032.0004 | Spring Washer.....                      | 2    |
| 8    | 01.0031.0301 | Chamfered Washer D10 ZN UNI<br>6593.....  | 18   | 43   | 09.4610.0002 | Rear View Mirror.....                   | 1    |
|      |              | 10x30                                     |      | 44   | 51.0810.5500 | Stop Bracket.....                       | 1    |
| 9    | 01.0001.0466 | Screw TE M8x50 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....    | 6    | 45   | 51.0808.3000 | Support.....                            | 1    |
| 10   | 01.0001.1493 | Screw TE M14x45UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....    | 4    | 46   | 01.4006.0011 | Screw TSPEI M6x20 10.9 ZN.....          | 4    |
| 11   | 01.0031.0058 | Chamfered Washer D14 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....  | 4    | 47   | 01.0031.0054 | Chamfered washer D6 UNI 6592<br>ZN..... | 6    |
| 12   | 01.0023.0057 | Stop Nut M14UNI 7473 6S ZN.....           | 4    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 13   | 51.0902.4400 | Engine Housing.....                       | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 14   | 54.0000.0157 | Frame Levelling Cylinder Foot Pin....     | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 15   | 52.1100.6800 | Engine Protective Casing.....             | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 16   | 51.0808.5100 | Connection.....                           | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 17   | 54.0000.0155 | Frame Levelling Cylinder Head<br>Pin..... | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 18   | 07.0740.0050 | Handle.....                               | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 19   | 07.0740.0192 | Lock.....                                 | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 20   | 01.0001.1465 | Screw.....                                | 6    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 21   | 01.0031.0055 | Washer.....                               | 4    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 22   | 01.4023.0000 | Stop Nut.....                             | 4    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 23   | 01.0023.0054 | Stop Nut.....                             | 12   |      |              |                                         |      |
| 24   | 51.0902.4500 | Grille.....                               | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 25   | 09.0803.0352 | Fly Spring.....                           | 6    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 26   | 01.0023.0055 | Nut.....                                  | 9    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 27   | 01.0001.0257 | Screw.....                                | 2    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 28   | 01.0001.0078 | Screw.....                                | 2    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 29   | 01.4001.0078 | Screw.....                                | 6    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 30   | 07.0740.0100 | Stop Pin.....                             | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 31   | 51.0808.3100 | Support.....                              | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 32   | 51.0800.0400 | Plate.....                                | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 33   | 51.0808.6900 | Casing Support.....                       | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 34   | 09.0803.0368 | Hinge.....                                | 1    |      |              |                                         |      |
| 35   | 01.4001.0000 | Screw.....                                | 4    |      |              |                                         |      |

## 205.1 605353 Stabilizer



| Item | Part No.     | Description                                               | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.0500.1200 | Stabilizer.....                                           | 2    |
| 2    | 51.0500.1300 | Stabilizer Base.....                                      | 2    |
| 3    | 54.0000.0096 | Stabilizer Cylinder And Frame<br>Stabilizer Foot Pin..... | 4    |
| 4    | 01.0001.0308 | Screw Te M10x70 Uni 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....                   | 2    |
| 5    | 54.0000.0097 | Stabilizer Cylinder Head Pin.....                         | 2    |
| 6    | 54.0000.0098 | Stabilizer And Stabilizer Base Pin....                    | 2    |
| 7    | 09.0801.0000 | Bushing.....                                              | 16   |
| 8    | 53.0800.1400 | RH Stabilizer Cylinder.....                               | 1    |
| 9    | 07.4529.0106 | Stabilizer Cylinder Seals Kit.....                        | 2    |
| 10   | 53.0800.1500 | Lh Stabilizer Cylinder.....                               | 1    |
| 11   | 04.4239.0007 | Stabilizer Cylinder Block Valve.....                      | 2    |
| 12   | 01.0023.0055 | Stop Nut M10 Uni 7473 6S ZN.....                          | 2    |
| 13   | 02.0117.0101 | Greaser G1/8.....                                         | 4    |

## 206.1 605354 Hydraulic Oil Tank

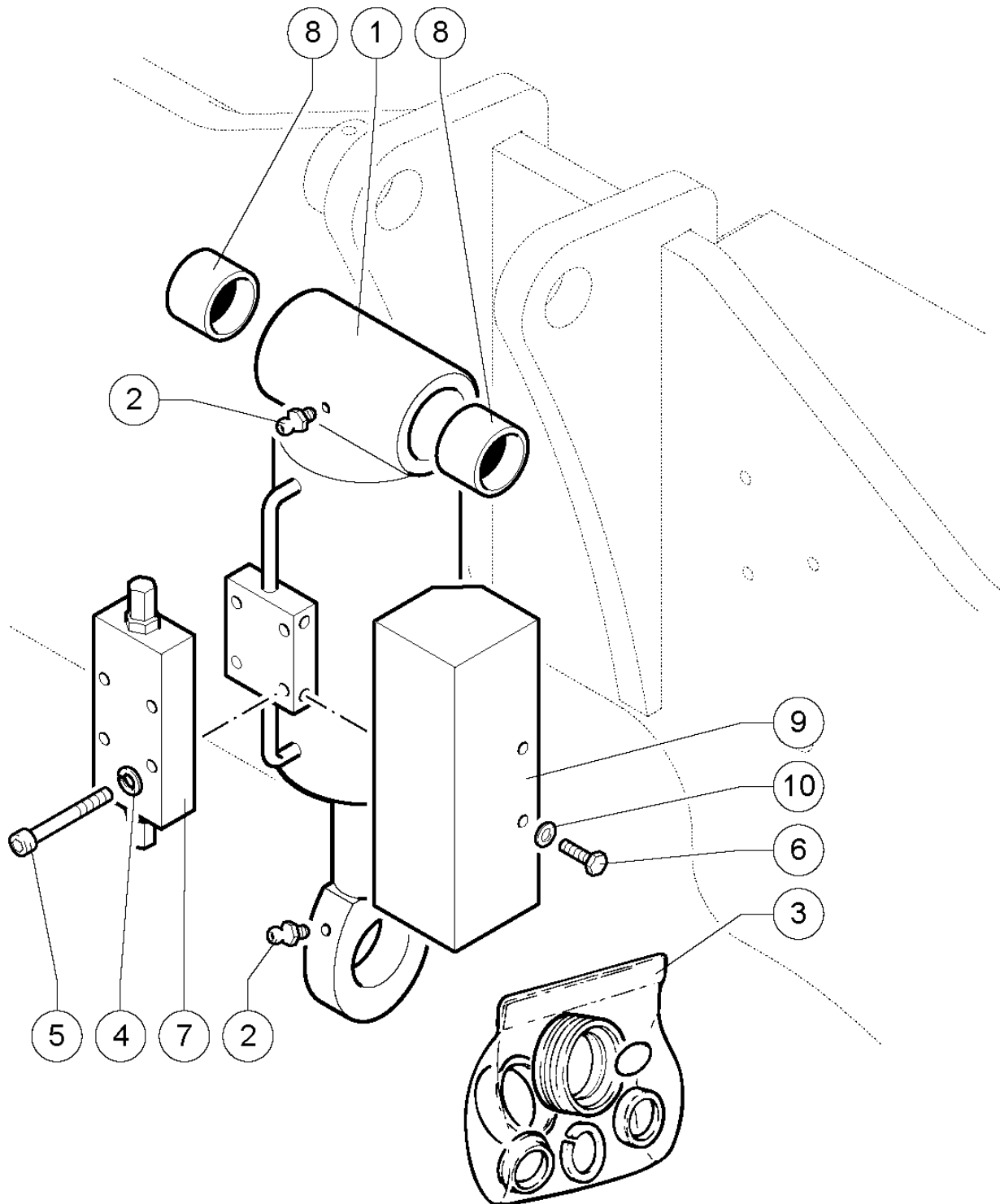




## 206.1 605354 Hydraulic Oil Tank

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                      | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.0600.4600 | Oil Tank.....                                    | 1    |
| 2    | 09.4661.0014 | Plug.....                                        | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0700.0006 | Cover.....                                       | 1    |
| 4    | 09.4604.0047 | Oil Filter.....                                  | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0700.0023 | Oil Filter Cartridge.....                        | 1    |
| 6    | 01.0001.0353 | Screw TE M10x20 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....          | 4    |
| 7    | 01.4032.0004 | Spring Washer D10 ZN RNFT<br>0441010.....        | 4    |
| 8    | 01.0023.0054 | Stop Nut M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN<br>3700825.....       | 10   |
| 9    | 01.0031.0299 | Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6593 ZN<br>04410824..... | 10   |
| 10   | 07.0726.0044 | Oil Tank Trap.....                               | 1    |
| 11   | 53.3301.0002 | Oil Tank Trap Seal.....                          | 1    |
| 12   | 01.0001.0039 | Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN WMAR<br>40.....      | 4    |
| 13   | 01.0031.0301 | Chamfered Washer D10 ZN UNI<br>6593.....         | 4    |
| 14   | 09.0803.0232 | Vibration-Proof Support M-F<br>D=30/H=20.....    | 2    |
| 15   | 09.4604.0000 | Oil Filter.....                                  | 1    |
| 16   | 06.0442.0105 | Copper Washer JC27 Sp. 2.5.....                  | 1    |
| 17   | 04.0220.0063 | Hex-Head Male Plug G1 BSP TGM<br>16.....         | 2    |
| 18   | 09.4661.0002 | Oil Level Gauge KL 33.....                       | 1    |
| 19   | 06.0442.0111 | Copper Washer JC49 Sp. 2.5.....                  | 1    |

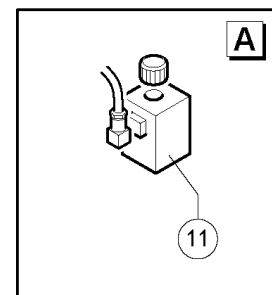
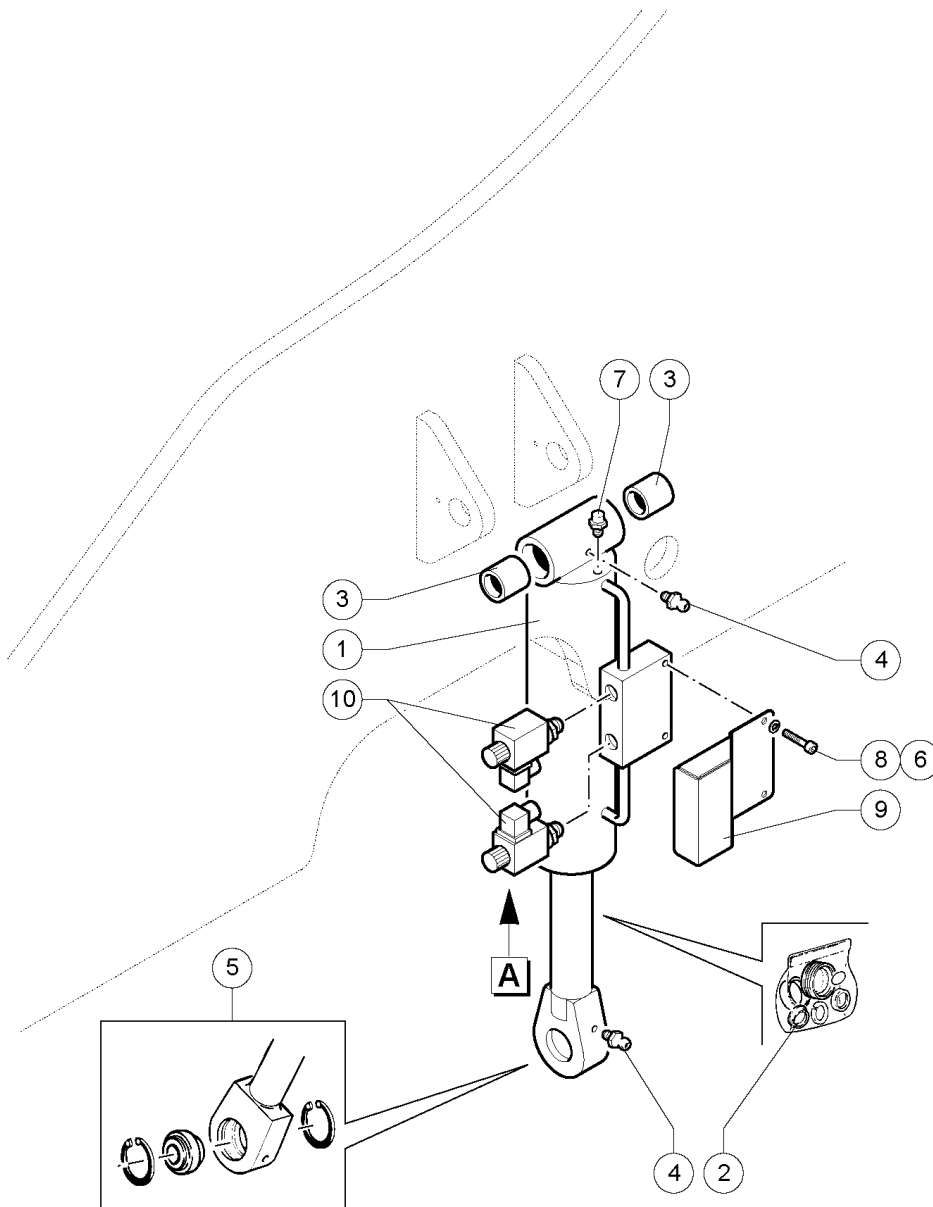
## 207.1 605355 Axle Levelling Cylinder



## 207.1 605355 Axle Levelling Cylinder

| Item | Part No.     | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 53.0600.1200 | Sway Cylinder.....                       | 1    |
| 2    | 02.0117.0101 | Greaser G1/8.....                        | 2    |
| 3    | 07.4529.0108 | Sway Cylinder Seals Kit.....             | 1    |
| 4    | 01.4032.0003 | Spring Washer D8 ZN RNFT.....            | 4    |
| 5    | 01.0003.0208 | Screw TCEI M8x40 UNI 5931 8.8<br>ZN..... | 4    |
| 6    | 01.4001.0026 | Screw TE M6x10 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....   | 2    |
| 7    | 04.4239.0007 | Sway Cylinder Block Valve.....           | 1    |
| 8    | 07.0721.0101 | Bushing.....                             | 2    |
| 9    | 51.0902.3800 | Sway Cylinder Valve Guard.....           | 1    |
| 10   | 01.4032.0002 | Spring Washer D6 ZN RNFT.....            | 2    |

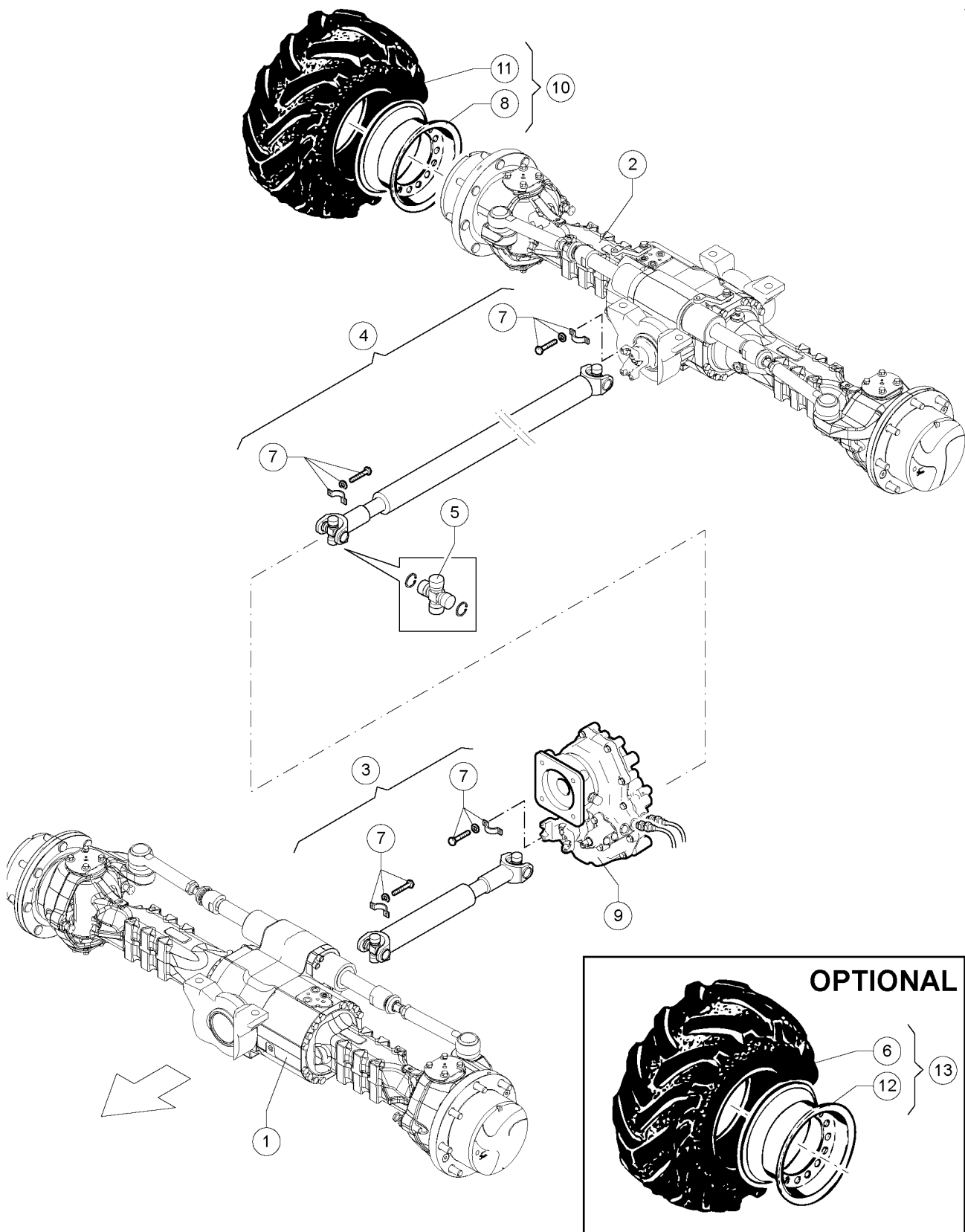
## 208.1 605356 Axle Locking Cylinder



## 208.1 605356 Axle Locking Cylinder

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 53.0700.0300 | Rear Axle Locking Cylinder.....            | 1    |
| 2    | 07.4529.0093 | Rear Axle Lock Cylinder Seals Kit....      | 1    |
| 3    | 628924       | Bushing.....                               | 2    |
| 4    | 02.0117.0101 | Greaser G1/8.....                          | 2    |
| 5    | 03.0000.0008 | Ball Joint.....                            | 1    |
| 6    | 01.4032.0002 | Spring Washer D6 ZN RNFT.....              | 2    |
| 7    | 04.0600.0092 | Bleeding Screw M8x1.25.....                | 1    |
| 8    | 01.4001.0026 | Screw TE M6x10 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....     | 2    |
| 9    | 51.0901.6700 | Axle Lock Cylinder Solenoids<br>Guard..... | 1    |
| 10   | 04.4240.0024 | Solenoid Valve.....                        | 2    |
| 11   | 04.4240.0025 | Solenoid.....                              | 2    |

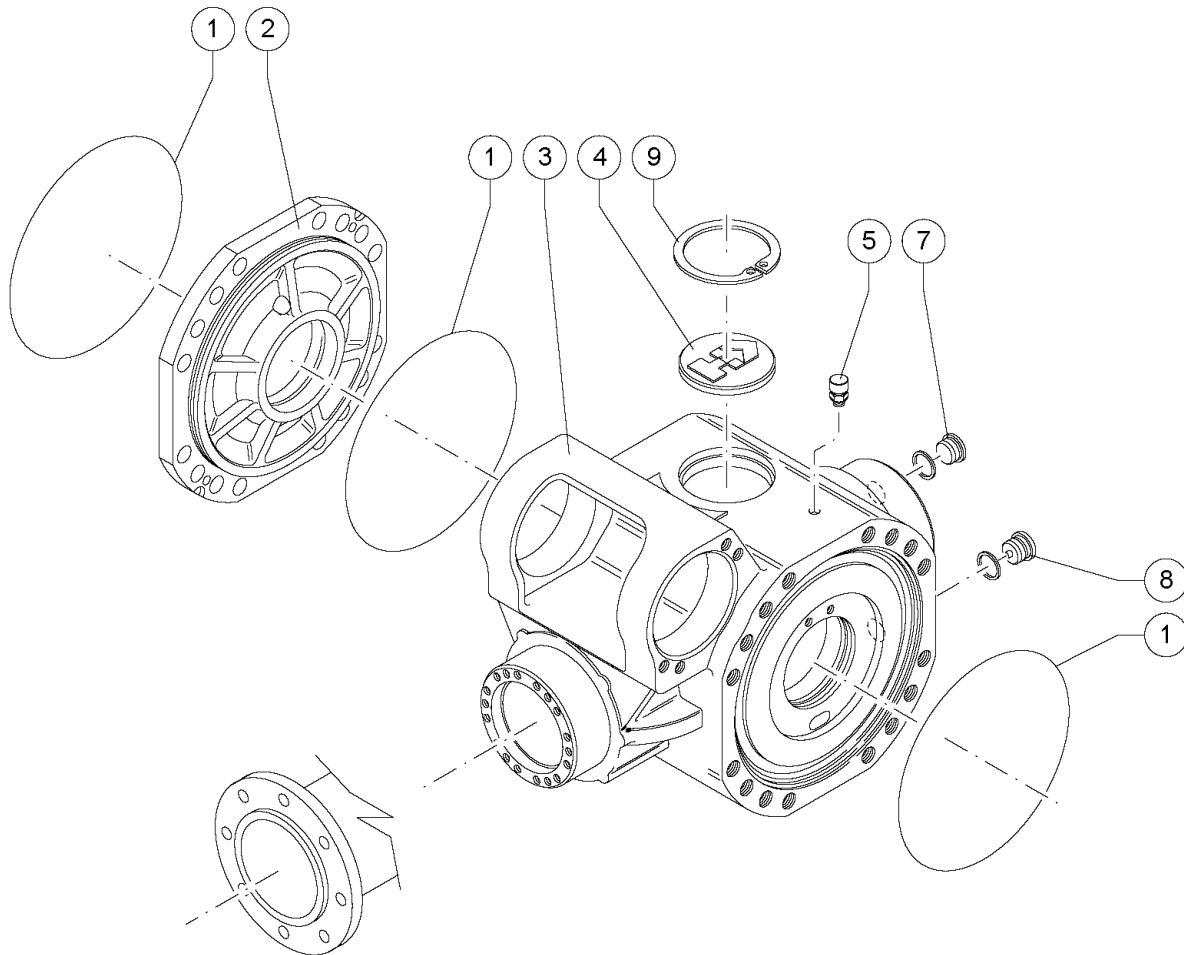
## 209.1 605357 Driveline and Wheels



## 209.1 605357 Driveline and Wheels

| Item | Part No.     | Description                    | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 09.4632.0065 | Front Steering Axle.....       | 1    |
| 2    | 09.4632.0062 | Rear Steering Axle.....        | 1    |
| 3    | 09.4635.0037 | Short Cardan Shaft.....        | 1    |
| 4    | 09.4635.0041 | Long Cardan Shaft.....         | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0738.0000 | Star Wheel.....                | 4    |
| 6    | 09.4627.0017 | Tyre 405/70-24.....            | 4    |
| 7    | 09.4635.0014 | Cardan Shaft Assembly Kit..... | 4    |
| 8    | 09.4629.0000 | Rim 20".....                   | 4    |
| 9    | 09.4633.0022 | Reduction Gear.....            | 1    |
| 10   | 55.0403.0043 | Wheel 20".....                 | 4    |
| 11   | 09.4627.0016 | Tyre 405/70-20.....            | 4    |
| 12   | 09.4629.0003 | Rim 24".....                   | 4    |
| 13   | 55.0403.0044 | Wheel 24".....                 | 4    |

## 210.1 605358 Front Axle - Differential Case

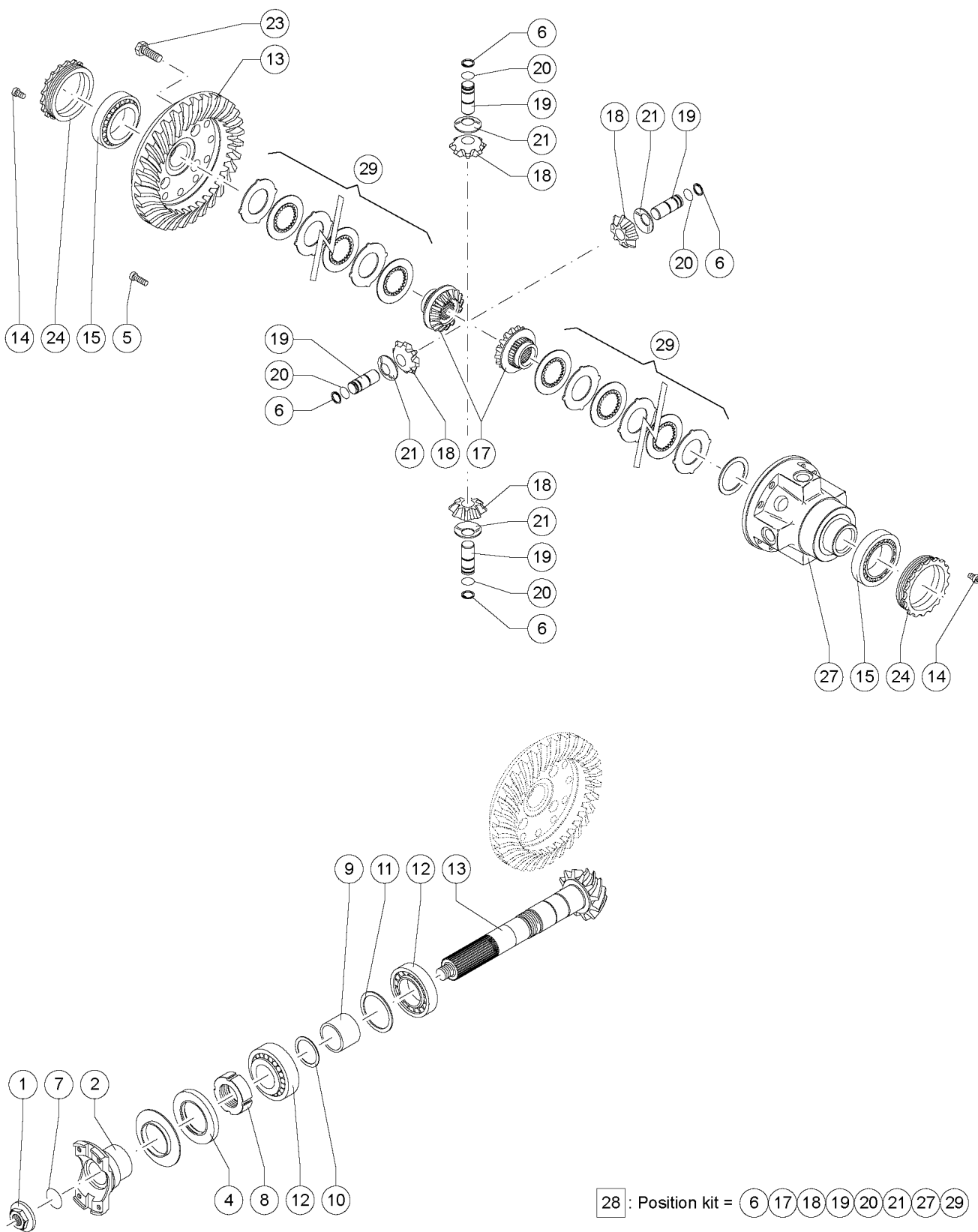




## 210.1 605358 Front Axle - Differential Case

| Item | Part No.     | Description           | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 632383       | O-Ring.....           | 3    |
| 2    | 639668       | COVER.....            | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0709.0721 | Box.....              | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0709.0084 | Cover.....            | 1    |
| 5    | 639670       | PLUG,BREATHER.....    | 1    |
| 7    | 07.0709.0113 | Plug.....             | 1    |
| 8    | 07.0709.0371 | Magnetic Plug.....    | 1    |
| 9    | 07.0709.0441 | Safety Snap Ring..... | 1    |

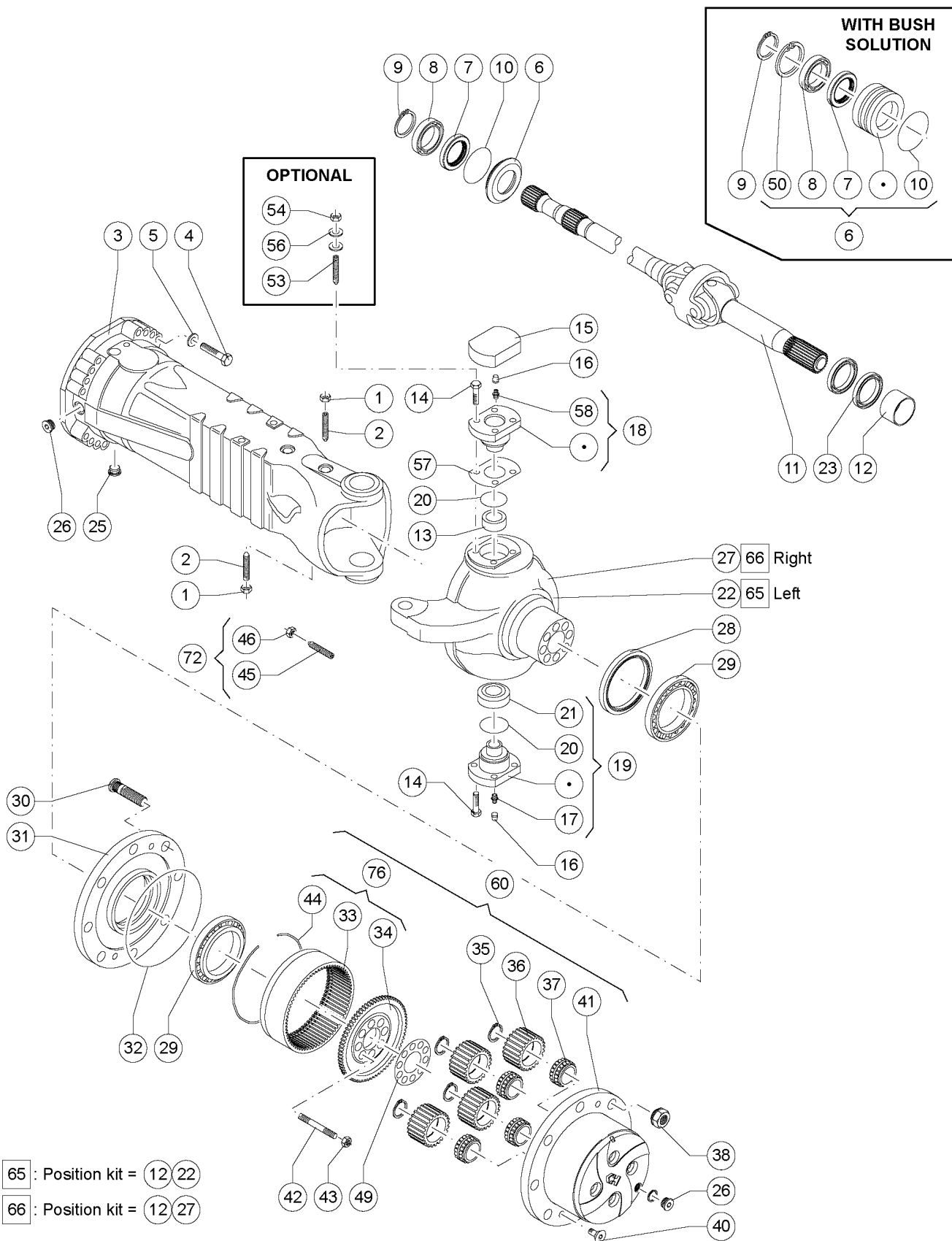
## 211.1 605359 Front Axle - Differential



## 211.1 605359 Front Axle - Differential

| Item | Part No.     | Description                      | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 639802       | Nut.....                         | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0709.0426 | Flange.....                      | 1    |
| 4    | 633098       | SEAL,DIFFERENTIAL.....           | 1    |
| 5    | 639650       | Screw.....                       | 4    |
| 6    | 639651       | Snap Ring.....                   | 4    |
| 7    | 639652       | O-RING.....                      | 1    |
| 8    | 630693       | Ring Nut.....                    | 1    |
| 9    | 639653       | Spacer.....                      | 1    |
| 10   | 639300       | SPACER.....                      | 1    |
| 10   | 639301       | SPACER.....                      | 1    |
| 10   | 639302       | SPACER.....                      | 1    |
| 10   | 639303       | SPACER.....                      | 1    |
| 11   | 634499       | SPACER.....                      | 1    |
| 11   | 634501       | SPACER.....                      | 1    |
| 11   | 639297       | SPACER.....                      | 1    |
| 11   | 639298       | SPACER.....                      | 1    |
| 12   | 626544       | BEARING.....                     | 2    |
| 13   | 07.0709.0216 | Bevel Gear.....                  | 1    |
| 14   | 639657       | Screw.....                       | 2    |
| 15   | 633099       | Bearing.....                     | 2    |
| 17   | 641090       | Planetary Gear.....              | 2    |
| 18   | 07.0709.0724 | Satellite Gear.....              | 4    |
| 19   | 07.0709.0722 | Pin.....                         | 4    |
| 20   | 639661       | Snap Ring.....                   | 4    |
| 21   | 639662       | WASHER,FRICTION.....             | 4    |
| 23   | 07.0709.0057 | Screw.....                       | 12   |
| 24   | 639664       | Ring Nut.....                    | 2    |
| 27   | 641089       | Differential Box.....            | 1    |
| 28   | 07.0709.0374 | Complete Front Differential..... | 1    |
| 29   | 07.0709.0059 | Clutch Disc.....                 | 2    |

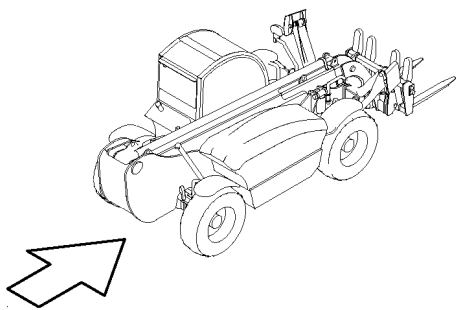
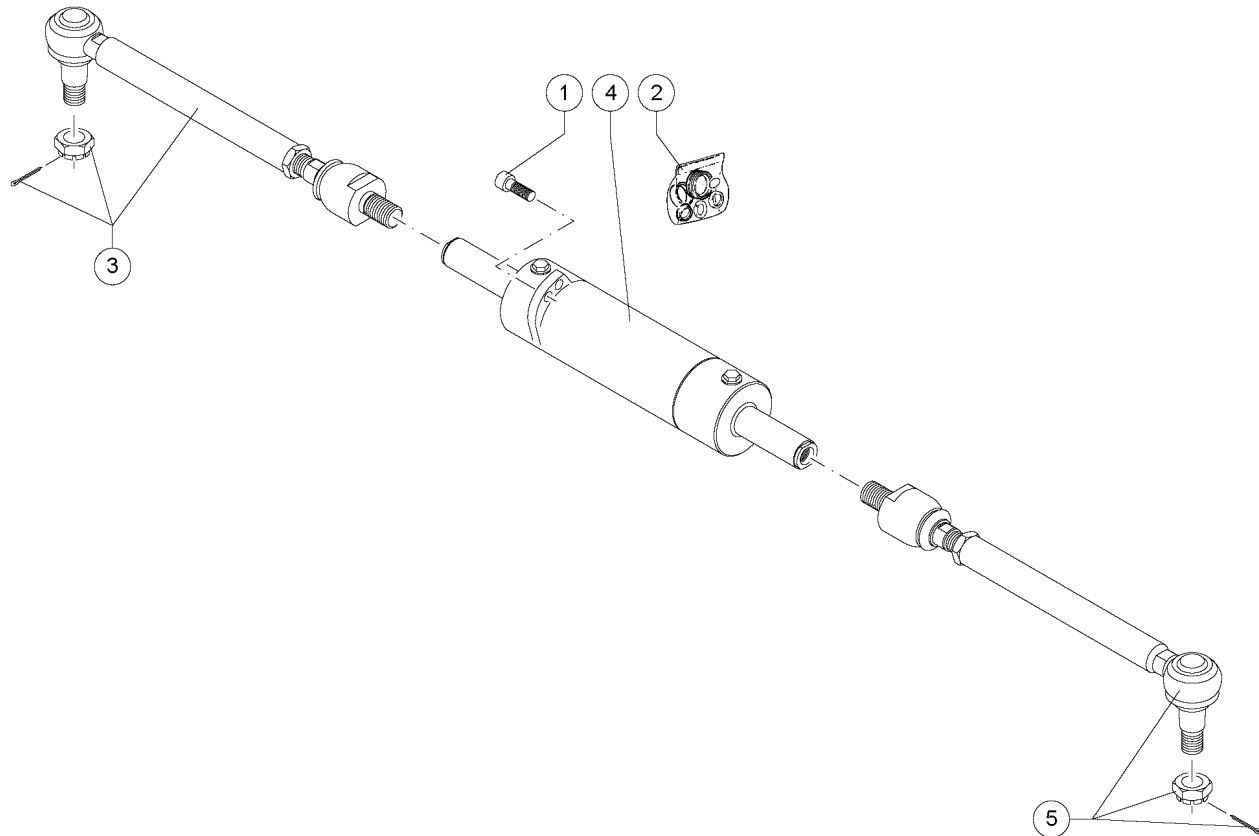
## 212.1 605360 Front Axle - Steering Axle



## 212.1 605360 Front Axle - Steering Axle

| Item | Part No.     | Description              | Qty. | Item | Part No.     | Description                   | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 633174       | Nut.....                 | 2    | 43   | 637567       | Nut.....                      | 16   |
| 2    | 640718       | Screw.....               | 2    | 44   | 639646       | Snap Ring.....                | 2    |
| 3    | 07.0709.0135 | Axle Case.....           | 2    | 45   | 07.0709.0104 | Screw.....                    | 4    |
| 4    | 07.0709.0377 | Screw.....               | 28   | 46   | 634546       | NUT,DIN439 JAM M16-2.0 P..... | 4    |
| 5    | 07.0709.0202 | Washer.....              | 1    | 49   | 639647       | PLATE,LOCKING.....            | 2    |
| 6    | 640720       | Bushing.....             | 2    | 50   | 07.0709.0441 | Snap Ring.....                | 2    |
| 7    | 630846       | SEAL,PLANETARY.....      | 2    | 53   | 07.0709.0119 | Stud.....                     | 8    |
| 8    | 633202       | BEARING.....             | 2    | 54   | 07.0709.0070 | Nut.....                      | 8    |
| 9    | 633203       | Snap Ring.....           | 2    | 56   | 07.0709.0071 | Washer.....                   | 8    |
| 10   | 640216       | O-Ring.....              | 2    | 57   | 640728       | Shim.....                     | 2    |
| 11   | 639624       | Joint.....               | 2    | 57   | 640729       | Shim.....                     | 1    |
| 12   | 639289       | Bushing.....             | 2    | 57   | 640730       | Shim.....                     | 1    |
| 13   | 639625       | BUSHING.....             | 2    | 58   | 07.0709.0072 | Greaser.....                  | 2    |
| 14   | 640909       | Screw.....               | 12   | 60   | 07.0709.0726 | Support.....                  | 2    |
| 15   | 07.0709.0060 | Cover.....               | 2    | 65   | 07.0709.0219 | Box.....                      | 1    |
| 16   | 638548       | CAP.....                 | 4    | 66   | 07.0709.0121 | Box.....                      | 1    |
| 17   | 633176       | GREASE NIPPLE.....       | 2    | 72   | 07.0709.0365 | Screw.....                    | 4    |
| 18   | 07.0709.0061 | Pin.....                 | 2    | 76   | 07.0709.0727 | Support.....                  | 2    |
| 19   | 640908       | Pin.....                 | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 20   | 639630       | SEAL.....                | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 21   | 639631       | JOINT,ARTICULATED.....   | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 22   | 07.0709.0101 | Box.....                 | 1    |      |              |                               |      |
| 23   | 07.0709.0215 | Sealing Ring.....        | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 25   | 07.0709.0371 | Plug.....                | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 26   | 07.0709.0113 | Plug.....                | 4    |      |              |                               |      |
| 27   | 07.0709.0102 | Box.....                 | 1    |      |              |                               |      |
| 28   | 07.0709.0205 | Sealing Ring.....        | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 29   | 639637       | Bearing.....             | 4    |      |              |                               |      |
| 30   | 07.0709.0117 | Stud Bolt.....           | 16   |      |              |                               |      |
| 31   | 07.0709.0064 | Hub.....                 | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 32   | 632383       | O-Ring.....              | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 33   | 639639       | RING GEAR.....           | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 34   | 639640       | SUPPORT,RING GEAR.....   | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 35   | 639641       | Snap Ring.....           | 8    |      |              |                               |      |
| 36   | 639642       | PINION,DIFFERENTIAL..... | 8    |      |              |                               |      |
| 37   | 639643       | Bearing.....             | 8    |      |              |                               |      |
| 38   | 07.0709.0118 | Nut.....                 | 16   |      |              |                               |      |
| 40   | 07.0709.0065 | Screw.....               | 4    |      |              |                               |      |
| 41   | 07.0709.0724 | Support.....             | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 42   | 639645       | Stud.....                | 16   |      |              |                               |      |

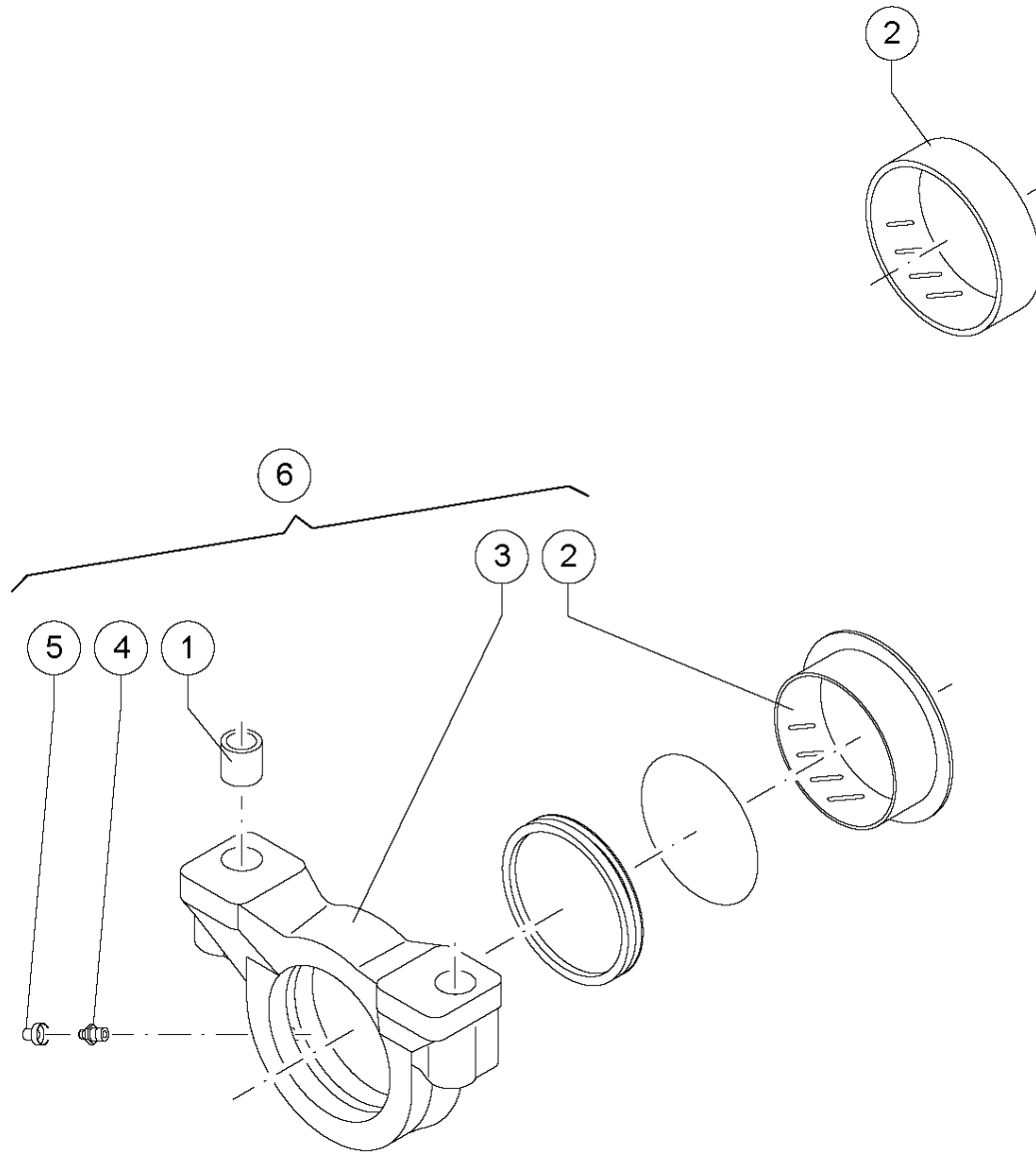
## 213.1 605362 Front Axle - Steering Cylinder



## 213.1 605362 Front Axle - Steering Cylinder

| Item | Part No.     | Description       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-------------------|------|
| 1    | 639671       | Screw.....        | 4    |
| 2    | 640270       | Seals Kit.....    | 2    |
| 3    | 641109       | RH Axial Rod..... | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0709.0001 | Cylinder.....     | 1    |
| 5    | 641108       | LH Axial Rod..... | 1    |

## 214.1 605363 Front Axle - Support

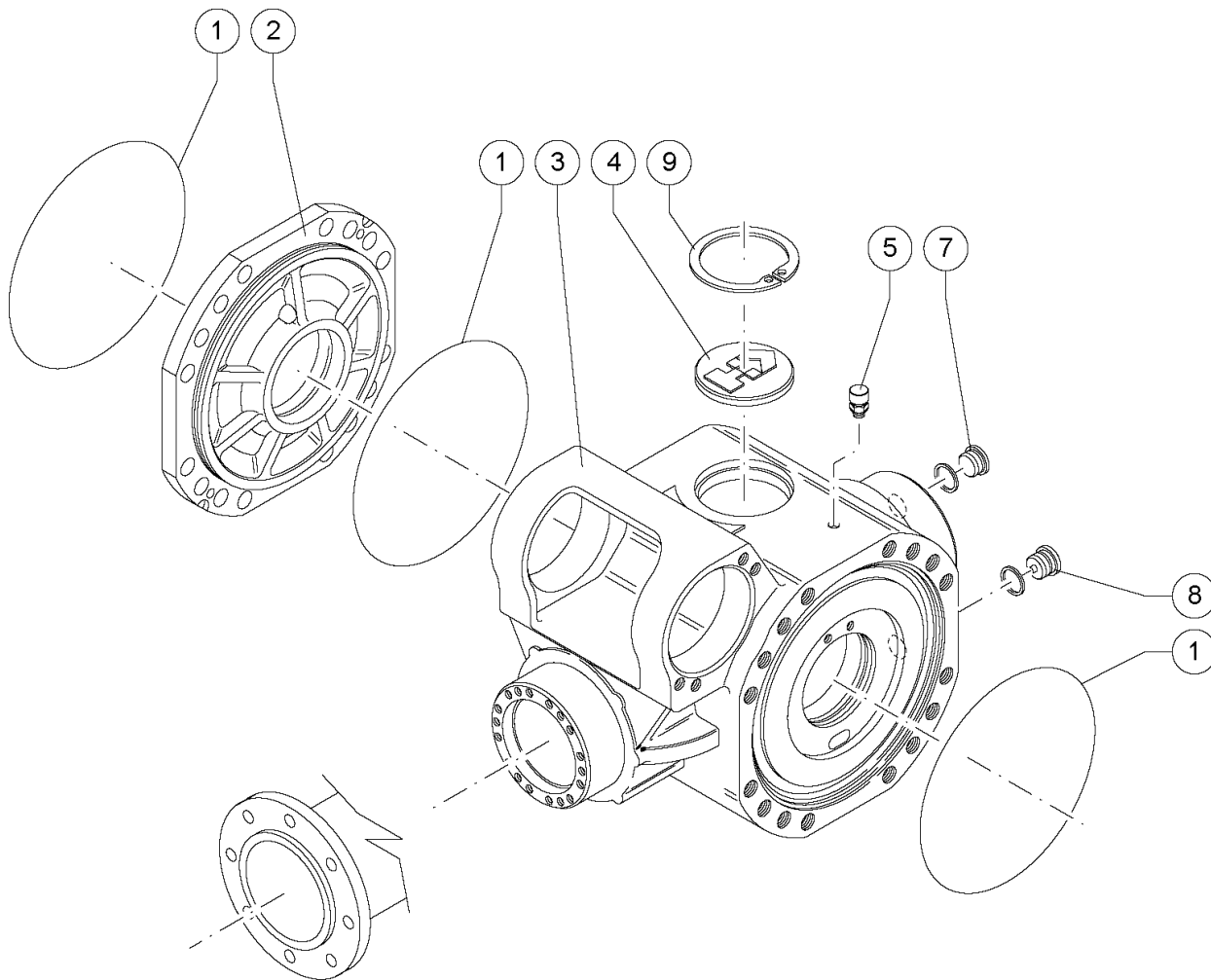




## 214.1 605363 Front Axle - Support

| Item | Part No.     | Description        | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0709.0218 | Bushing.....       | 4    |
| 2    | 637850       | Bushing.....       | 2    |
| 3    | 07.0709.0386 | Support.....       | 2    |
| 4    | 633176       | GREASE NIPPLE..... | 2    |
| 5    | 638548       | CAP.....           | 2    |
| 6    | 09.4632.0002 | Support.....       | 2    |

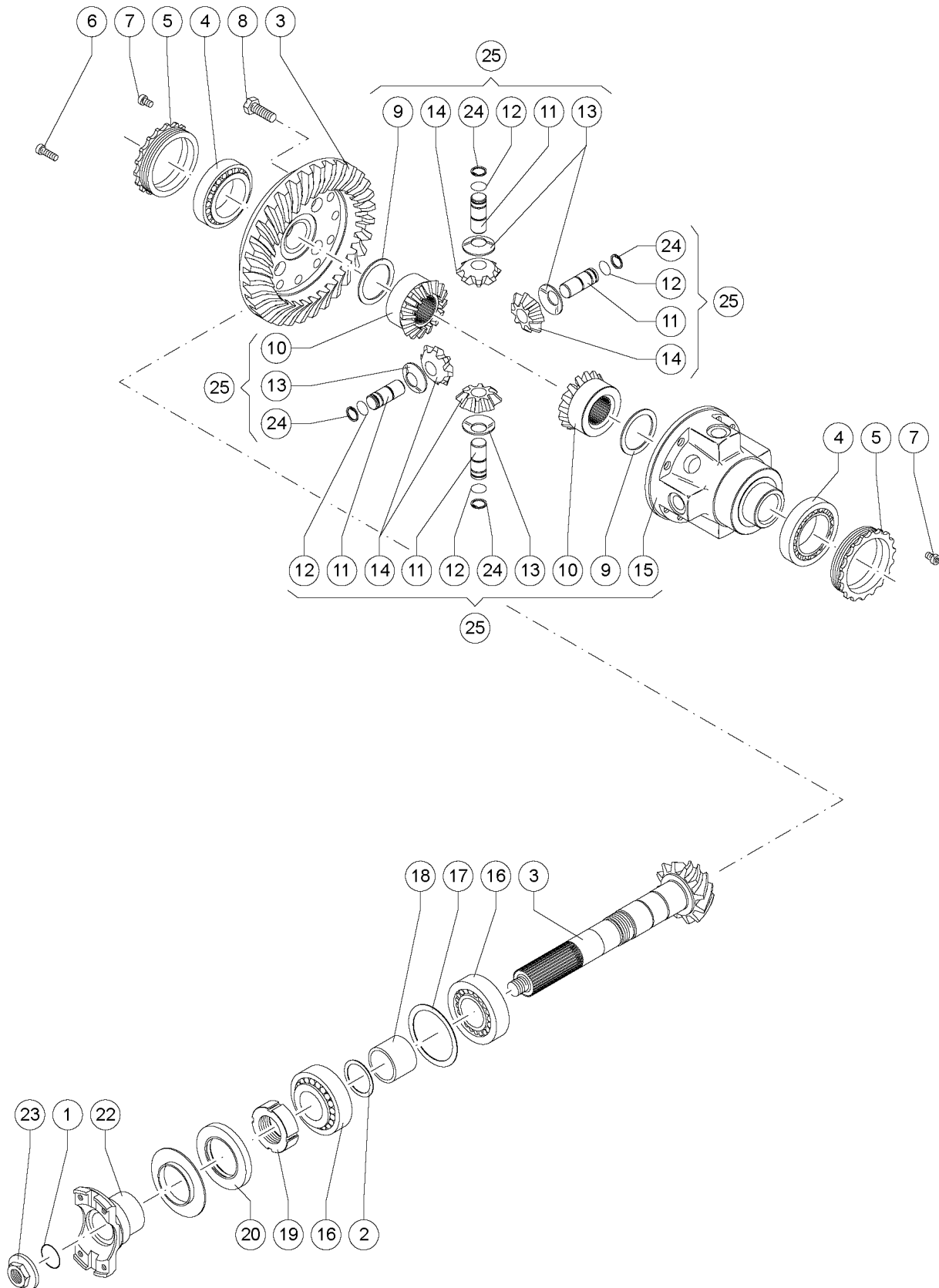
## 215.1 605364 Rear Axle - Differential Case



## 215.1 605364 Rear Axle - Differential Case

| Item | Part No.     | Description        | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------|------|
| 1    | 632383       | O-ring.....        | 3    |
| 2    | 639668       | COVER.....         | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0709.0721 | Box.....           | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0709.0084 | Cover.....         | 1    |
| 5    | 639670       | PLUG,BREATHER..... | 1    |
| 7    | 07.0709.0113 | Plug.....          | 1    |
| 8    | 07.0709.0371 | Plug.....          | 1    |
| 9    | 07.0709.0441 | Snap Ring.....     | 1    |

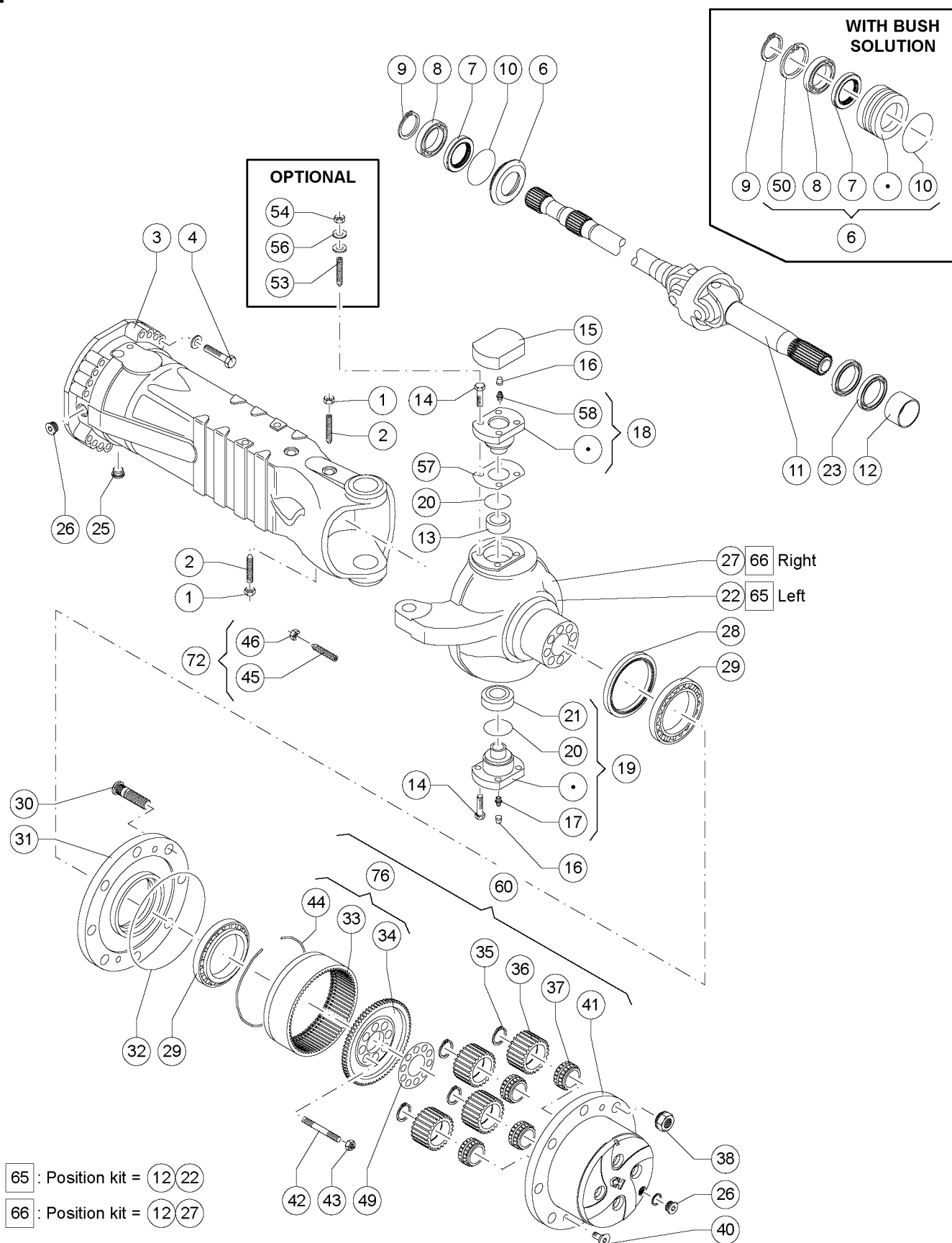
## 216.1 605365 Rear Axle - Differential



## 216.1 605365 Rear Axle - Differential

| Item | Part No.     | Description                     | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 639652       | O-RING.....                     | 1    |
| 2    | 639300       | SPACER.....                     | 1    |
| 2    | 639301       | SPACER.....                     | 1    |
| 2    | 639302       | SPACER.....                     | 1    |
| 2    | 639303       | SPACER.....                     | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0709.0372 | Bevel Gear.....                 | 1    |
| 4    | 633099       | Bearing.....                    | 2    |
| 5    | 639664       | Ring Nut.....                   | 2    |
| 6    | 639650       | Screw.....                      | 4    |
| 7    | 639657       | Screw.....                      | 2    |
| 8    | 07.0709.0057 | Screw.....                      | 12   |
| 9    | 639684       | WASHER.....                     | 2    |
| 10   | 639685       | GEAR,DIFFERENTIAL SIDE.....     | 2    |
| 11   | 07.0709.0722 | Pin.....                        | 4    |
| 12   | 639661       | Snap Ring.....                  | 4    |
| 13   | 639662       | WASHER,FRICITION.....           | 4    |
| 14   | 07.0709.0723 | Differential Pinion.....        | 4    |
| 15   | 639686       | CASE,DIFFERENTIAL.....          | 1    |
| 16   | 626544       | BEARING.....                    | 2    |
| 17   | 634499       | SPACER.....                     | 1    |
| 17   | 634501       | SPACER.....                     | 1    |
| 17   | 639297       | SPACER.....                     | 1    |
| 17   | 639298       | SPACER.....                     | 1    |
| 18   | 639653       | Spacer.....                     | 1    |
| 19   | 630693       | Ring Nut.....                   | 1    |
| 20   | 633098       | SEAL,DIFFERENTIAL.....          | 1    |
| 22   | 07.0709.0426 | Flange.....                     | 1    |
| 23   | 639802       | Nut.....                        | 1    |
| 24   | 639651       | Snap Ring.....                  | 4    |
| 25   | 640717       | Complete Rear Differential..... | 1    |

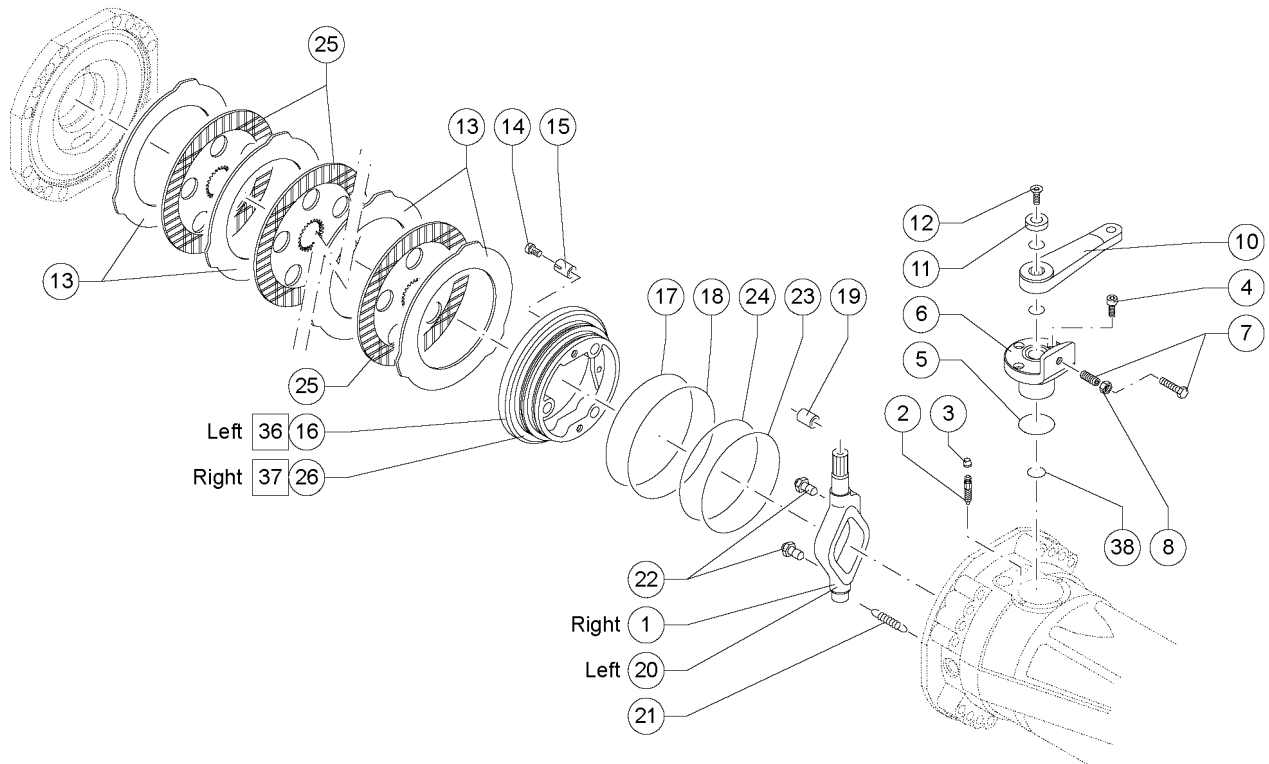
## 217.1 605366 Rear Axle - Steering Axle



## 217.1 605366 Rear Axle - Steering Axle

| Item | Part No.     | Description              | Qty. | Item | Part No.     | Description                   | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 633174       | Nut.....                 | 2    | 44   | 639646       | Snap Ring.....                | 2    |
| 2    | 640718       | Screw.....               | 2    | 45   | 07.0709.0104 | Screw.....                    | 4    |
| 3    | 640719       | Arm.....                 | 2    | 46   | 634546       | NUT,DIN439 JAM M16-2.0 P..... | 4    |
| 4    | 07.0709.0377 | Screw.....               | 32   | 49   | 639647       | PLATE,LOCKING.....            | 2    |
| 6    | 640720       | Bushing.....             | 2    | 50   | 07.0709.0441 | Snap Ring.....                | 2    |
| 7    | 630846       | SEAL,PLANETARY.....      | 2    | 53   | 07.0709.0119 | Stud.....                     | 8    |
| 8    | 633202       | BEARING.....             | 2    | 54   | 07.0709.0070 | Nut.....                      | 8    |
| 9    | 633203       | Snap Ring.....           | 2    | 56   | 07.0709.0071 | Washer.....                   | 8    |
| 10   | 640216       | O-Ring.....              | 2    | 57   | 640728       | Shim.....                     | 1    |
| 11   | 639624       | Joint.....               | 2    | 57   | 640729       | Shim.....                     | 1    |
| 12   | 639289       | Bushing.....             | 2    | 57   | 640730       | Shim.....                     | 1    |
| 13   | 07.0709.0124 | Bushing.....             | 2    | 58   | 07.0709.0072 | Greaser.....                  | 2    |
| 14   | 640909       | Screw.....               | 16   | 60   | 07.0709.0726 | Support.....                  | 2    |
| 15   | 07.0709.0060 | Cover.....               | 2    | 65   | 07.0709.0219 | Box.....                      | 1    |
| 16   | 638548       | CAP.....                 | 4    | 66   | 07.0709.0220 | Box.....                      | 1    |
| 17   | 633176       | GREASE NIPPLE.....       | 2    | 72   | 07.0709.0365 | Screw.....                    | 4    |
| 18   | 07.0709.0061 | Pin.....                 | 2    | 76   | 07.0709.0727 | Support.....                  | 2    |
| 19   | 640908       | Pin.....                 | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 20   | 639630       | SEAL.....                | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 21   | 639631       | JOINT,ARTICULATED.....   | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 22   | 07.0709.0101 | Box.....                 | 1    |      |              |                               |      |
| 23   | 07.0709.0215 | Sealing Ring.....        | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 25   | 07.0709.0371 | Plug.....                | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 26   | 07.0709.0113 | Plug.....                | 4    |      |              |                               |      |
| 27   | 07.0709.0102 | Box.....                 | 1    |      |              |                               |      |
| 28   | 07.0709.0205 | Sealing Ring.....        | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 29   | 639637       | Bearing.....             | 4    |      |              |                               |      |
| 30   | 07.0709.0117 | Stud Bolt.....           | 16   |      |              |                               |      |
| 31   | 07.0709.0064 | Hub.....                 | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 32   | 632383       | O-Ring.....              | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 33   | 639639       | RING GEAR.....           | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 34   | 639640       | SUPPORT,RING GEAR.....   | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 35   | 639641       | Snap Ring.....           | 8    |      |              |                               |      |
| 36   | 639642       | PINION,DIFFERENTIAL..... | 8    |      |              |                               |      |
| 37   | 639643       | Bearing.....             | 8    |      |              |                               |      |
| 38   | 07.0709.0118 | Nut.....                 | 16   |      |              |                               |      |
| 40   | 07.0709.0065 | Screw.....               | 4    |      |              |                               |      |
| 41   | 07.0709.0724 | Support.....             | 2    |      |              |                               |      |
| 42   | 639645       | Stud.....                | 16   |      |              |                               |      |
| 43   | 637567       | Nut.....                 | 16   |      |              |                               |      |

## 218.1 605367 Rear Axle - Brake



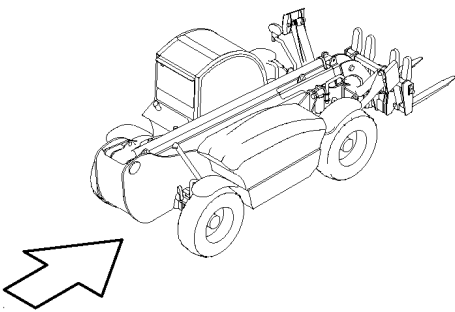
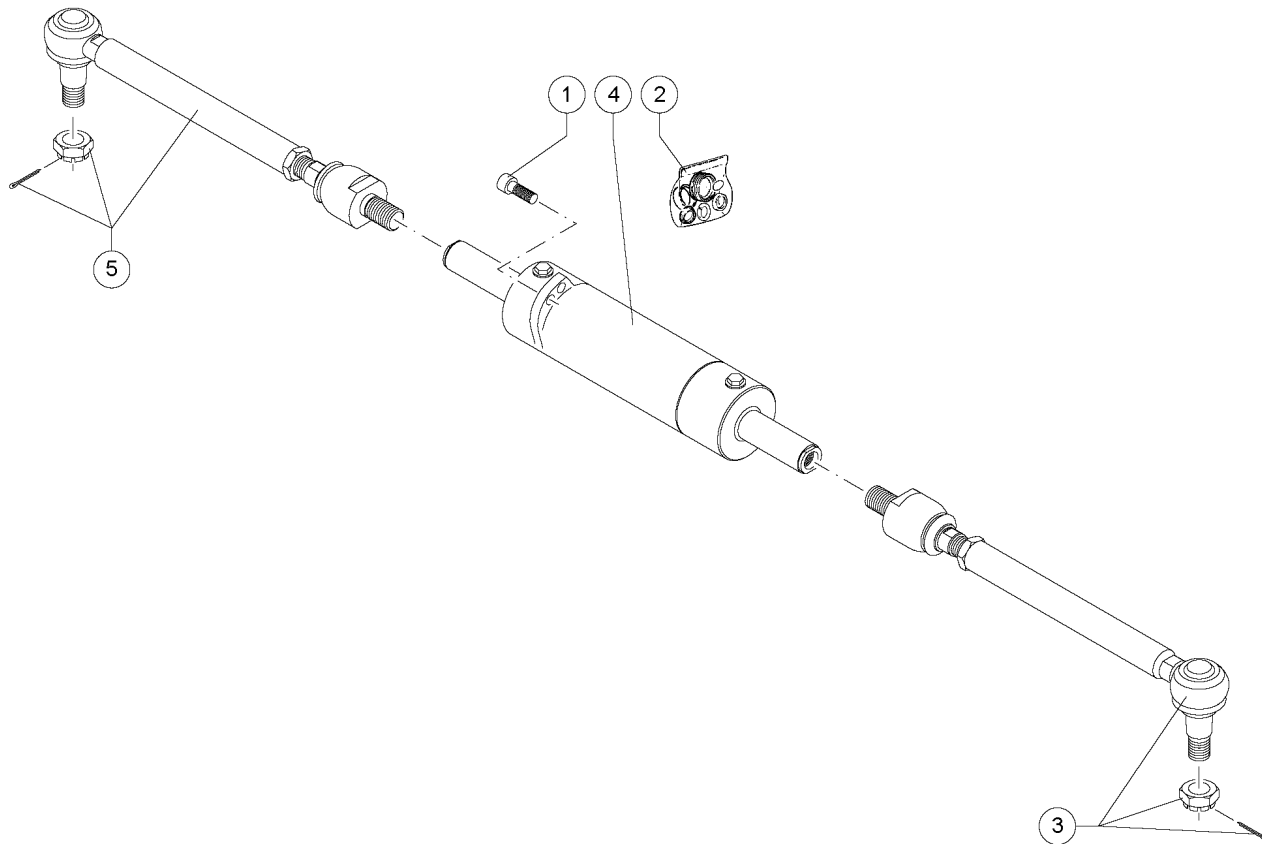
36 : Position kit = 15 16 17 18 22 23 24

37 : Position kit = 15 17 18 22 23 24 26



| Item | Part No.     | Description                   | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 639689       | Lever.....                    | 1    |
| 2    | 630328       | BLEEDER VALVE, LONG.....      | 2    |
| 3    | 638548       | CAP.....                      | 2    |
| 4    | 901777       | Screw.....                    | 6    |
| 5    | 637574       | SEAL.....                     | 2    |
| 6    | 07.0709.0122 | Bushing.....                  | 2    |
| 7    | 639691       | GRUBSCREW.....                | 2    |
| 8    | 636440       | Nut.....                      | 2    |
| 10   | 639692       | Lever.....                    | 2    |
| 11   | 633517       | Spacer.....                   | 2    |
| 12   | 07.0709.0430 | Screw.....                    | 2    |
| 13   | 639683       | BRAKE DISC, INTERMEDIATE..... | 10   |
| 14   | 639693       | Screw.....                    | 6    |
| 15   | 07.0709.0106 | Spring.....                   | 3    |
| 16   | 640731       | Piston.....                   | 1    |
| 17   | 639679       | Back-Up Ring.....             | 1    |
| 18   | 639695       | O-RING.....                   | 1    |
| 19   | 633069       | DOWEL.....                    | 2    |
| 20   | 639696       | Lever.....                    | 1    |
| 21   | 639676       | Spring.....                   | 6    |
| 22   | 637621       | THREADED ELEMENT.....         | 2    |
| 23   | 639681       | Back-Up Ring.....             | 1    |
| 24   | 639682       | SEAL.....                     | 1    |
| 25   | 639674       | Brake Disc.....               | 8    |
| 26   | 640732       | Piston.....                   | 1    |
| 36   | 07.0709.0081 | Piston.....                   | 1    |
| 37   | 07.0709.0082 | Piston.....                   | 1    |
| 38   | 07.0709.0123 | O-Ring.....                   | 2    |

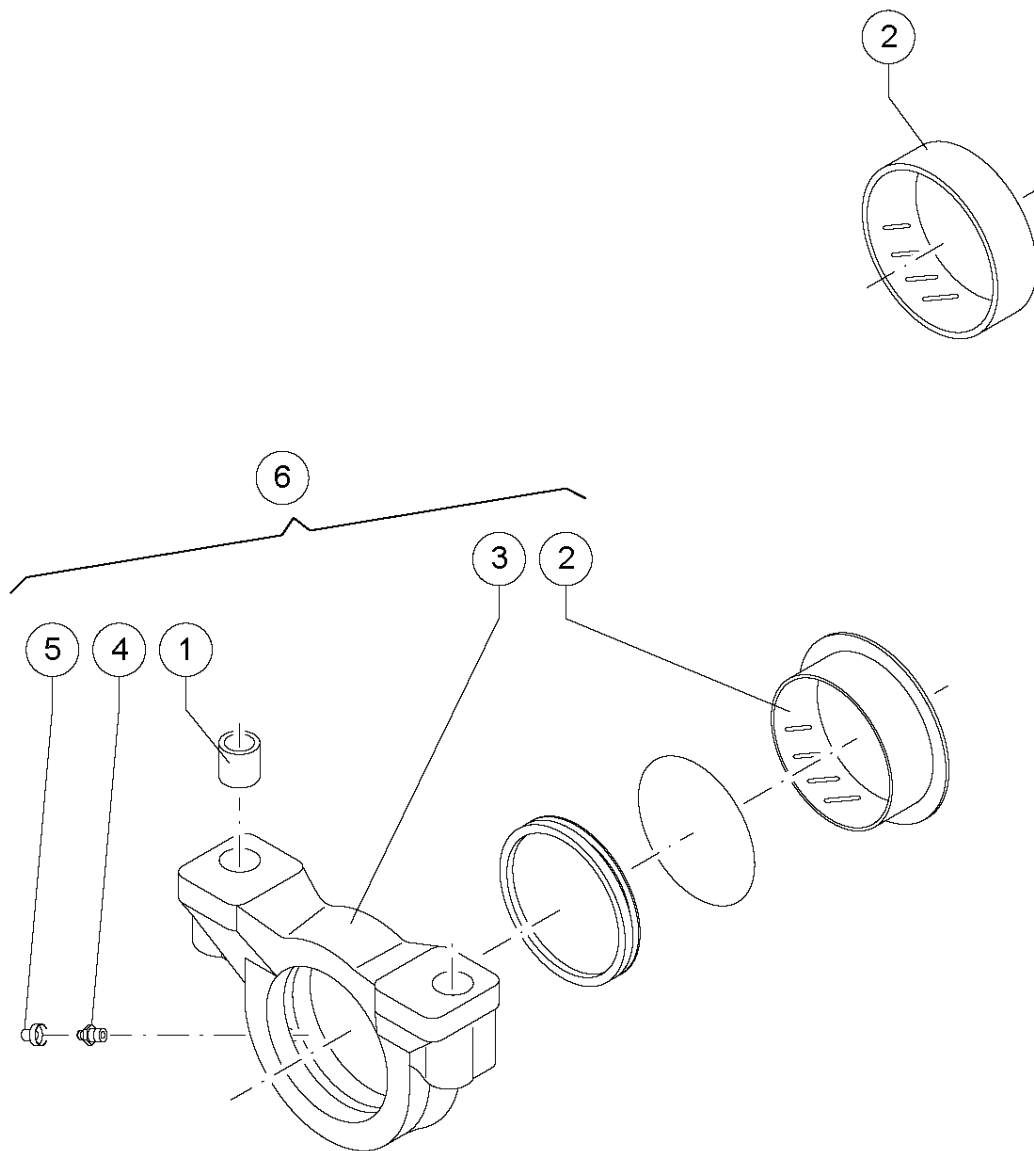
## 219.1 605368 Rear Axle - Steering Cylinder



## 219.1 605368 Rear Axle - Steering Cylinder

| Item | Part No.     | Description       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-------------------|------|
| 1    | 639671       | Screw.....        | 4    |
| 2    | 640270       | Seals Kit.....    | 1    |
| 3    | 641109       | Rh Axial Rod..... | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0709.0001 | Cylinder.....     | 1    |
| 5    | 641108       | Lh Axial Rod..... | 1    |

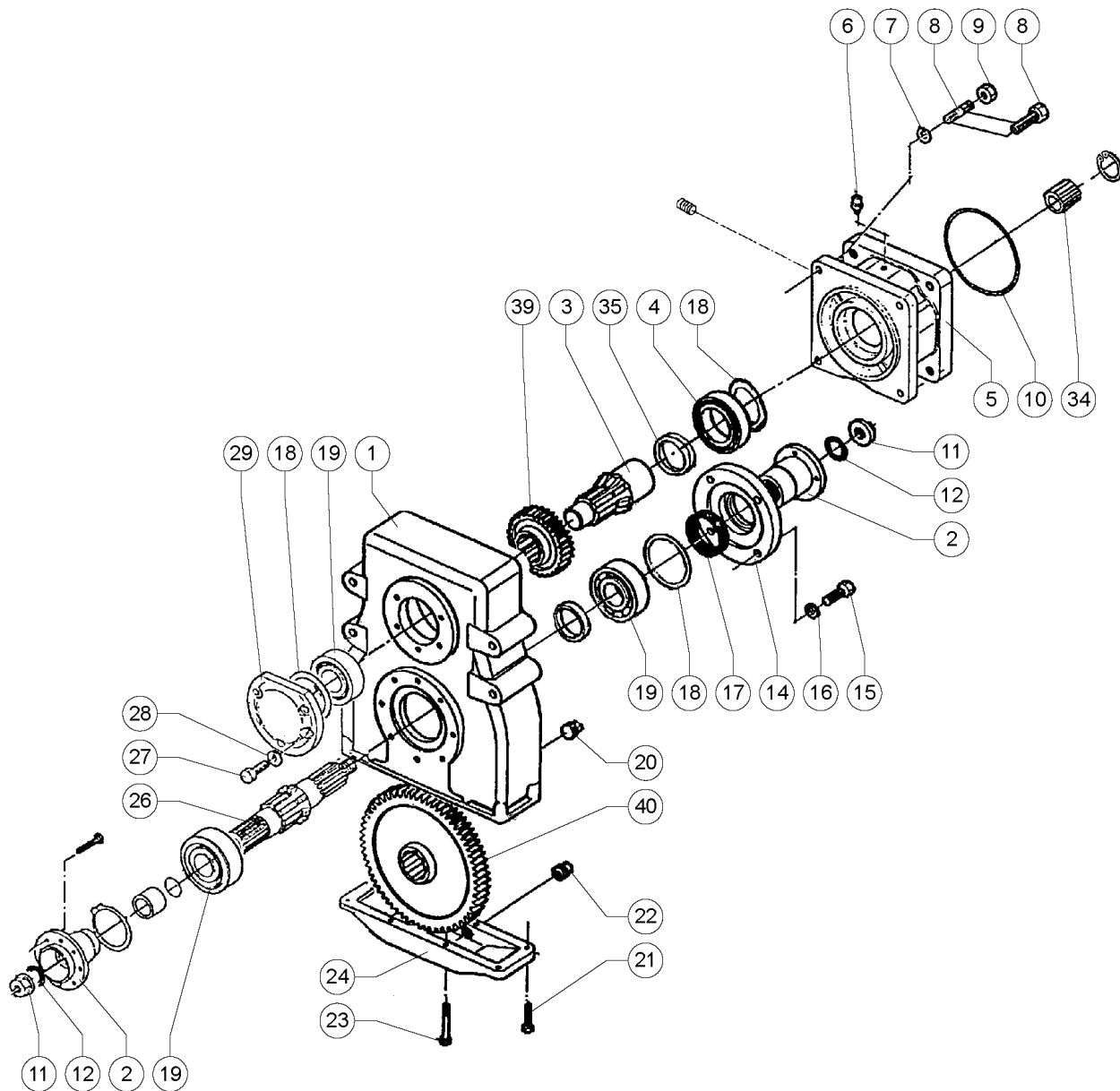
## 220.1 605369 Rear Axle - Support



## 220.1 605369 Rear Axle - Support

| Item | Part No.     | Description        | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0709.0218 | Bushing.....       | 4    |
| 2    | 637850       | Bushing.....       | 2    |
| 3    | 07.0709.0386 | Support.....       | 2    |
| 4    | 633176       | GREASE NIPPLE..... | 2    |
| 5    | 638548       | CAP.....           | 2    |
| 6    | 09.4632.0002 | Support.....       | 2    |

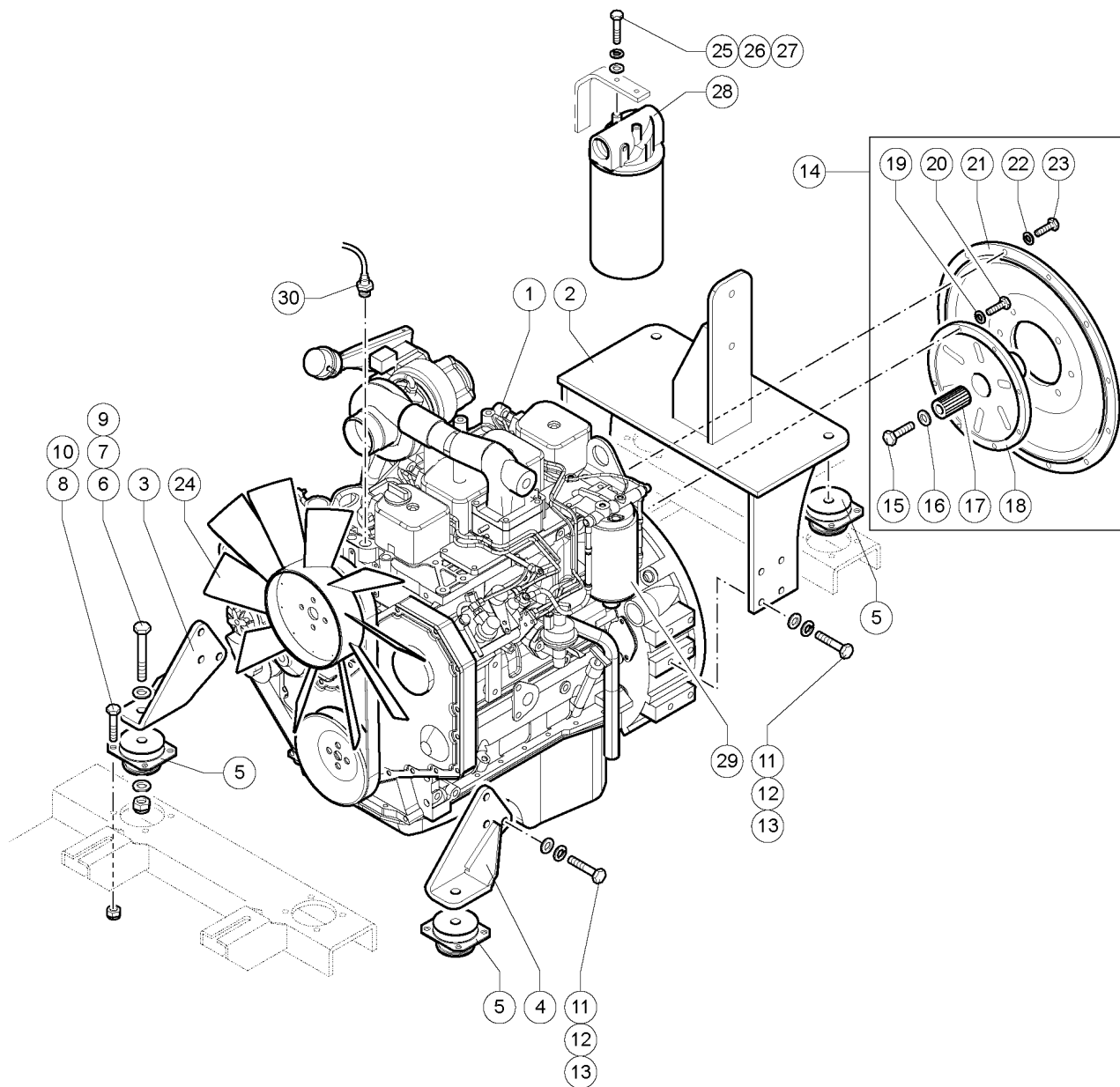
## 221.1 605370 Reduction Gear



## 221.1 605370 Reduction Gear

| Item | Part No.     | Description          | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0709.0733 | Box.....             | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0709.0734 | Flange.....          | 2    |
| 3    | 637500       | Output Shaft.....    | 1    |
| 4    | 637489       | Bearing.....         | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0709.0735 | Cover.....           | 1    |
| 6    | 631293       | PLUG, VENT.....      | 1    |
| 7    | 633156       | Spring Washer.....   | 4    |
| 8    | 07.0709.0736 | Stud.....            | 4    |
| 9    | 07.0709.0179 | Nut.....             | 4    |
| 10   | 07.0709.0737 | O-Ring.....          | 1    |
| 11   | 639802       | Nut.....             | 2    |
| 12   | 633161       | RING/SEAL.....       | 2    |
| 14   | 639317       | Cover.....           | 2    |
| 15   | 635234       | Screw.....           | 8    |
| 16   | 07.0709.0188 | Spring Washer.....   | 8    |
| 17   | 07.0709.0131 | Sealing Ring.....    | 2    |
| 18   | 629733       | SHIM, THICKNESS..... | 1    |
| 18   | 639328       | SHIM.....            | 1    |
| 18   | 639329       | SHIM.....            | 1    |
| 19   | 07.0709.0443 | Bearing.....         | 1    |
| 20   | 633208       | Plug.....            | 2    |
| 21   | 07.0709.0738 | Screw.....           | 4    |
| 22   | 628275       | PLUG, MAGNETIC.....  | 1    |
| 23   | 07.0709.0739 | Screw.....           | 4    |
| 24   | 07.0709.0740 | Cover.....           | 1    |
| 26   | 07.0709.0741 | Input Shaft.....     | 1    |
| 27   | 633138       | Screw.....           | 5    |
| 28   | 07.0709.0182 | Spring Washer.....   | 5    |
| 29   | 07.0709.0742 | Cover.....           | 1    |
| 34   | 07.0709.0743 | Bushing.....         | 1    |
| 35   | 07.0709.0744 | Spacer.....          | 1    |
| 39   | 07.0709.0745 | Gear.....            | 1    |
| 40   | 07.0709.0746 | Gear.....            | 1    |

## 301.1 605375 Diesel Engine and Accessories

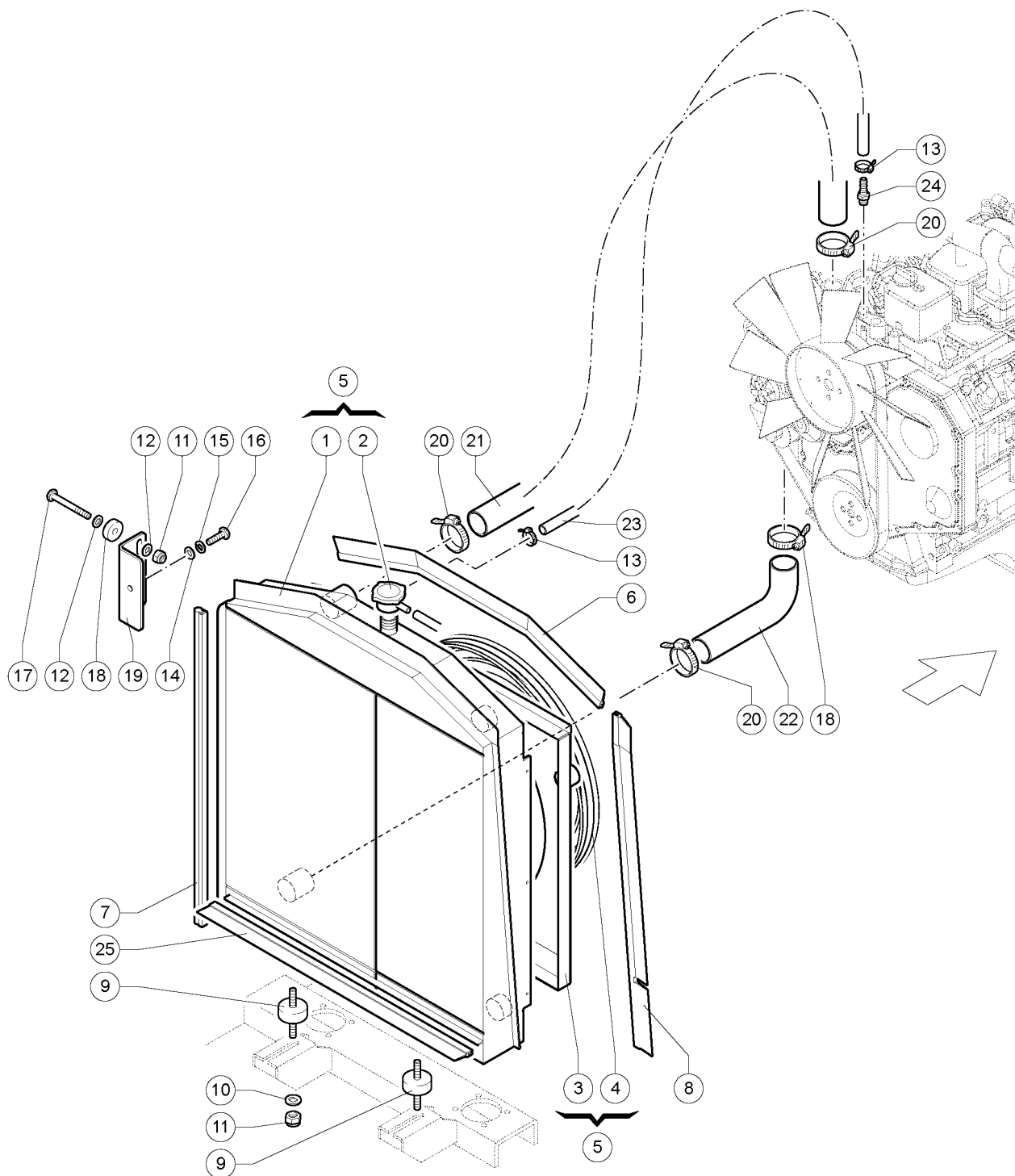




## 301.1 605375 Diesel Engine and Accessories

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                         | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 09.4601.0031 | Diesel Engine 4B 4.5T/74KW.....                     | 1    |
| 2    | 51.0808.1200 | Engine Support - Flywheel Side.....                 | 1    |
| 3    | 51.0808.1400 | RH Engine Support - Fan Side.....                   | 1    |
| 4    | 51.0808.1300 | LH Engine Support - Fan Side.....                   | 1    |
| 5    | 09.4670.0004 | Vibration-Proof Support.....                        | 4    |
| 6    | 01.4001.0012 | Screw TE M14x100 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....            | 4    |
| 7    | 01.0031.0058 | Chamfered Washer D14 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....            | 8    |
| 8    | 01.0001.0357 | Screw TE M10x35 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....             | 16   |
| 9    | 01.0023.0057 | Stop Nut.....                                       | 4    |
| 10   | 01.0023.0055 | Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....                    | 16   |
| 11   | 01.0031.0057 | Chamfered Washer D12 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....            | 14   |
| 12   | 01.4032.0005 | Spring Washer D12 ZN RNFT.....                      | 14   |
| 13   | 01.0001.0401 | Screw TE M12x40 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....             | 14   |
| 14   | 09.0804.1600 | Handwheel Arrangement.....                          | 1    |
| 15   | 01.0001.0507 | Screw TE M12x35 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....             | 1    |
| 16   | 07.0713.0005 | Plain Washer 4611112 UNI 1751<br>A12.....           | 1    |
| 17   | 638744       | HUB.....                                            | 1    |
| 18   | 638748       | Elastic Joint.....                                  | 1    |
| 19   | 07.0713.0008 | Crinkle Washer D10.....                             | 8    |
| 20   | 07.0713.0057 | Screw TE 3-8-16 UNC x 11-4.....                     | 8    |
| 21   | 638747       | PROTECTION.....                                     | 1    |
| 22   | 07.0713.0023 | Spring Washer.....                                  | 12   |
| 23   | 01.0001.0356 | Screw TE M10x30 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....             | 12   |
| 24   | 07.4501.0103 | Fan.....                                            | 1    |
| 25   | 01.4005.0006 | Screw TE 1/4-20 UNC-2B L=20 8.8<br>ZN UNI 5739..... | 2    |
| 26   | 01.0031.0054 | Chamfered Washer D6 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....             | 2    |
| 27   | 01.0001.0069 | Spring Washer D6 ZN RNFT WMAR<br>70.....            | 2    |
| 28   | 07.4501.0100 | Oil Filter.....                                     | 1    |
| 29   | 07.4501.0096 | Diesel Oil Filter.....                              | 1    |
| 30   | 56.0013.0036 | Thermistor 1/2 NPTF 40-150°.....                    | 1    |

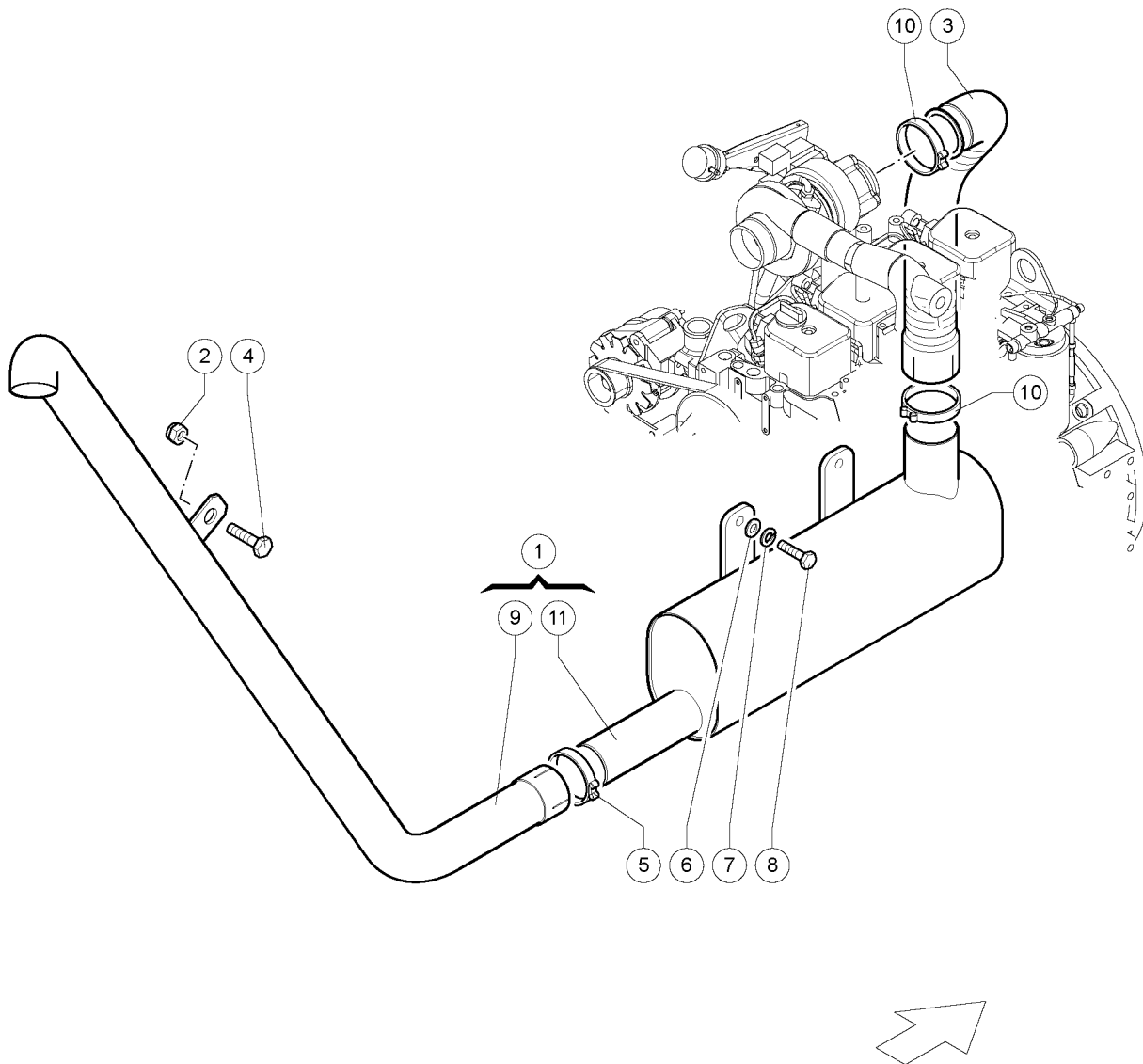
## 302.1 605376 Diesel Engine - Engine Cooling System



## 302.1 605376 Diesel Engine - Engine Cooling System

| Item | Part No.     | Description                              | Qty.  |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1    | 07.0712.0093 | Radiator Core.....                       | 1     |
| 2    | 07.0712.0094 | Filling Plug.....                        | 1     |
| 3    | 07.0712.0095 | Conveyor.....                            | 1     |
| 4    | 07.0712.0096 | Protection Grille.....                   | 1     |
| 5    | 53.3200.0029 | Complete Air-Oil Cooler.....             | 1     |
| 6    | 09.0803.0351 | Seal.....                                | 0.7 m |
| 7    | 09.0803.0245 | Seal.....                                | 0.8 m |
| 8    | 09.0803.0351 | Seal.....                                | 0.9 m |
| 9    | 09.4670.0002 | Vibration-Proof Support.....             | 2     |
| 10   | 01.0031.0301 | Chamfered Washer D10 ZN UNI<br>6593..... | 2     |
|      |              | 10x30                                    |       |
| 11   | 01.0023.0055 | Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....         | 3     |
| 12   | 01.0031.0056 | Chamfered Washer D10 UNI 6592<br>ZN..... | 2     |
| 13   | 04.0227.0064 | Light hose-clamp DN 90/110<br>LG12.....  | 2     |
| 14   | 01.0031.0299 | Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6593<br>ZN.....  | 1     |
| 15   | 01.4032.0003 | Spring Washer D8 ZN RNFT.....            | 1     |
| 16   | 01.0001.0254 | Screw TE M8x20 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....   | 1     |
| 17   | 01.0001.0304 | Screw TE M10x50 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....  | 1     |
| 18   | 04.0227.0067 | Light Hose-Clamp DN 50/70 LG12...1       |       |
| 19   | 51.0808.8100 | Radiator Side Support.....               | 1     |
| 20   | 04.0227.0058 | Light Hose-Clamp DN 40/60 LG12...3       |       |
| 21   | 09.0805.0078 | Flexible Sleeve D50x508.....             | 1     |
| 22   | 53.3001.4300 | Water Manifold For Cooler.....           | 1     |
| 23   | 09.0805.0000 | Carbonpress Pipe D8x15.....              | 1     |
| 24   | 07.4501.0101 | Pipe Fitting.....                        | 1     |
| 25   | 09.0803.0351 | Seal.....                                | 0.7 m |

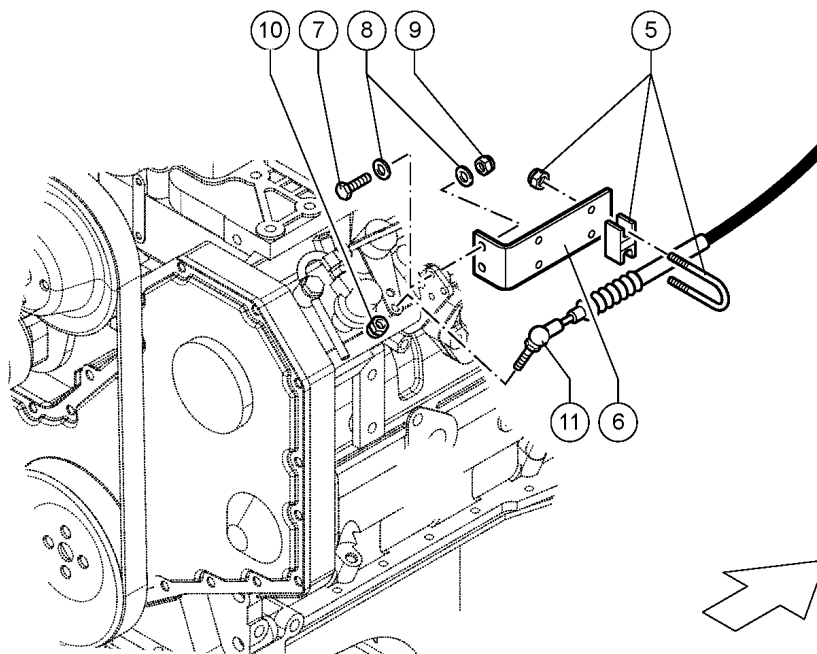
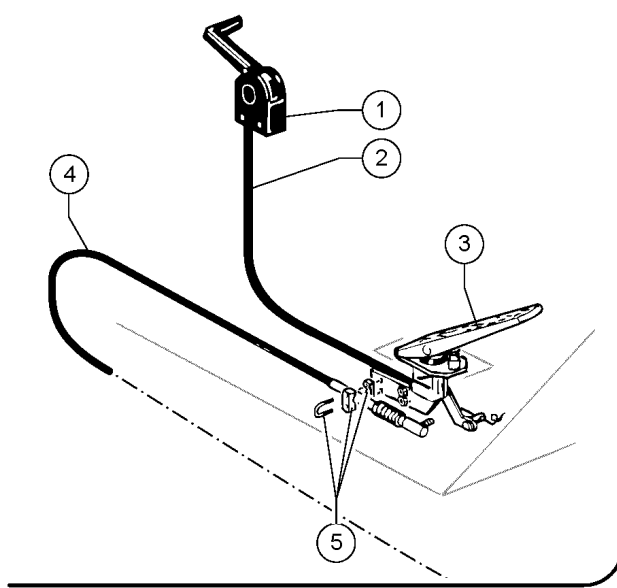
## 303.1 605377 Diesel Engine - Exhaust System



## 303.1 605377 Diesel Engine - Exhaust System

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                             | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 53.3100.0030 | Complete Muffler.....1<br><i>Includes Item 9 and 11</i> | 1    |
| 2    | 01.0023.0055 | Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN1                            |      |
| 3    | 53.3001.3600 | Stainless Steel Exhaust.....1                           | 1    |
| 4    | 01.0001.0304 | Screw TE M10x50 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....1                | 1    |
| 5    | 09.0803.0348 | Clamp TFCV 68-73 A Collare.....1                        | 1    |
| 6    | 01.0031.0056 | Chamfered Washer D10 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....4               | 4    |
| 7    | 01.4032.0004 | Spring washer D10 ZN RNFT<br>441010.....2               | 2    |
| 8    | 01.0001.0356 | Screw TE M10x30 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....2                | 2    |
| 9    | 07.0726.0100 | Exhaust.....1                                           | 1    |
| 10   | 07.4501.0102 | Clamp.....2                                             | 2    |
| 11   | 07.0726.0103 | Muffer.....1                                            | 1    |

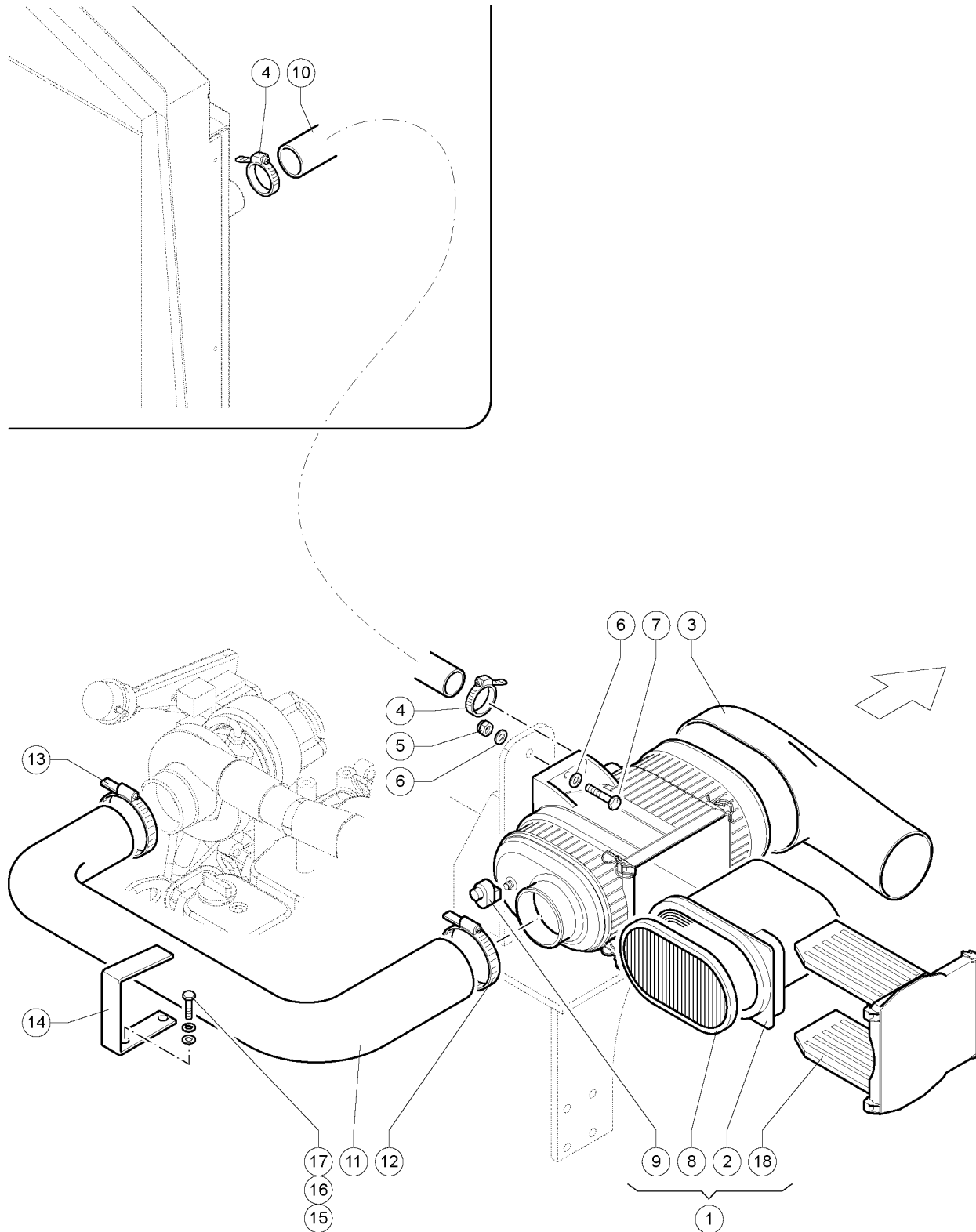
## 304.1 605378 Diesel Engine - Accelerator



## 304.1 605378 Diesel Engine - Accelerator

| Item | Part No.     | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 09.4655.0000 | Gas Lever.....                          | 1    |
| 2    | 09.4645.0003 | Hand Gas Control Cable.....             | 1    |
| 3    | 09.4656.0000 | Gas Pedal.....                          | 1    |
| 4    | 09.4645.0000 | Gas Cable.....                          | 1    |
| 5    | 09.0803.0007 | Cable Fixing Kit.....                   | 1    |
| 6    | 51.0807.5700 | Gas Control Cable U-Bolt Support...     | 1    |
| 7    | 01.0001.1438 | Screw TE M 5x20 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN..... | 1    |
| 8    | 01.0031.0053 | Chamfered Washer D5 UNI 6592<br>ZN..... | 2    |
| 9    | 01.0023.0052 | Stop Nut M5 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....         | 1    |
| 10   | 01.0023.0053 | Nut, M6.....                            | 1    |
| 11   | 09.0803.0008 | Toggle Joint D6.....                    | 1    |

## 305.1 605379 Diesel Engine - Injection System

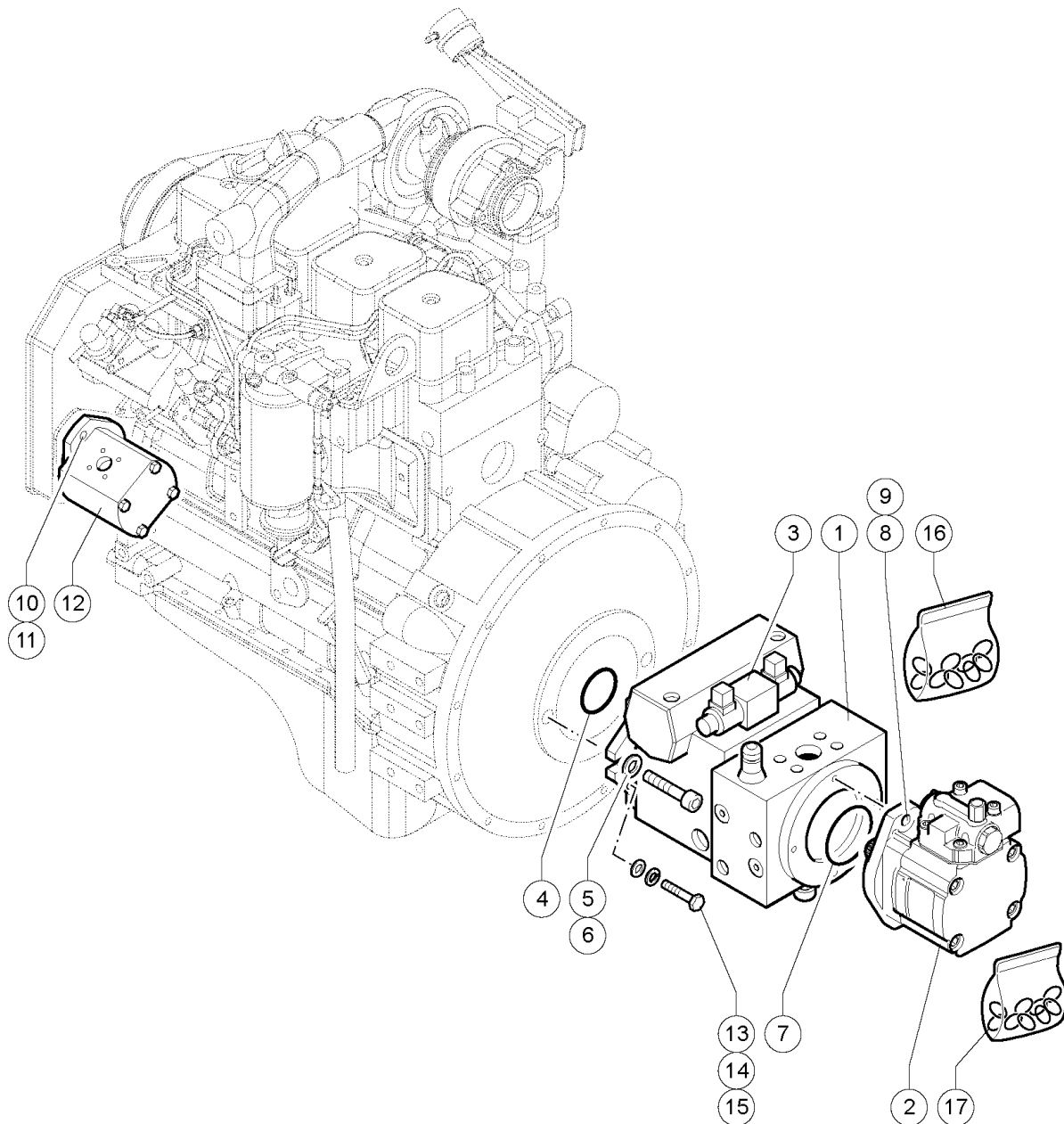




## 305.1 605379 Diesel Engine - Injection System

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                                      | Qty.  |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1    | 09.4604.0044 | Complete Air Filter.....1<br><i>Includes Item 2, 8, 9 And 18</i> | 1     |
| 2    | 07.4501.0084 | Air Filter Cartridge.....1                                       | 1     |
| 3    | 53.3001.2100 | Filter Intake Manifold.....1                                     | 1     |
| 4    | 04.0227.0058 | Light Hose-Clamp DN 40/60 L=12...2                               | 2     |
| 5    | 01.0023.0054 | Stop Nut M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN 0.....4                               | 4     |
| 6    | 01.0031.0299 | Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6593<br>ZN.....4                         | 4     |
| 7    | 01.0001.0256 | Screw TE M8x25 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN<br>00570825.....2                 | 2     |
| 8    | 07.4501.0085 | Air Filter.....1                                                 | 1     |
| 9    | 09.4604.0045 | Indicator.....1                                                  | 1     |
| 10   | 09.0805.0018 | Water Rubber Hose D40.....1.6 m                                  | 1.6 m |
| 11   | 53.3001.3000 | Filter-To-Engine Intake Manifold.....1                           | 1     |
| 12   | 04.4227.0001 | Light Hose-Clamp DN 80/100<br>L=12.....1                         | 1     |
| 13   | 04.4227.0000 | Light Hose-Clamp DN 60/80 L=12...1                               | 1     |
| 14   | 51.0809.7100 | Air Manifold Support.....1                                       | 1     |
| 15   | 01.4032.0004 | Spring Washer D10 ZN RNFT.....2                                  | 2     |
| 16   | 01.0031.0056 | Chamfered Washer D10 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....2                        | 2     |
| 17   | 01.0001.0353 | Screw TE M10x20 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....2                         | 2     |
| 18   | 07.4501.0130 | Filter Cover.....1                                               | 1     |

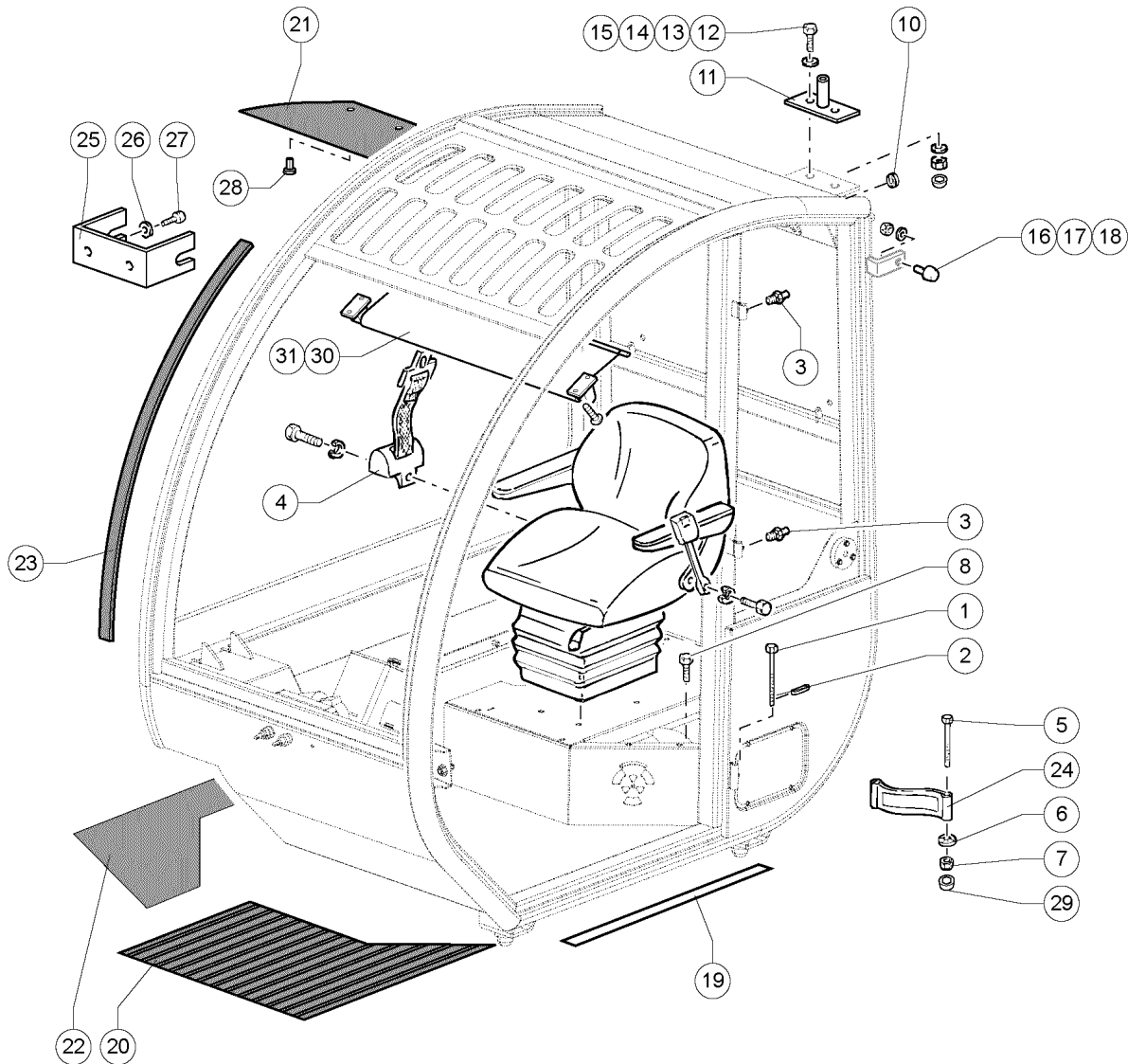
## 306.1 605380 Diesel Engine - Hydraulic Pumps



## 306.1 605380 Diesel Engine - Hydraulic Pumps

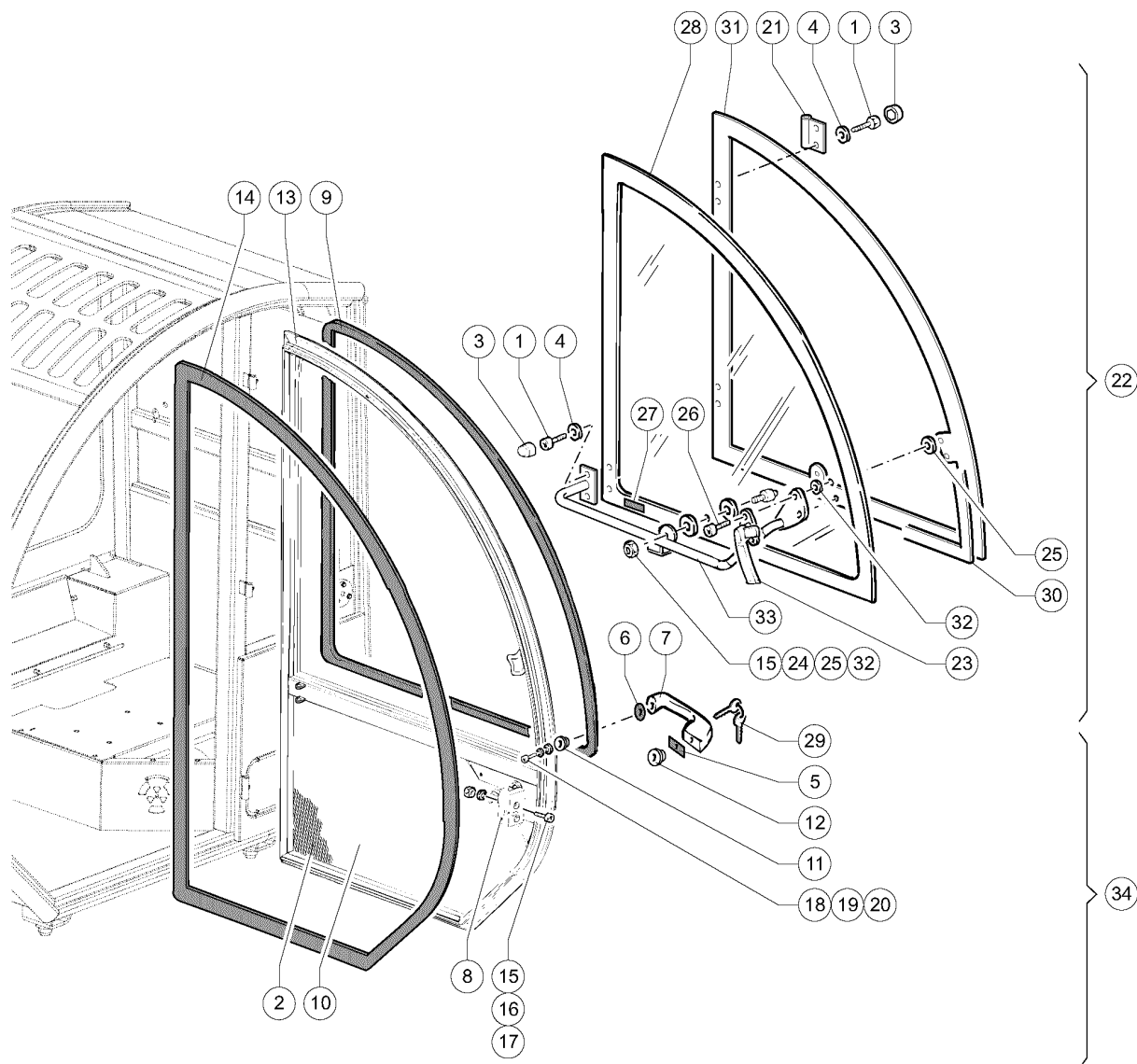
| Item | Part No.     | Description                                          | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.4238.0043 | Transmission Pump.....                               | 1    |
| 2    | 04.4238.0053 | Main Valve And Hydraulic Steering Pump.....          | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0701.0007 | Solenoid.....                                        | 2    |
| 3    | 07.0701.0196 | Solenoid Valve.....                                  | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0701.0202 | O-Ring.....                                          | 1    |
| 5    | 01.4032.0001 | Spring Washer D5 ZN RNFT.....                        | 2    |
| 6    | 01.4003.0001 | Screw TCEI M16x40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....               | 2    |
| 7    | 07.4529.0102 | O-Ring.....                                          | 1    |
| 8    | 01.4032.0005 | Spring Washer D12 ZN RNFT.....                       | 2    |
| 9    | 01.0001.0506 | Screw TE M12x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....                 | 2    |
| 10   | 01.0031.0099 | Chamfered Washer D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....                | 2    |
| 11   | 01.0031.0097 | Chamfered Washer D12 UNI 5714 ZN.....                | 2    |
| 12   | 04.4238.0049 | Auxiliary Pump For Braking System.....               | 1    |
| 13   | 01.0001.0606 | Screw TE M14x40 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....                 | 4    |
| 14   | 01.4032.0006 | Spring washer D14 ZN RNFT.....                       | 4    |
| 15   | 01.0031.0098 | Chamfered Washer D14 UNI 5714 ZN.....                | 4    |
| 16   | 07.0701.0180 | Transmission Pump Seal Kit.....                      | 1    |
| 17   | 07.4529.0115 | Main Valve And Hydraulic Steering Pump Seal Kit..... | 1    |

## 401.1 605385 Cab, View 1



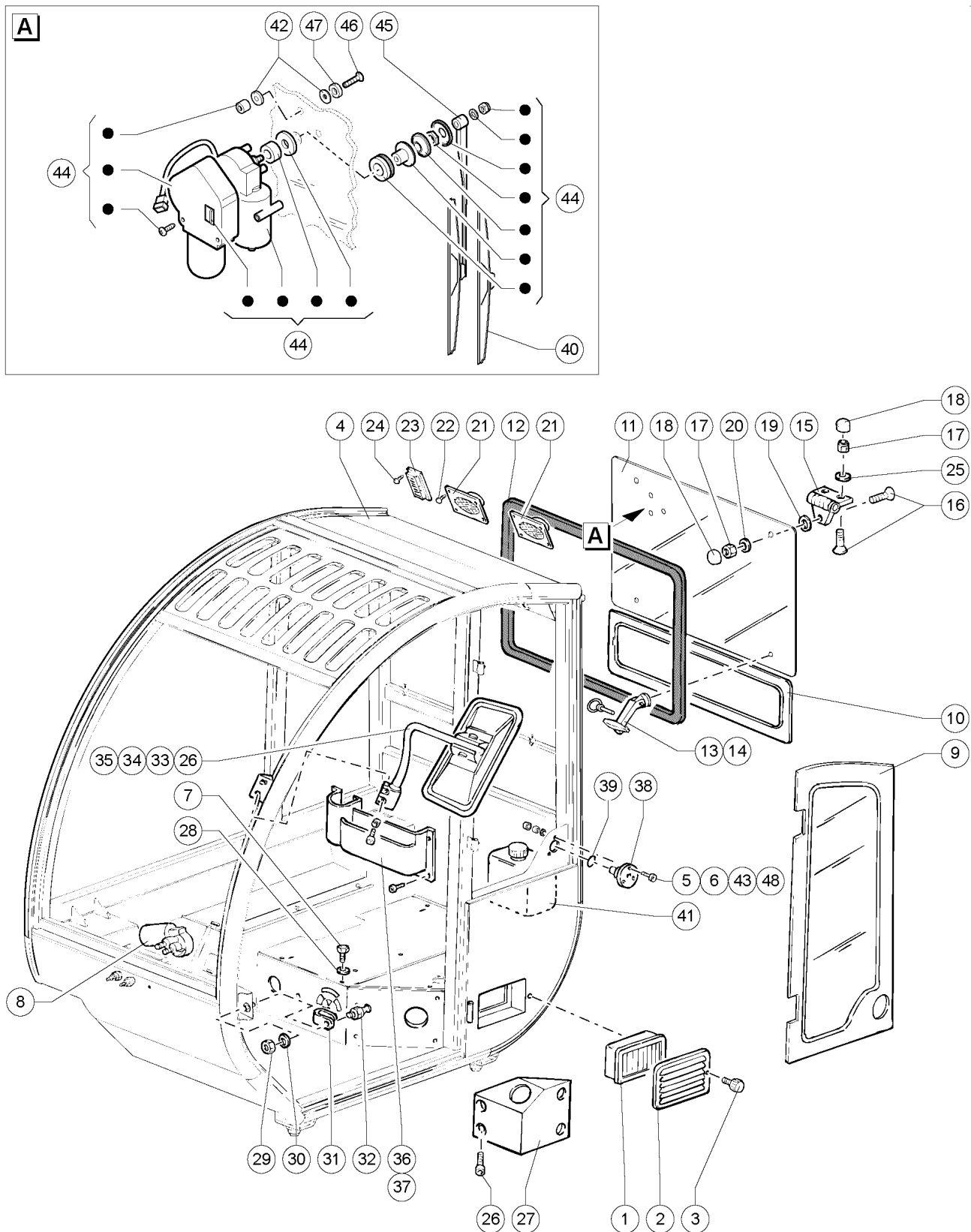
| Item | Part No.     | Description                | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0740.0000 | Pin.....                   | 3    |
| 2    | 07.0740.0001 | Split Pin.....             | 3    |
| 3    | 07.0740.0002 | Greaser.....               | 5    |
| 4    | 07.0740.0003 | Seat.....                  | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0740.0004 | Screw.....                 | 2    |
| 6    | 07.0740.0005 | Stop Nut.....              | 2    |
| 7    | 07.0740.0006 | Washer.....                | 2    |
| 8    | 07.0740.0007 | Screw.....                 | 4    |
| 9    | 07.0740.0128 | Screw KN TC+ 42x95 ZB..... | 4    |
| 10   | 07.0740.0009 | Rubber.....                | 2    |
| 11   | 07.0740.0010 | Support.....               | 1    |
| 12   | 07.0740.0011 | Screw.....                 | 2    |
| 13   | 07.0740.0012 | Washer.....                | 9    |
| 14   | 07.0740.0013 | Stop Nut.....              | 2    |
| 15   | 07.0740.0014 | Hex-Head Cap.....          | 8    |
| 16   | 07.0740.0015 | Rubber.....                | 1    |
| 17   | 07.0740.0016 | Washer.....                | 2    |
| 18   | 07.0740.0017 | Nut.....                   | 1    |
| 19   | 07.0740.0018 | Non-Skid Coating.....      | 0.7m |
| 20   | 07.0740.0235 | Rubber Platform.....       | 1    |
| 21   | 07.0740.0020 | Coating.....               | 1    |
| 22   | 07.0740.0021 | Coating.....               | 1    |
| 23   | 07.0740.0022 | Adhesive Profile.....      | 1    |
| 24   | 07.0740.0054 | Stop Belt.....             | 1    |
| 25   | 07.0740.0024 | Support.....               | 1    |
| 26   | 07.0740.0025 | Screw.....                 | 2    |
| 27   | 07.0740.0026 | Washer.....                | 2    |
| 28   | 07.0740.0027 | Cap.....                   | 4    |
| 29   | 07.0740.0028 | Hex-Head Cap.....          | 2    |
| 30   | 07.0740.0236 | Sun Visor.....             | 1    |

## 402.1 605386 Cab, View 2



| Item | Part No.     | Description                      | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0740.0275 | Screw.....                       | 4    |
| 2    | 07.0740.0274 | Coating.....                     | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0740.0014 | Hex-Head Cap.....                | 8    |
| 4    | 07.0740.0026 | Washer.....                      | 6    |
| 5    | 07.0740.0048 | Seal.....                        | 1    |
| 6    | 07.0740.0049 | Seal.....                        | 1    |
| 7    | 07.0740.0050 | Handle.....                      | 1    |
| 8    | 07.0740.0051 | Lever-Fitted Lock.....           | 1    |
| 9    | 07.0740.0052 | Seal.....                        | 3.5m |
| 10   | 07.0740.0273 | Iron Panel.....                  | 1    |
| 11   | 07.0740.0035 | Bushing.....                     | 1    |
| 12   | 07.0740.0055 | Bushing.....                     | 1    |
| 13   | 07.0740.0249 | Frame.....                       | 1    |
| 14   | 07.0740.0058 | Seal.....                        | 1    |
| 15   | 07.0740.0059 | Screw.....                       | 2    |
| 16   | 07.0740.0061 | Nut.....                         | 2    |
| 17   | 07.0740.0063 | Washer 8.4x142.....              | 2    |
| 18   | 07.0740.0060 | Screw.....                       | 1    |
| 19   | 07.0740.0231 | Plug.....                        | 1    |
| 20   | 07.0740.0062 | Washer.....                      | 1    |
| 21   | 07.0740.0276 | Hinge.....                       | 2    |
| 22   | 07.0740.0277 | Complete Upper Door Section..... | 1    |
| 23   | 07.0740.0029 | Handle.....                      | 1    |
| 24   | 07.0740.0030 | Pin.....                         | 1    |
| 25   | 07.0740.0228 | Rubber.....                      | 6    |
| 26   | 07.0740.0227 | Screw.....                       | 2    |
| 27   | 07.0740.0047 | Label.....                       | 1    |
| 28   | 07.0740.0279 | Glass.....                       | 1    |
| 29   | 07.0703.0125 | Door Key.....                    | 1    |
| 30   | 07.0740.0230 | Seal.....                        | 1    |
| 31   | 07.0740.0229 | Reinforcement.....               | 1    |
| 32   | 07.0740.0223 | Washer.....                      | 6    |
| 33   | 07.0740.0272 | Handle.....                      | 1    |
| 34   | 07.0740.0250 | Complete Lower Door Section..... | 1    |

403.1 605387 Cab, View 3

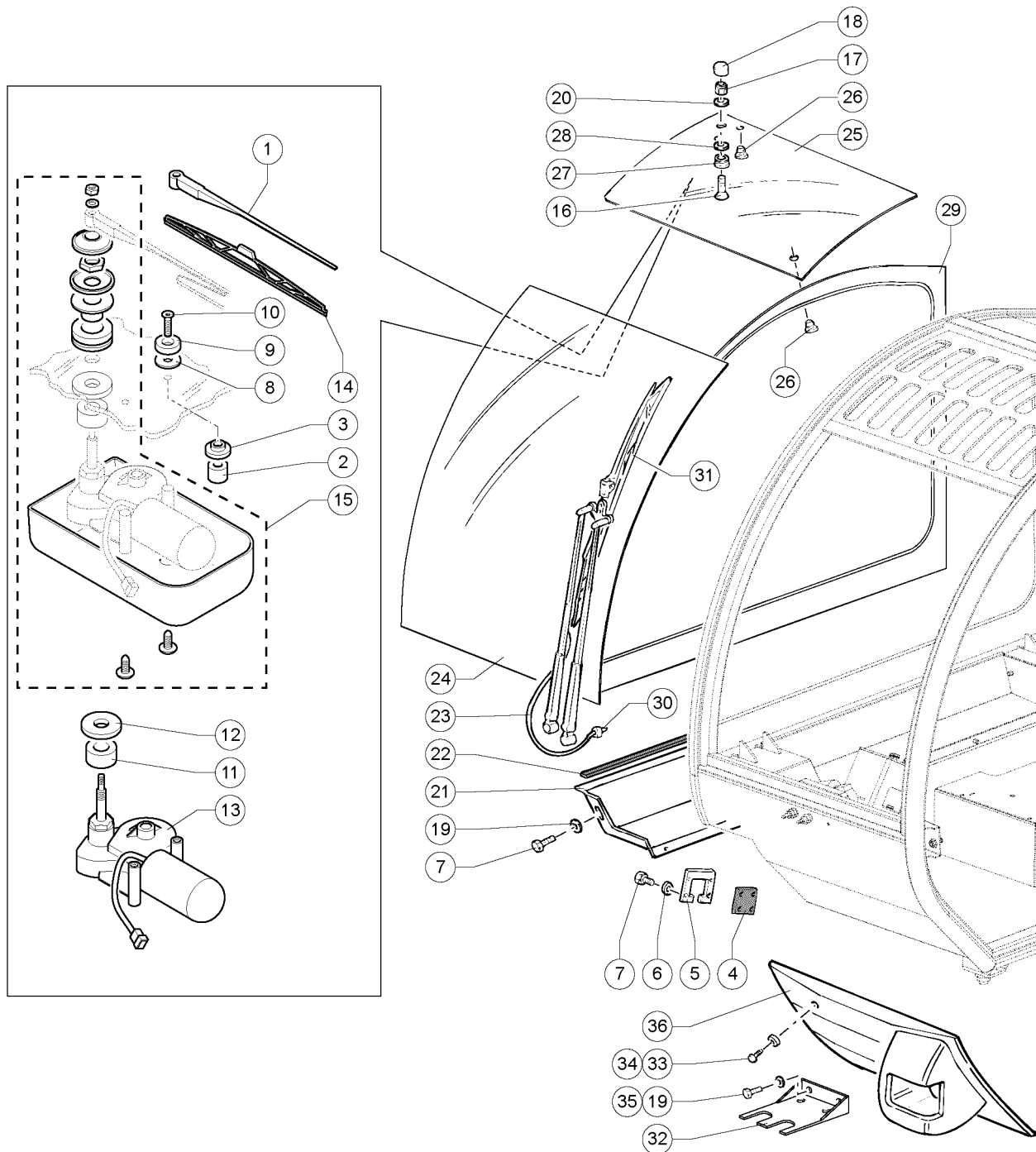




## 403.1 605387 Cab, View 3

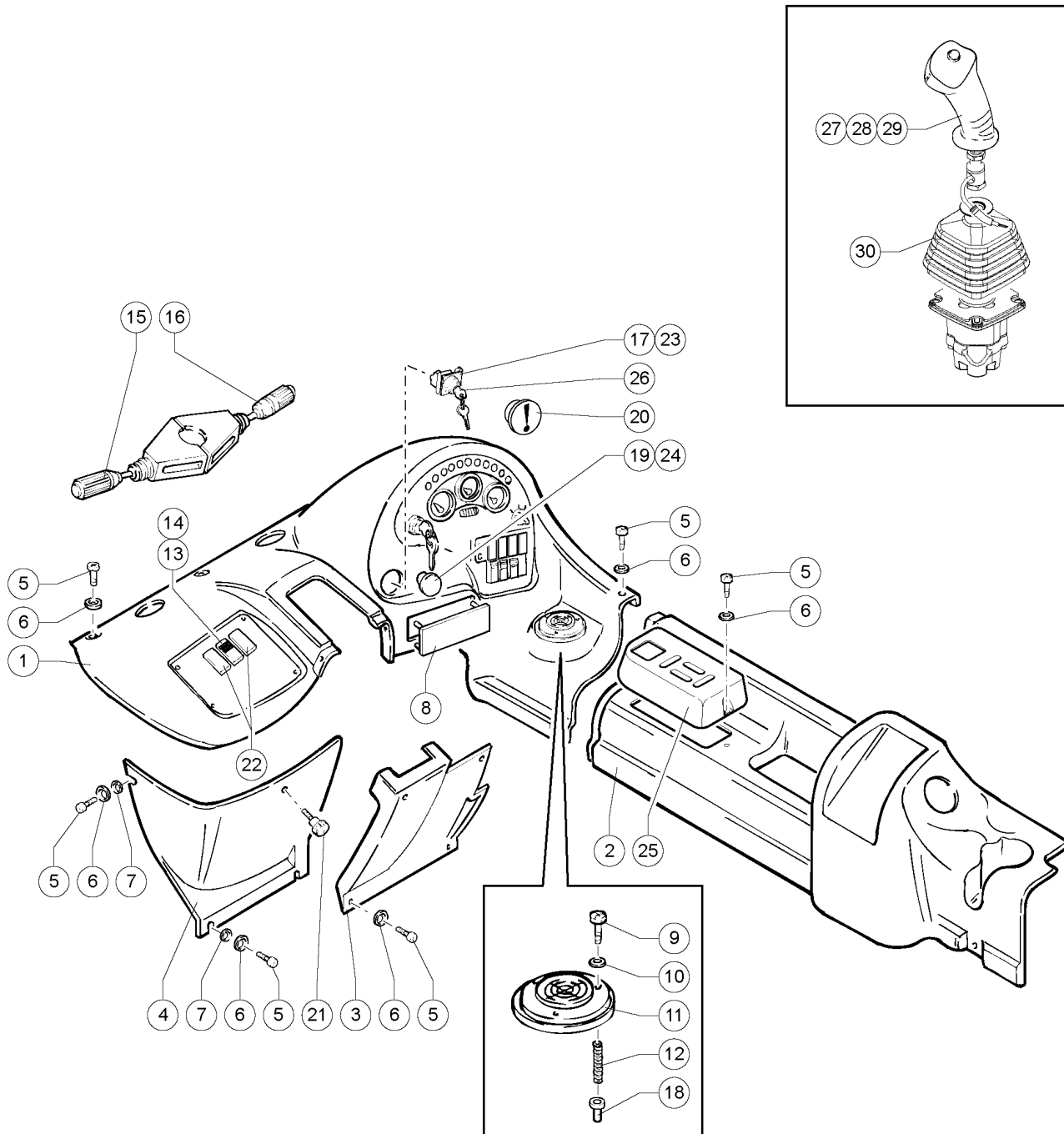
| Item | Part No.     | Description            | Qty. | Item | Part No.     | Description                 | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------|------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0740.0066 | Paper Filter.....      | 1    | 41   | 07.0740.0098 | Windscreen Washer Tank..... | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0740.0067 | Air Grille.....        | 1    | 42   | 07.0740.0016 | Rubber.....                 | 4    |
| 3    | 07.0740.0068 | Knob.....              | 2    | 43   | 07.0740.0005 | Stop Nut.....               | 3    |
| 4    | 07.0740.0107 | Cab Frame.....         | 1    | 44   | 07.0740.0247 | Rear Wiper Kit.....         | 4    |
| 5    | 07.0740.0028 | Hex-Head Cap.....      | 6    | 45   | 07.0740.0156 | Wiper Arm.....              | 1    |
| 6    | 07.0740.0006 | Washer.....            | 10   | 46   | 07.0740.0163 | Screw.....                  | 2    |
| 7    | 07.0740.0071 | Screw.....             | 18   | 47   | 07.0740.0117 | Bushing.....                | 2    |
| 8    | 07.0740.0072 | Wiper Motor.....       | 1    | 48   | 07.0740.0105 | Screw.....                  | 3    |
| 9    | 07.0740.0073 | Lh Side Glass.....     | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 10   | 07.0740.0074 | Rear Lower Glass.....  | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 11   | 07.0740.0246 | Rear Glass.....        | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 12   | 07.0740.0052 | Seal.....              | 1.5m |      |              |                             |      |
| 13   | 07.0740.0076 | Handle.....            | 2    |      |              |                             |      |
| 14   | 07.0740.0217 | Split Pin.....         | 2    |      |              |                             |      |
| 15   | 07.0740.0078 | Hinge.....             | 2    |      |              |                             |      |
| 16   | 07.0740.0079 | Screw.....             | 7    |      |              |                             |      |
| 17   | 07.0740.0046 | Stop Nut.....          | 7    |      |              |                             |      |
| 18   | 07.0740.0014 | Hex-Head Cap.....      | 7    |      |              |                             |      |
| 19   | 07.0740.0080 | Rubber.....            | 2    |      |              |                             |      |
| 20   | 07.0740.0081 | Washer.....            | 3    |      |              |                             |      |
| 21   | 07.0740.0082 | Loudspeaker Cover..... | 2    |      |              |                             |      |
| 22   | 07.0740.0083 | Screw.....             | 8    |      |              |                             |      |
| 23   | 07.0740.0084 | Ceiling Lamp.....      | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 24   | 07.0740.0064 | Screw.....             | 2    |      |              |                             |      |
| 25   | 07.0740.0026 | Washer.....            | 12   |      |              |                             |      |
| 26   | 07.0740.0095 | Screw.....             | 4    |      |              |                             |      |
| 27   | 07.0740.0178 | Support.....           | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 28   | 07.0740.0012 | Washer.....            | 16   |      |              |                             |      |
| 29   | 07.0740.0103 | Nut.....               | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 30   | 07.0740.0102 | Washer.....            | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 31   | 07.0740.0101 | Guard.....             | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 32   | 07.0740.0100 | Stop.....              | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 33   | 07.0740.0097 | Mirror Arm.....        | 2    |      |              |                             |      |
| 34   | 07.0740.0096 | Stop Nut.....          | 2    |      |              |                             |      |
| 35   | 07.0740.0202 | Rear View Mirror.....  | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 36   | 07.0740.0093 | Storage Pocket.....    | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 37   | 07.0740.0094 | Screw.....             | 4    |      |              |                             |      |
| 38   | 07.0740.0104 | Door Catch.....        | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 39   | 07.0740.0106 | Gasket.....            | 1    |      |              |                             |      |
| 40   | 07.0740.0248 | Wiper Blade.....       | 1    |      |              |                             |      |

## 404.1 605388 Cab, View 4



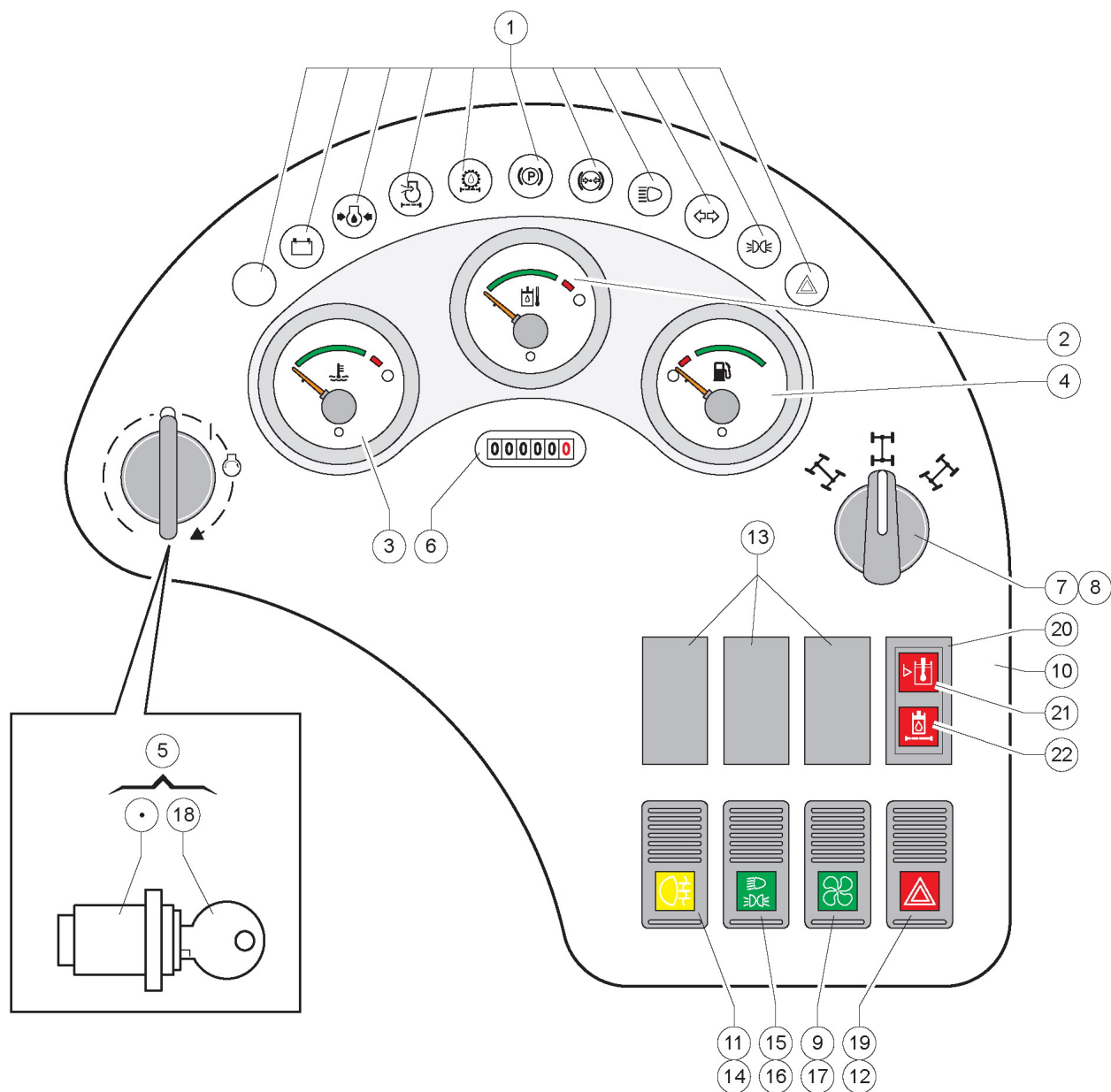
| Item | Part No.     | Description                 | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0740.0156 | Wiper Arm.....              | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0740.0215 | Spacer.....                 | 2    |
| 3    | 07.0740.0035 | Rubber.....                 | 2    |
| 4    | 07.0740.0069 | Gasket.....                 | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0740.0070 | Sheet.....                  | 1    |
| 6    | 07.0740.0026 | Washer.....                 | 12   |
| 7    | 07.0740.0071 | Screw.....                  | 18   |
| 8    | 07.0740.0214 | Rubber.....                 | 2    |
| 9    | 07.0740.0213 | Bushing.....                | 2    |
| 10   | 07.0740.0212 | Screw.....                  | 2    |
| 11   | 07.0740.0211 | Spacer.....                 | 1    |
| 12   | 07.0740.0210 | Rubber.....                 | 1    |
| 13   | 07.0740.0158 | Wiper Motor.....            | 1    |
| 14   | 07.0740.0157 | Wiper Blade.....            | 1    |
| 15   | 07.0740.0209 | Rear Window Fixing Kit..... | 1    |
| 16   | 07.0740.0079 | Screw.....                  | 7    |
| 17   | 07.0740.0046 | Stop Nut.....               | 7    |
| 18   | 07.0740.0014 | Hex-Head Cap.....           | 7    |
| 19   | 07.0740.0012 | Washer.....                 | 16   |
| 20   | 07.0740.0081 | Washer.....                 | 3    |
| 21   | 07.0740.0092 | Lock.....                   | 1    |
| 22   | 07.0740.0091 | Gasket.....                 | 1.5m |
| 23   | 07.0740.0088 | Wiper Arm.....              | 1    |
| 24   | 07.0740.0087 | Windscreen Glass.....       | 1    |
| 25   | 07.0740.0085 | Skylight.....               | 1    |
| 26   | 07.0740.0009 | Rubber.....                 | 3    |
| 27   | 07.0740.0086 | Rubber.....                 | 1    |
| 28   | 07.0740.0032 | Washer.....                 | 1    |
| 29   | 07.0740.0099 | Rh Side Glass.....          | 1    |
| 30   | 07.0740.0090 | Through-Coupling.....       | 1    |
| 31   | 07.0740.0089 | Wiper Blade.....            | 1    |
| 32   | 07.0740.0115 | Bracket.....                | 1    |
| 33   | 07.0740.0117 | Washer.....                 | 4    |
| 34   | 07.0740.0116 | Screw.....                  | 4    |
| 35   | 07.0740.0095 | Screw.....                  | 4    |
| 36   | 07.0740.0114 | Lock.....                   | 1    |

## 405.1 605389 Dashboard



| Item | Part No.     | Description                         | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0740.0139 | Main Dashboard.....                 | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0740.0220 | Side Dashboard.....                 | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0740.0141 | Central Lock.....                   | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0740.0142 | Control Unit Cover.....             | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0740.0116 | Screw.....                          | 15   |
| 6    | 07.0740.0117 | Washer.....                         | 15   |
| 7    | 07.0740.0037 | Washer.....                         | 3    |
| 8    | 07.0740.0143 | Radio Hole Cover.....               | 1    |
| 9    | 07.0740.0144 | Screw.....                          | 3    |
| 10   | 07.0740.0145 | Washer.....                         | 3    |
| 11   | 09.4610.0001 | Spirit Level.....                   | 1    |
| 12   | 07.0740.0154 | Spring.....                         | 3    |
| 13   | 07.0703.0490 | Road/Jobste Button.....             | 1    |
| 14   | 07.0703.0494 | Switch.....                         | 1    |
| 15   | 07.0703.0417 | Speed Lever.....                    | 1    |
| 16   | 07.0703.0418 | Turn Signals Lever.....             | 1    |
| 17   | 07.0703.0420 | Moment Limiter Cut-Out Key.....     | 1    |
| 18   | 07.0740.0062 | Rivet.....                          | 3    |
| 19   | 07.0703.0441 | Emergency Button.....               | 1    |
| 20   | 07.0703.0423 | Cap.....                            | 1    |
| 21   | 07.0740.0152 | Knob.....                           | 1    |
| 22   | 07.0703.0489 | Cap.....                            | 1    |
| 23   | 07.0703.0532 | Contact.....                        | 1    |
| 24   | 07.0703.0531 | Contact.....                        | 1    |
| 25   | 07.0740.0251 | Aux. Circuits Main Valve Panel..... | 1    |
| 26   | 07.0703.0368 | Key.....                            | 1    |
| 27   | 07.0704.0133 | Control Lever.....                  | 1    |
| 28   | 07.0741.0011 | Pushbutton.....                     | 1    |
| 29   | 07.0741.0019 | Cap.....                            | 1    |
| 30   | 07.0704.0134 | Bellow.....                         | 1    |

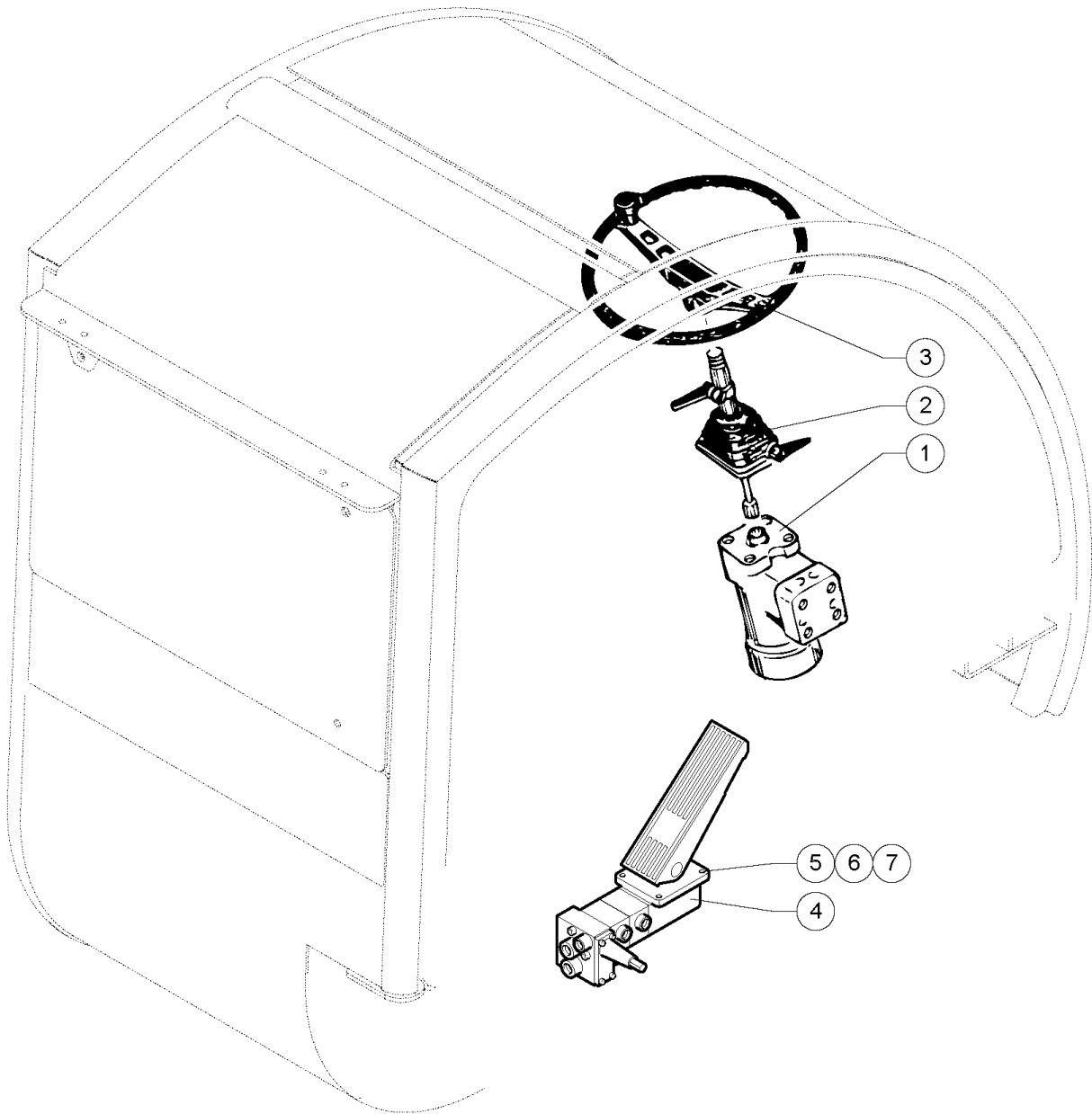
## 406.1 605390 Instruments And Lights Panel



## 406.1 605390 Instruments And Lights Panel

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                         | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.0703.0424 | Board With Warning Lights.....                      | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0703.0425 | Hydraulic Oil Temp. Gauge.....                      | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0703.0426 | Coolant Gauge.....                                  | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0703.0427 | Fuel Gauge.....                                     | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0703.0029 | Start Switch.....                                   | 1    |
| 6    | 07.0703.0428 | Hour-Meter.....                                     | 1    |
| 7    | 638226       | SWITCH,SELECTOR,3<br>POSITION.....                  | 1    |
| 8    | 07.0703.0429 | Selector.....                                       | 1    |
| 9    | 07.0703.0010 | Fan Button.....                                     | 1    |
| 10   | 07.0703.0614 | Control Panel.....                                  | 1    |
| 11   | 07.0703.0431 | Switch.....                                         | 1    |
| 12   | 07.0703.0032 | Safety Triangle Button.....                         | 1    |
| 13   | 07.0703.0423 | Cap.....                                            | 4    |
| 14   | 07.0703.0432 | Fog Light Button.....                               | 1    |
| 15   | 07.0703.0433 | Switch.....                                         | 1    |
| 16   | 07.0703.0434 | Lights Button.....                                  | 1    |
| 17   | 07.0703.0435 | Switch.....                                         | 1    |
| 18   | 07.0703.0125 | Ignition Key.....                                   | 1    |
| 19   | 07.0703.0572 | Switch.....                                         | 1    |
| 20   | 07.0703.0457 | Pilot Light.....                                    | 1    |
| 21   | 56.0017.0029 | Warning Light-Low Hydraulic Oil<br>Level.....       | 1    |
| 22   | 56.0017.0030 | Warning Light- Hydraulic Oil Filter<br>Clogged..... | 1    |

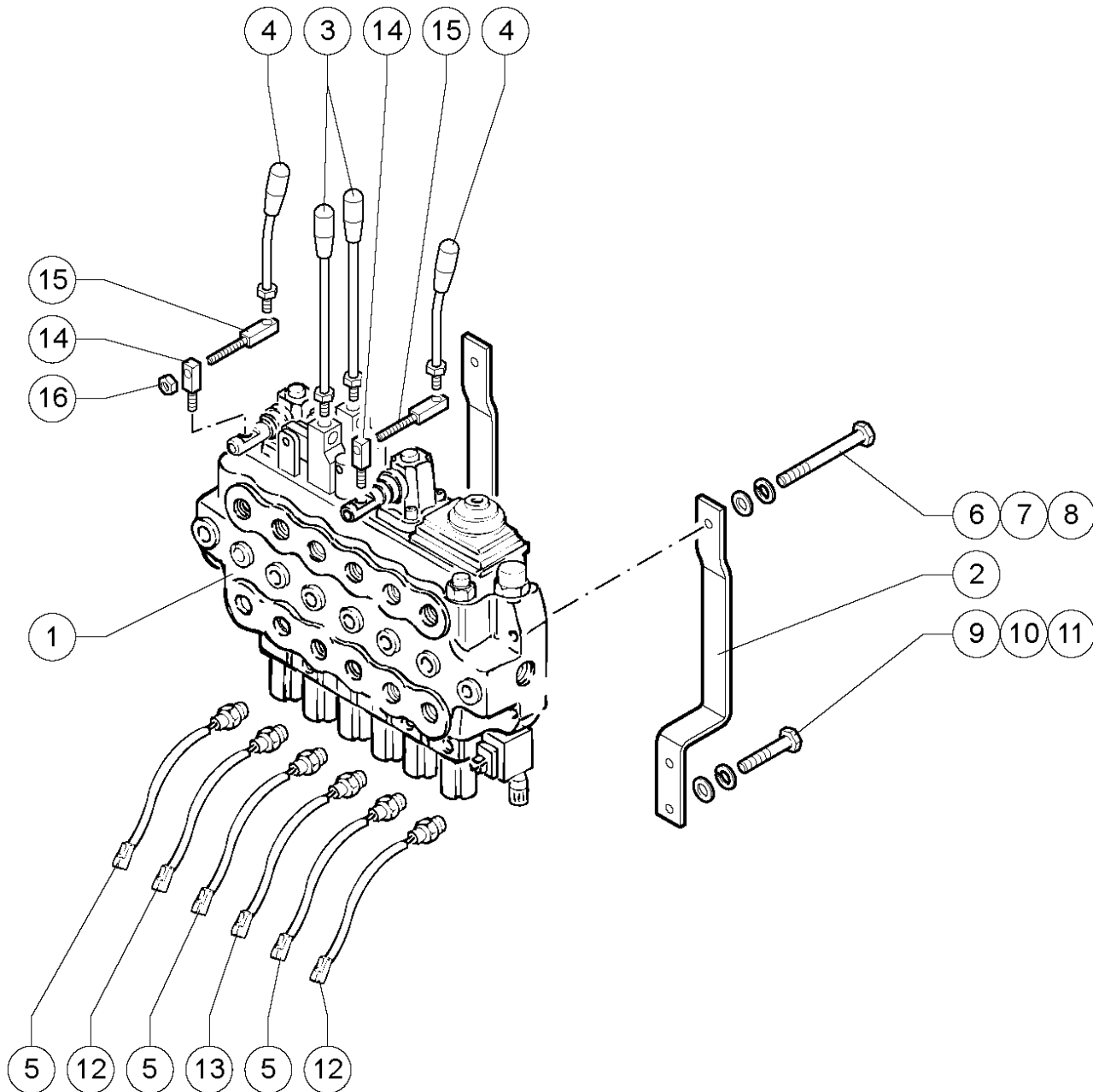
## 407.1 605391 Cab Elements





| Item | Part No.     | Description                                | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 09.4636.0014 | Power Steering.....                        | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0740.0136 | Steering Column.....                       | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0740.0135 | Steering Wheel.....                        | 1    |
| 4    | 05.4309.0005 | Brake Pump S6 SAFIM ART.<br>161223/G.....  | 1    |
| 5    | 01.0031.0055 | Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....    | 4    |
| 6    | 01.0001.0258 | Screw TE M8x35 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....     | 4    |
| 7    | 01.0001.0038 | Stop nut M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN WMAR<br>39..... | 4    |

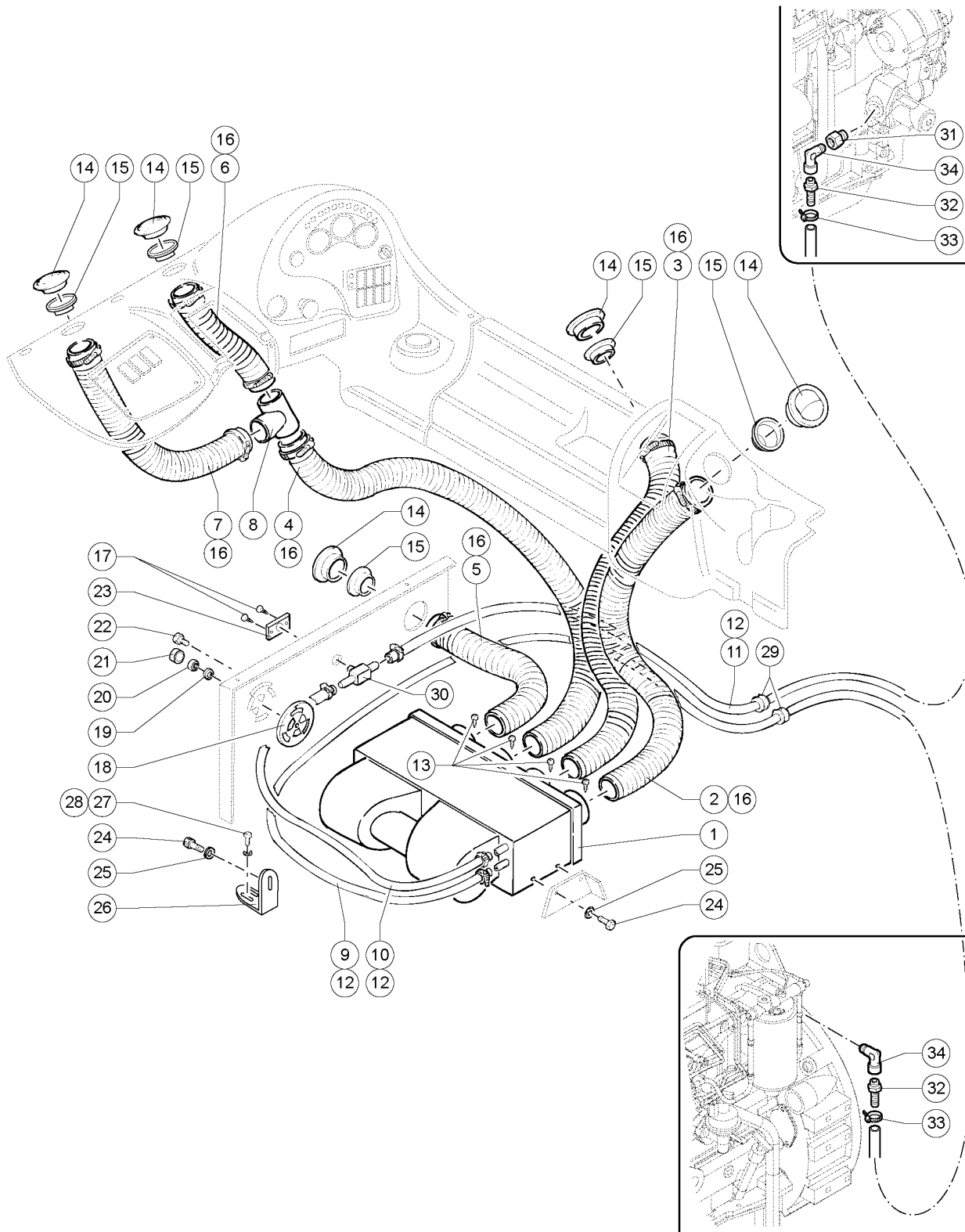
## 408.1 605392 Main Valve



## 408.1 605392 Main Valve

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.4236.0054 | Main Valve.....                                   | 1    |
| 2    | 51.0809.8700 | Main Valve Support.....                           | 2    |
| 3    | 09.0803.0131 | Lever Rod AL01/M12x250.....                       | 2    |
| 4    | 09.0803.0049 | Lever Rod AL01/M10x200.....                       | 2    |
| 5    | 07.0704.0158 | Sensor.....                                       | 3    |
| 6    | 01.0001.0207 | Screw TE M8x60 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....            | 3    |
| 7    | 01.0031.0055 | Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....           | 3    |
| 8    | 01.4032.0003 | Spring washer D8 ZN RNFT<br>044108.....           | 3    |
| 9    | 01.0001.0355 | Screw TE M10x25 UNI 8.8 ZN<br>005701020.....      | 4    |
| 10   | 01.0031.0301 | Chamfered Washer D10 ZN UNI<br>6593.....<br>10x30 | 4    |
| 11   | 01.4032.0004 | Spring washer D10 ZN RNFT<br>0441010.....         | 4    |
| 12   | 07.0704.0157 | Sensor.....                                       | 2    |
| 13   | 07.0704.0168 | Sensor.....                                       | 1    |
| 14   | 54.0300.0013 | Connection.....                                   | 2    |
| 15   | 54.0300.0014 | Connection.....                                   | 2    |
| 16   | 01.0019.0105 | Nut M10 UNI 5588.....                             | 2    |

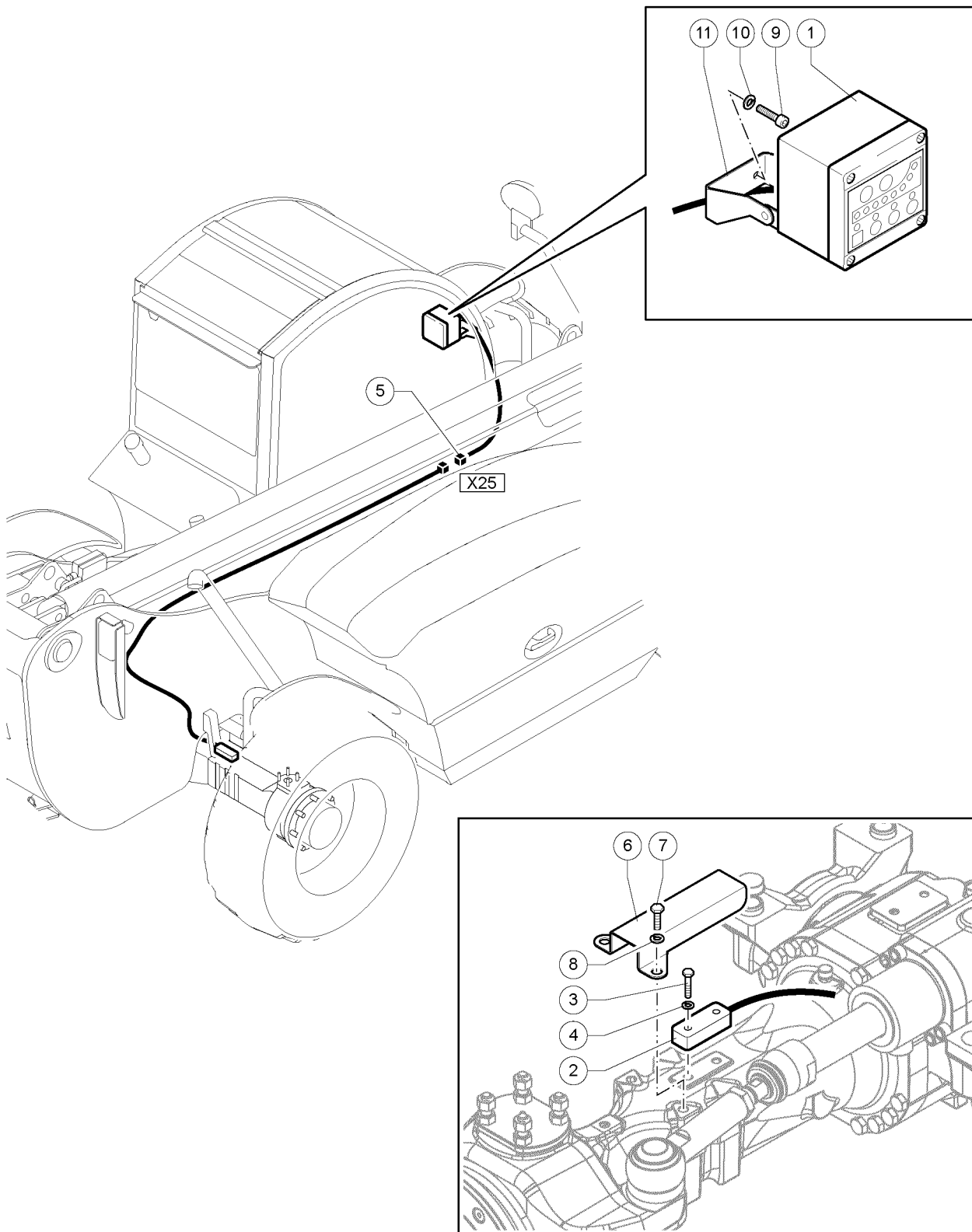
## 409.1 605393 Cab Heater



## 409.1 605393 Cab Heater

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                        | Qty.   |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1    | 07.0740.0119 | Heater.....                                        | 1      |
| 2    | 07.0740.0120 | Air Hose.....                                      | 0.75 m |
| 3    | 07.0740.0120 | Air Hose.....                                      | 0.65 m |
| 4    | 07.0740.0120 | Air Hose.....                                      | 1.55 m |
| 5    | 07.0740.0120 | Air Hose.....                                      | 0.33 m |
| 6    | 07.0740.0120 | Air Hose.....                                      | 0.32 m |
| 7    | 07.0740.0120 | Air Hose.....                                      | 0.4 m  |
| 8    | 07.0740.0121 | 3-Way Fitting.....                                 | 1      |
| 9    | 07.0740.0122 | Heater Pipe 15x23.....                             | 6.0 m  |
| 10   | 07.0740.0122 | Heater Pipe 15x23.....                             | 0.8 m  |
| 11   | 07.0740.0122 | Heater Pipe 15x23.....                             | 5.0 m  |
| 12   | 07.0740.0123 | MEB Hose-Clamp 19x28.....                          | 4      |
| 13   | 07.0740.0124 | Screw KN TC+ 3.5x16 ZN.....                        | 4      |
| 14   | 07.0740.0125 | Air Inlet D76.....                                 | 5      |
| 15   | 07.0740.0126 | Reduction D48.5.....                               | 5      |
| 16   | 07.0740.0127 | MEB hose-clamp 40-60 H12.....                      | 8      |
| 17   | 07.0740.0128 | Screw KN TC+ 4.2x9.5 ZB.....                       | 2      |
| 18   | 07.0740.0129 | Air Circulation Frame.....                         | 1      |
| 19   | 07.0740.0006 | Washer 6.4x12.....                                 | 1      |
| 20   | 07.0740.0005 | Stop Nut.....                                      | 1      |
| 21   | 07.0740.0028 | Hex-Head Cap.....                                  | 1      |
| 22   | 07.0740.0130 | Knurled knob D26 M6x15.....                        | 1      |
| 23   | 07.0740.0219 | Name Plate.....                                    | 1      |
| 24   | 07.0740.0118 | Screw.....                                         | 2      |
| 25   | 07.0740.0016 | Washer 6.5x18.....                                 | 2      |
| 26   | 07.0740.0132 | Heater Support.....                                | 1      |
| 27   | 07.0740.0012 | Washer.....                                        | 2      |
| 28   | 07.0740.0071 | Screw.....                                         | 2      |
| 29   | 07.0740.0133 | Hose-Ring Rubber D31.....                          | 2      |
| 30   | 07.0740.0218 | Water Tap D16 C/Pomello.....                       | 1      |
| 31   | 04.0600.0196 | Reduction Adapter M-F M3/4 NPTF -<br>F1/2 GAS..... | 1      |
| 32   | 04.0600.0197 | Hose-Ring DA 1/2 GAS x<br>D=18mm.....              | 2      |
| 33   | 04.0227.0068 | Ligt hose-clamp DN 22/32 L=9.....                  | 2      |
| 34   | 04.0600.0195 | Pipe fitting 90°M-F M1/2 NPTF -<br>F1/2GAS.....    | 2      |

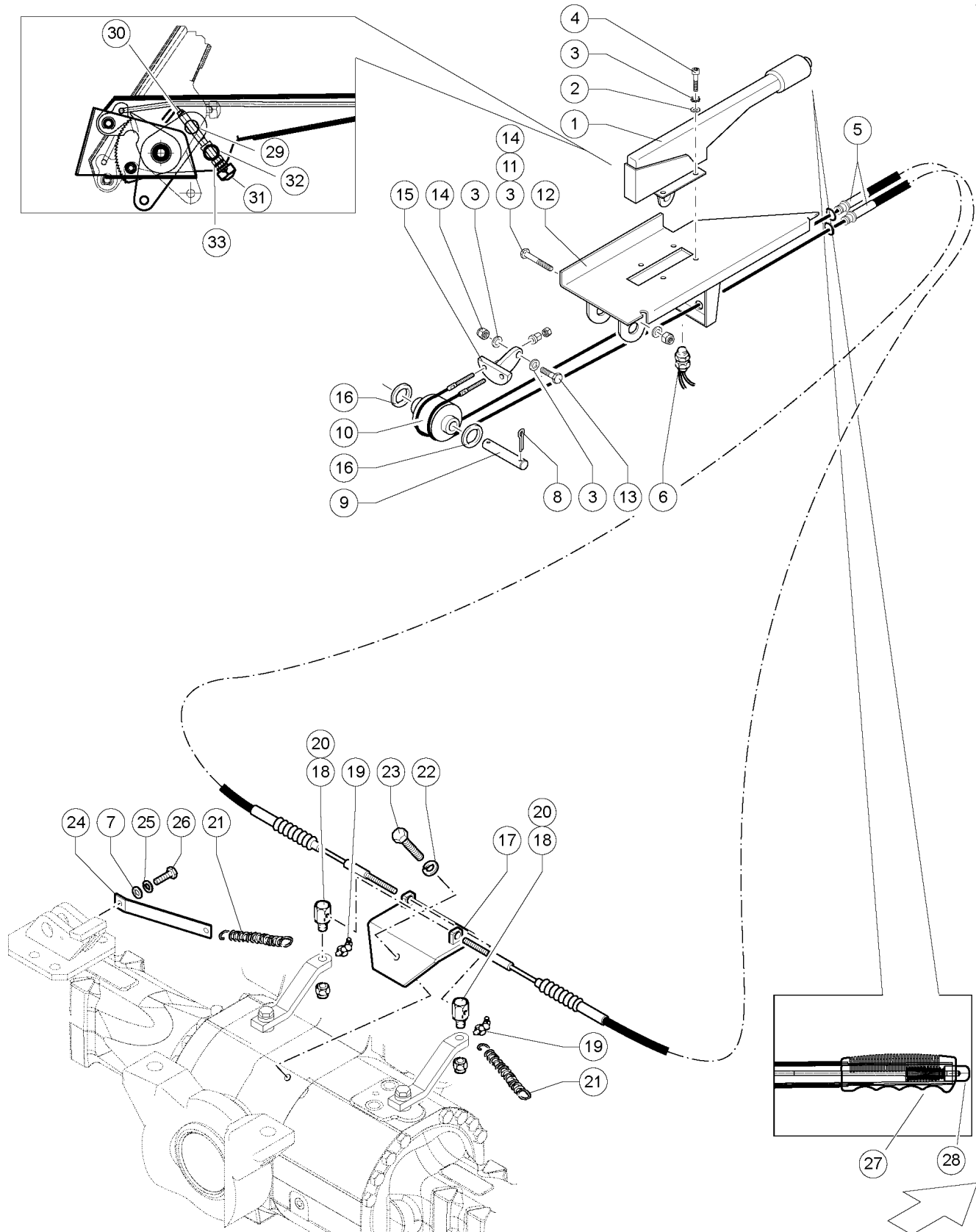
## 410.1 605394 Overload Warning System



## 410.1 605394 Overload Warning System

| Item | Part No.     | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 56.0016.0022 | DLE Control Panel.....                   | 1    |
| 2    | 09.0802.0018 | Load Cell.....                           | 1    |
| 3    | 01.0001.0357 | Screw TE M10x35 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....  | 2    |
| 4    | 01.0031.0056 | Chamfered Washer D10 UNI 6592<br>ZN..... | 2    |
| 5    | 55.0602.0129 | Cab Wiring.....                          | 1    |
| 6    | 51.0902.3400 | Load Cell Guard.....                     | 1    |
| 7    | 01.0001.0604 | Screw TE M14x30 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....  | 2    |
| 8    | 01.4032.0006 | Spring Washer D14 ZN RNFT.....           | 2    |
| 9    | 01.0001.0156 | Screw TE M6x20 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....   | 2    |
| 10   | 01.4032.0002 | Spring Washer D6 ZN RNFT.....            | 2    |
| 11   | 07.0740.0023 | DLE Control Panel Support.....           | 1    |

## 411.1 605395 Parking Brake

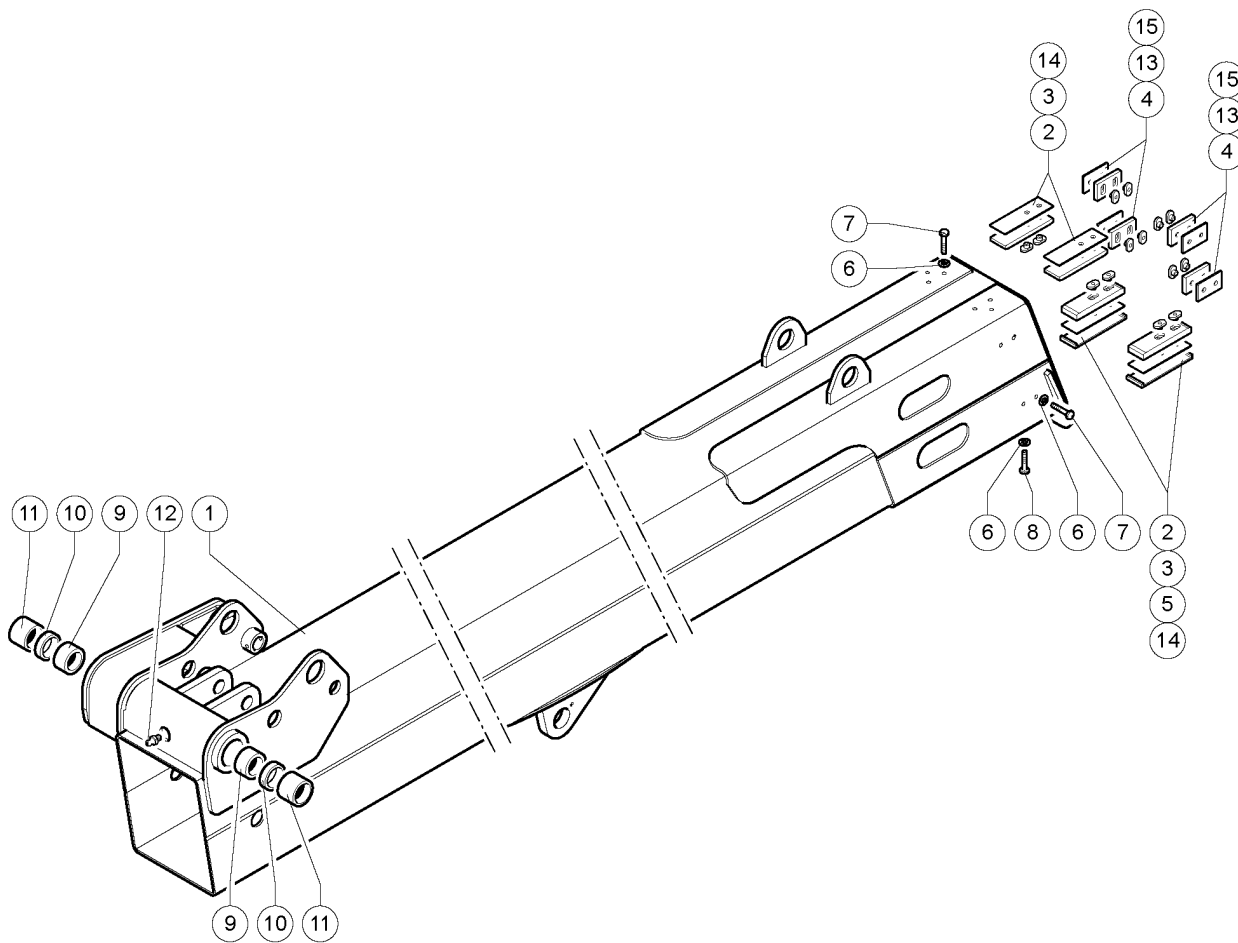




## 411.1 605395 Parking Brake

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                  | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 05.4315.0004 | Parking Brake Lever.....                     | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0740.0063 | Washer 8.4x14.....                           | 4    |
| 3    | 07.0740.0026 | Plain Washer.....                            | 7    |
| 4    | 07.0740.0095 | Allen Screw.....                             | 4    |
| 5    | 09.4645.0022 | Reinforced Parking Brake Cable<br>D3.....    | 2    |
| 6    | 07.0740.0267 | Sensor.....                                  | 1    |
| 7    | 01.0031.0058 | Chamfered Washer D14 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....     | 2    |
| 8    | 02.0112.0155 | Cotter Pin 4x45 UNI 1336 ZN.....             | 2    |
| 9    | 07.0740.0170 | Pulley Pin.....                              | 1    |
| 10   | 07.0740.0171 | Brake Pulley.....                            | 1    |
| 11   | 01.4001.0010 | Screw TE M8x100 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....      | 1    |
| 12   | 07.0740.0172 | Hand-Brake Support.....                      | 1    |
| 13   | 01.0001.0254 | Screw TE M8x20 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....       | 1    |
| 14   | 07.0740.0013 | Stop Nut.....                                | 2    |
| 15   | 07.0740.0173 | Brake Fixing Plate.....                      | 1    |
| 16   | 07.0740.0175 | Washer.....                                  | 2    |
| 17   | 51.0808.7600 | Parking Brake Cable Support.....             | 1    |
| 18   | 54.0001.0041 | Parking Brake Cable Pin.....                 | 2    |
| 19   | 02.0117.0053 | Greaser.....                                 | 2    |
| 20   | 01.0023.0056 | Stop Nut M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....             | 2    |
| 21   | 54.0800.0000 | Spring 2.5x18x100 31 Spire.....              | 2    |
| 22   | 01.4032.0009 | Spring Washer D20 ZN RNFT.....               | 1    |
| 23   | 01.4003.0022 | Screw TCEI M20x40 UNI 5931 8.8<br>ZN.....    | 2    |
| 24   | 51.0808.0700 | Mount for Parking Brake Lever<br>Spring..... | 2    |
| 25   | 01.4032.0005 | Spring Washer D12 ZN RNFT.....               | 2    |
| 26   | 01.0001.0604 | Screw TE M14x30 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....      | 2    |
| 27   | 07.0730.0063 | Spring 6000 SX 1.5X11/14 52.....             | 1    |
| 28   | 07.0730.0064 | Push Botton.....                             | 1    |
| 29   | 07.0730.0065 | Pin DM14 Lg 15.5 FIL. M8.....                | 1    |
| 30   | 07.0730.0066 | Screw M8/M6 SX.....                          | 1    |
| 31   | 07.0730.0067 | Nut M6 SX.....                               | 1    |
| 32   | 07.0730.0068 | Pin DM14 Lg 23.....                          | 1    |
| 33   | 07.0730.0069 | Dowel Spirol 2x10 DIN 7343.....              | 1    |

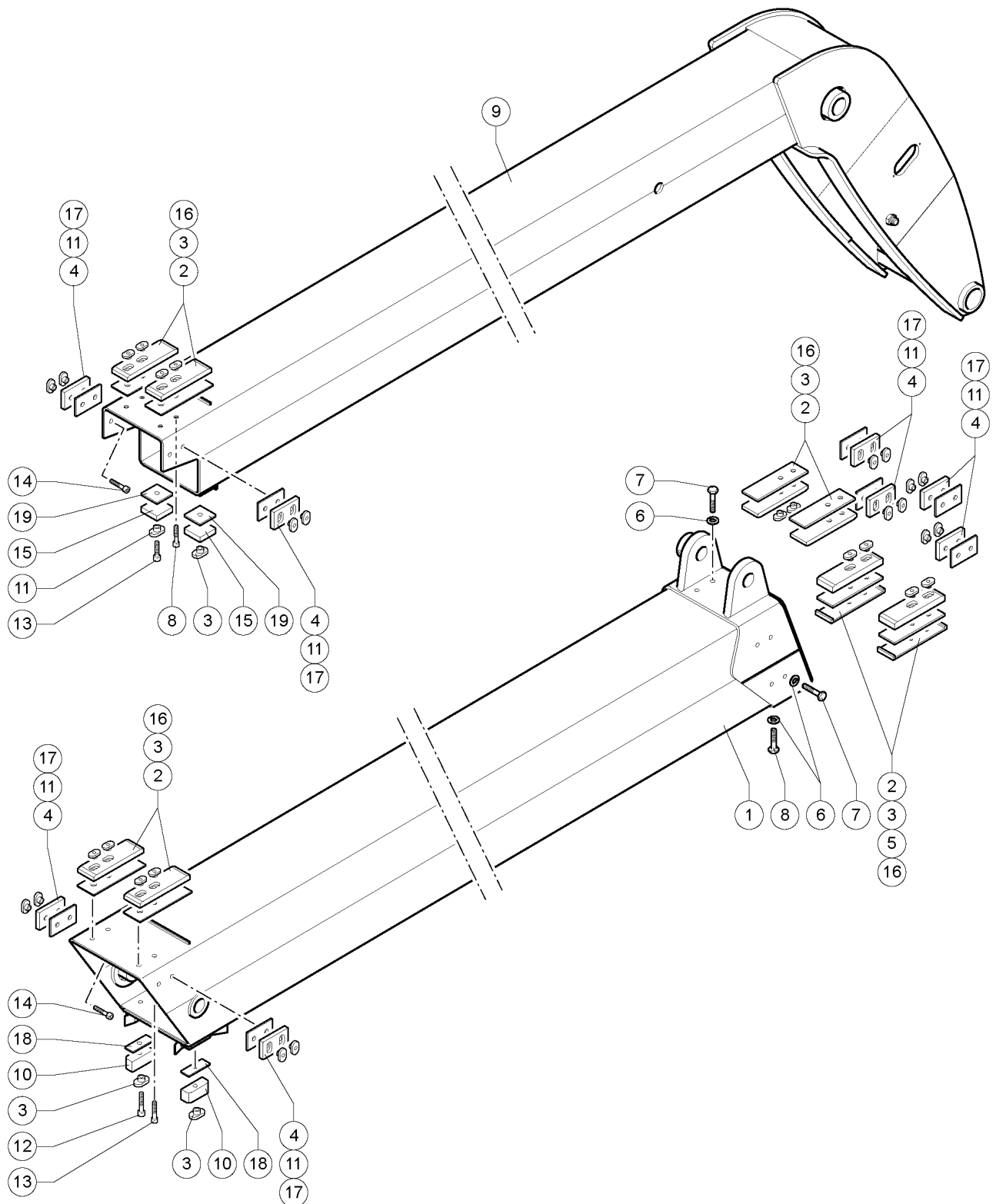
## 501.1 605400 Arm (1st Telescopic Element)



## 501.1 605400 Arm (1st Telescopic Element)

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                    | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.0200.8400 | 1st Telescope.....                             | 1    |
| 2    | 54.0702.0000 | Pad 200x60x20.....                             | 4    |
| 3    | 54.0200.0001 | Pad Fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....               | 8    |
| 4    | 54.0702.0001 | Front Lateral Pad 100x60x12.....               | 4    |
| 5    | 51.0801.9000 | 1st Telescope Front Bottom Pad<br>Support..... | 2    |
| 6    | 01.4032.0004 | Spring washer D10 ZN RNFT.....                 | 16   |
| 7    | 01.0001.0357 | Screw TE M10x35 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....        | 12   |
| 8    | 01.0001.0304 | Screw TE M10x50 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....        | 4    |
| 9    | 54.0201.0003 | Bushing 70/80x70.....                          | 2    |
| 10   | 52.0900.0200 | Bushing D79 - D72 L=50.....                    | 2    |
| 11   | 54.0201.0004 | Bushing 70/80x70.....                          | 2    |
| 12   | 02.0117.0101 | Greaser G1/8.....                              | 1    |
| 13   | 54.0200.0000 | Bushing M10x8.5.....                           | 8    |
| 14   | 51.0804.9000 | Pad Shim 200 X 58 Sp.1.....                    | 4    |
| 15   | 51.0809.4000 | Boom Shim 100x60x1.....                        | 4    |

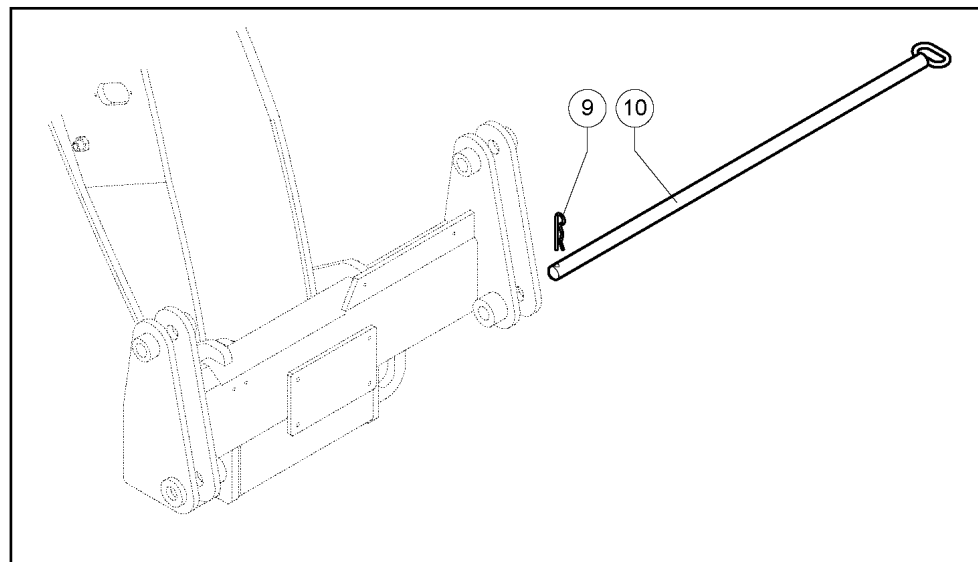
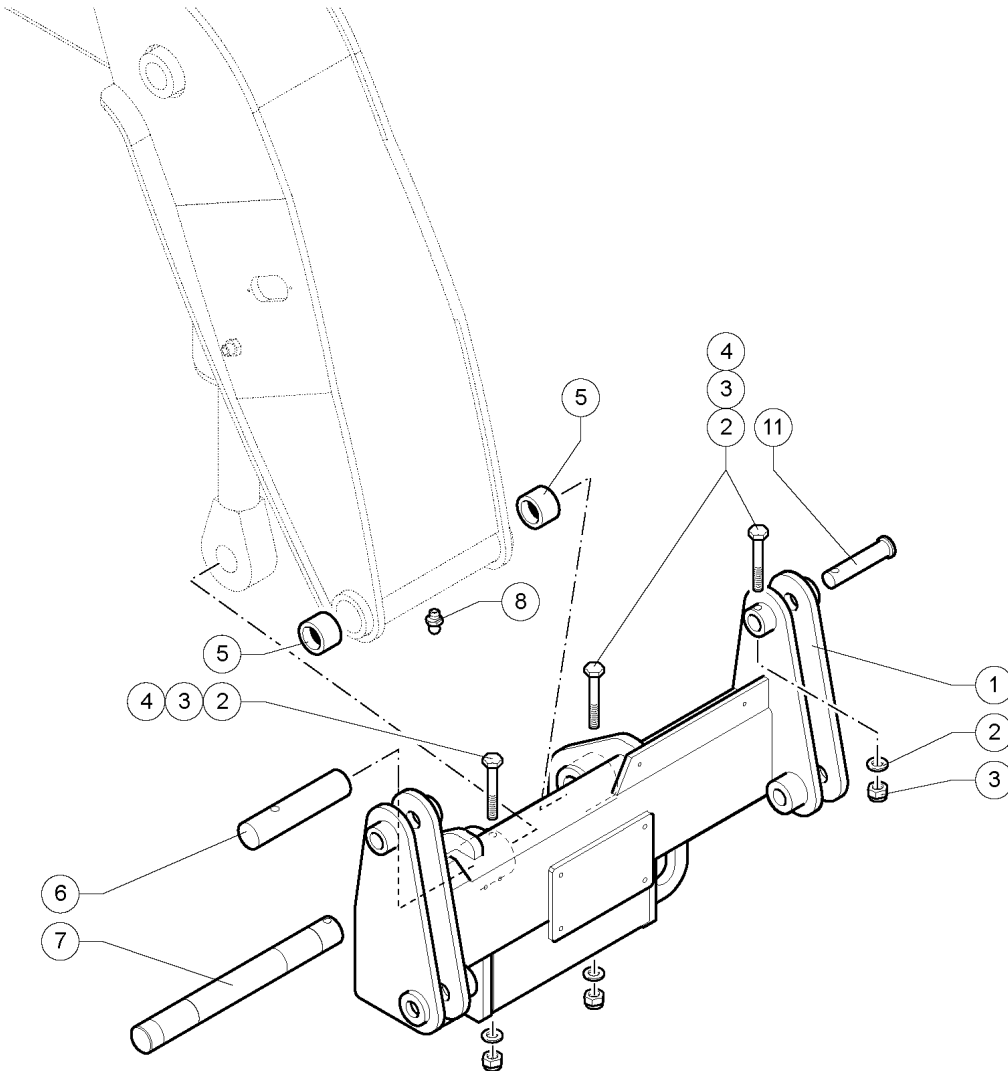
## 502.1 605401 Arm (2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element)



## 502.1 605401 Arm (2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element)

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                 | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.0200.8500 | 2nd Telescope.....                          | 1    |
| 2    | 54.0702.0000 | Pad 200x60x20.....                          | 8    |
| 3    | 54.0200.0001 | Pad Fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....            | 20   |
| 4    | 54.0702.0001 | Front Lateral Pad 100x60x12.....            | 8    |
| 5    | 51.0801.9100 | 2nd Telescope Front Bottom Pad Support..... | 2    |
| 6    | 01.4032.0004 | Spring washer D10 ZN RNFT.....              | 16   |
| 7    | 01.0001.0356 | Screw TE M10x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....        | 12   |
| 8    | 01.4006.0005 | Screw TSPEI M10x20 UNI 5933 10.9 ZN.....    | 4    |
| 9    | 51.0200.8600 | 3rd Telescope.....                          | 1    |
| 10   | 54.0702.0003 | Rear Bottom Pad 80x30x20.....               | 2    |
| 11   | 54.0200.0000 | Pad Fixing Bushing M10x8.5.....             | 16   |
| 12   | 01.0001.0304 | Screw TE M10x50 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....        | 2    |
| 13   | 01.0001.0355 | Screw TE M10x25 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....        | 10   |
| 14   | 01.0001.0353 | Screw TE M10x20 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....        | 8    |
| 15   | 54.0702.0004 | Rear Bottom Pad 60x60x20.....               | 2    |
| 16   | 51.0804.9000 | Boom Shim 200 x 58 Sp.1.....                | 8    |
| 17   | 51.0809.4000 | Boom Shim 100x60x1.....                     | 8    |
| 18   | 51.0809.4600 | Pad Shim 80x30x1.....                       | 2    |
| 19   | 51.0809.3900 | Boom Shim 60x60x1.....                      | 2    |

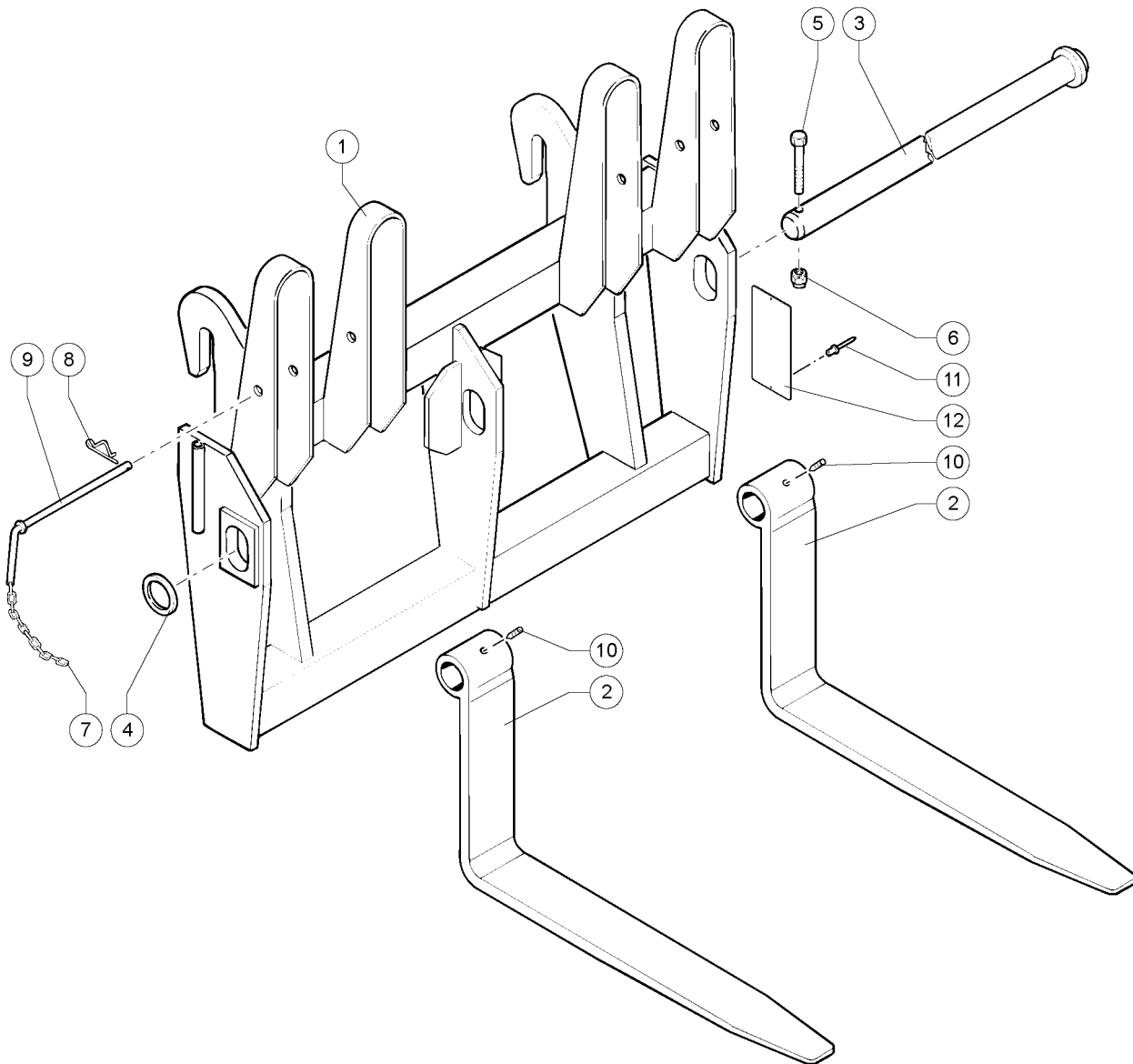
## 503.1 605402 Coupling Unit



## 503.1 605402 Coupling Unit

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                     | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.0400.2700 | Fork Coupling Attachment.....                   | 1    |
| 2    | 01.0031.0054 | Chamfered Washer D6 UNI 6592<br>ZN.....         | 4    |
| 3    | 01.0023.0053 | Nut, M6.....                                    | 4    |
| 4    | 01.0001.0104 | Screw TE M6x40 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....          | 4    |
| 5    | 54.0201.0017 | Bushing 50/60x60.....                           | 2    |
| 6    | 54.0000.0122 | Fork Cylinder Head Pin.....                     | 1    |
| 7    | 54.0002.0031 | Boom-Joint Pin.....                             | 1    |
| 8    | 02.0117.0101 | Greaser.....                                    | 1    |
| 9    | 02.4102.0001 | Cotter Pin.....                                 | 1    |
| 10   | 54.0000.0077 | Attachment Locking Pin.....                     | 1    |
| 11   | 54.0001.0022 | Mobile Pin For Fork Rotation<br>Attachment..... | 2    |

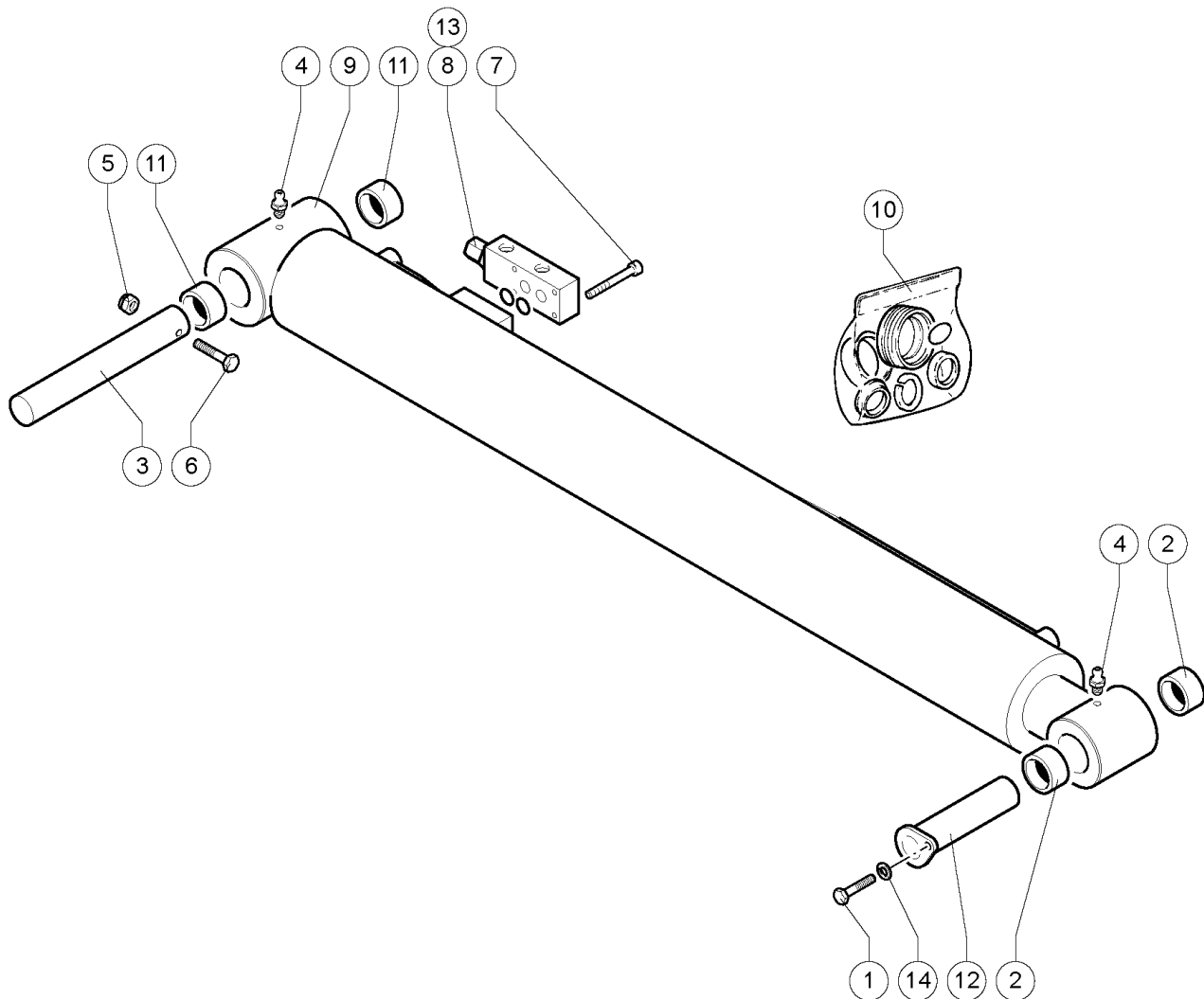
## 504.1 605403 Forks





| Item | Part No.     | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 51.1300.5300 | Floating Fork Mounting Plate.....                 | 1    |
| 2    | 51.1301.2500 | Floating fork 2250Kg/600 Sez120x50<br>L=1200..... | 2    |
| 3    | 54.0000.0083 | Pin For Floating Forks.....                       | 1    |
| 4    | 54.0100.0056 | Washer D88.9/58 Sp.8.....                         | 1    |
| 5    | 01.0001.0409 | Screw TE M12x80 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....           | 1    |
| 6    | 01.0023.0056 | Self-locking Nut M12 UNI 7473 6S<br>ZN.....       | 1    |
| 7    | 09.0803.0055 | Genoa Chain Filo D.3.....                         | 0.2m |
| 8    | 09.0803.0026 | Spring split pin Filo D.4.....                    | 2    |
| 9    | 07.0726.0051 | Pin.....                                          | 2    |
| 10   | 01.4041.0005 | Grubscrew M12x25 UNI 5927 12.9<br>ZN.....         | 2    |
| 11   | 02.4115.0000 | Shear rivet D4x12 Alluminio.....                  | 2    |
| 12   | 09.4616.0109 | Forks CE plate.....                               | 1    |

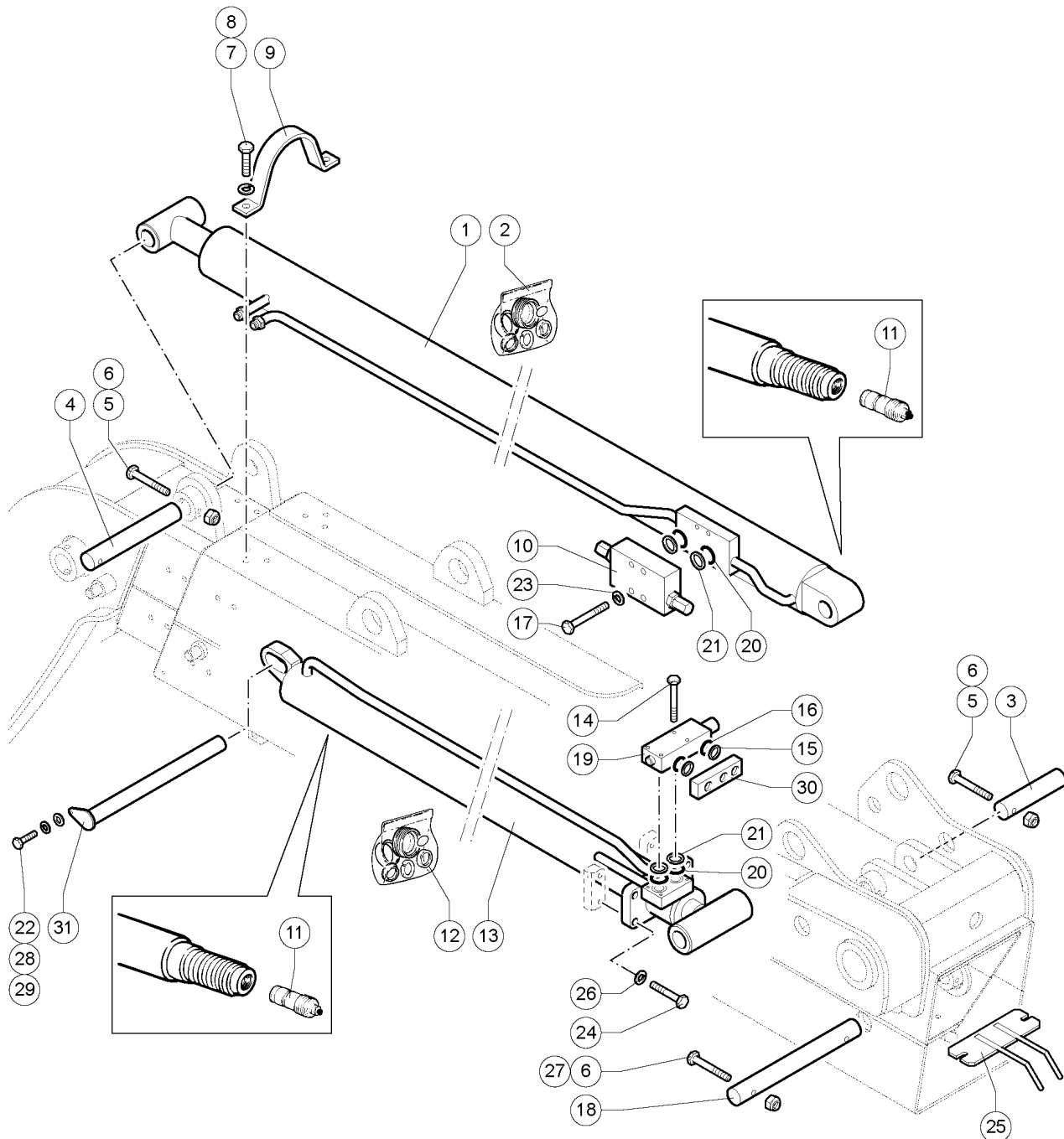
## 505.1 605404 Lifting Cylinder



## 505.1 605404 Lifting Cylinder

| Item | Part No.     | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 01.0001.0505 | Screw TE M12x25 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....  | 1    |
| 2    | 09.0801.0025 | Bushing.....                             | 2    |
| 3    | 54.0000.0099 | Lifting Cylinder Foot Pin.....           | 1    |
| 4    | 01.0117.0101 | Greaser.....                             | 2    |
| 5    | 01.0023.0056 | Stop Nut M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....         | 1    |
| 6    | 01.0001.0413 | Screw TE M12x120 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN..... | 1    |
| 7    | 01.0003.0210 | Screw TCEI M8x50 UNI 5931 8.8<br>ZN..... | 4    |
| 8    | 04.4239.0005 | Lifting Cylinder Block Valve.....        | 1    |
| 9    | 53.0000.2700 | Lifting Cylinder.....                    | 1    |
| 10   | 07.4529.0110 | Lifting Cylinder Seals Kit.....          | 1    |
| 11   | 09.0801.0001 | Bushing.....                             | 2    |
| 12   | 54.0000.0126 | Lifting Cylinder Head Pin.....           | 1    |
| 13   | 07.4529.0072 | O-Ring.....                              | 2    |
| 14   | 01.4032.0005 | Spring Washer D12 ZN RNFT.....           | 1    |

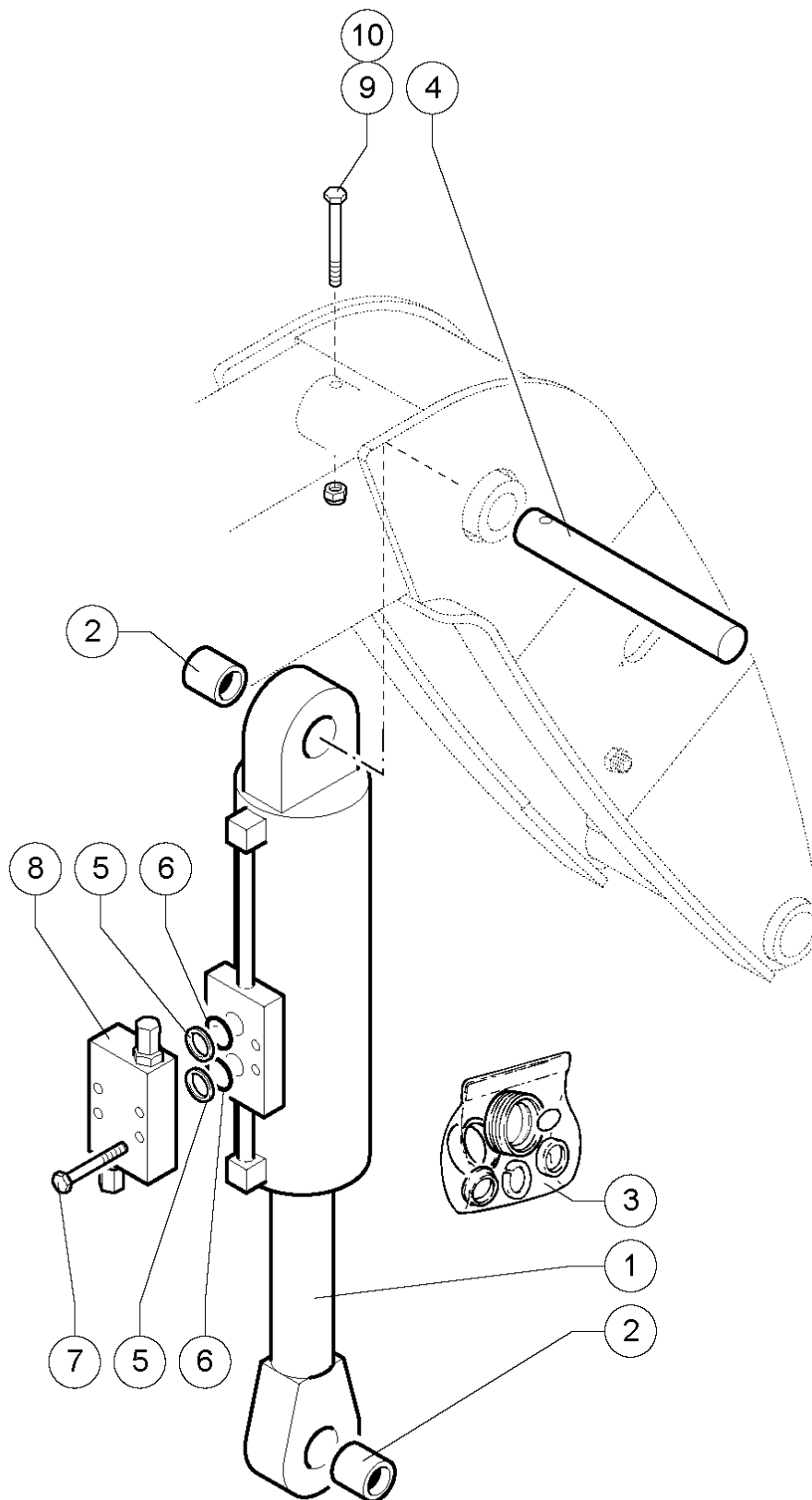
## 506.1 605405 Boom Extension Cylinder



## 506.1 605405 Boom Extension Cylinder

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                       | Qty. | Item | Part No.     | Description                                         | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 53.0100.2400 | 2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder.....             | 1    | 28   | 01.0031.0299 | Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....                | 1    |
| 2    | 640101       | 2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Seals Kit.....   | 1    | 29   | 01.0001.0254 | Screw TE M8x20 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....                 | 1    |
| 3    | 54.0000.0128 | 2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Foot Pin.....    | 1    | 30   | 54.0600.0001 | Alignment Block For 2nd Telescope Double Pipes..... | 1    |
| 4    | 54.0000.0004 | 2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Head Pin.....    | 1    | 31   | 54.0004.0099 | 3rd Telescope Extension Cylinder Guide Pin.....     | 1    |
| 5    | 01.0001.0310 | Screw TE M10x80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....              | 2    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 6    | 01.0023.0055 | Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S.....                     | 3    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 7    | 51.0800.0600 | 2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Collar.....      | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 8    | 01.4001.0005 | Screw TE M14x25 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....              | 2    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 9    | 01.4032.0006 | Spring Washer D14 ZN RNFT.....                    | 2    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 10   | 04.4239.0079 | 2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Block Valve..... | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 11   | 640594       | Phasing Valve.....                                | 2    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 12   | 640102       | 3rd Telescope Extension Cylinder Seals Kit.....   | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 13   | 53.0200.0700 | 3Rd Telescope Extension Cylinder.....             | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 14   | 01.4003.0002 | Screw TCEI M 8x45 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....            | 4    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 15   | 06.0442.0101 | Copper Washer JC13 Sp.2.....                      | 2    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 16   | 06.0401.0123 | O-Ring OR 123.....                                | 2    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 17   | 01.0001.0014 | Screw TE M10x60 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN WMAR 15.....      | 4    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 18   | 54.0000.0129 | 3rd Telescope Extension Cylinder Pin.....         | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 19   | 04.4239.0001 | 3rd Telescope Extension Cylinder Block Valve..... | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 20   | 07.4529.0073 | Back-Up Ring.....                                 | 4    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 21   | 07.4529.0071 | O-ring Dint 17.86 x 2.62.....                     | 4    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 22   | 01.4032.0003 | Spring Washer D8 ZN RNFT.....                     | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 23   | 01.0032.0055 | Spring Washer D10 UNI 1751 ZN....                 | 4    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 24   | 01.0001.1492 | Screw TE M14x50 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....              | 4    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 25   | 51.0803.0300 | Boom Pipe Guide.....                              | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 26   | 01.0001.0073 | Spring Washer D14 ZN RNFT WAR 74.....             | 4    |      |              |                                                     |      |
| 27   | 01.4001.0008 | Screw TE M10x90 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....              | 1    |      |              |                                                     |      |

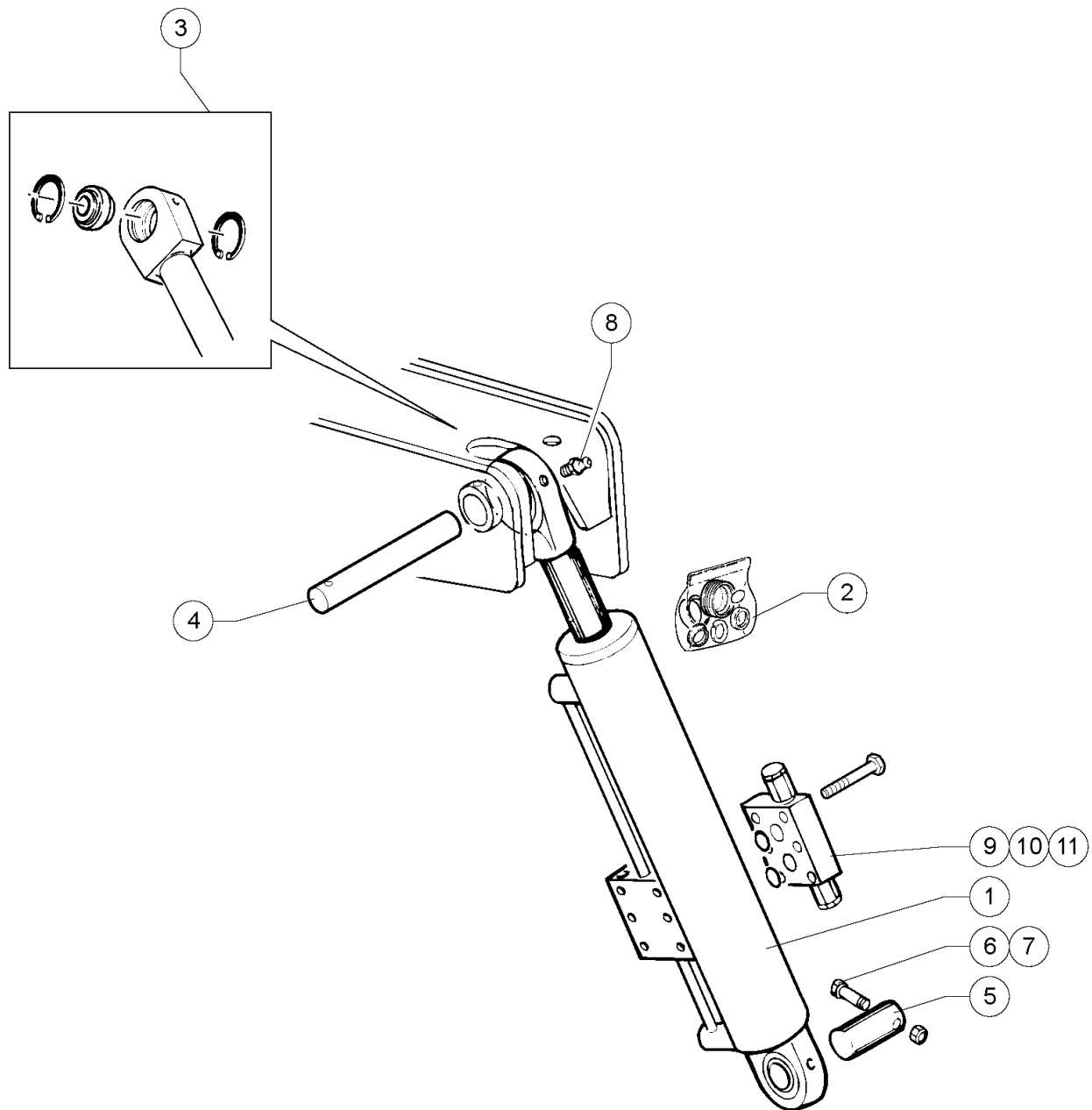
507.1 605406 Tilt Cylinder



## 507.1 605406 Tilt Cylinder

| Item | Part No.     | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 53.0400.1200 | Tilt Cylinder.....                       | 1    |
| 2    | 54.0201.0017 | Bushing 50/60x60.....                    | 2    |
| 3    | 640536       | Tilt Cylinder Seals Kit.....             | 1    |
| 4    | 54.0000.0001 | Tilt Cylinder Foot Pin.....              | 1    |
| 5    | 07.4529.0073 | Back-Up Ring.....                        | 2    |
| 6    | 07.4529.0071 | O-Ring D.int. 17.86 x 2.62.....          | 2    |
| 7    | 01.0001.0306 | Screw TE M10x60 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....  | 4    |
| 8    | 04.4239.0000 | Tilt Cylinder Block Valve.....           | 1    |
| 9    | 01.4001.0003 | Screw TE M12x100 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN..... | 1    |
| 10   | 01.0023.0056 | Stop Nut M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....         | 1    |

## 508.1 605407 Fork Levelling Cylinder

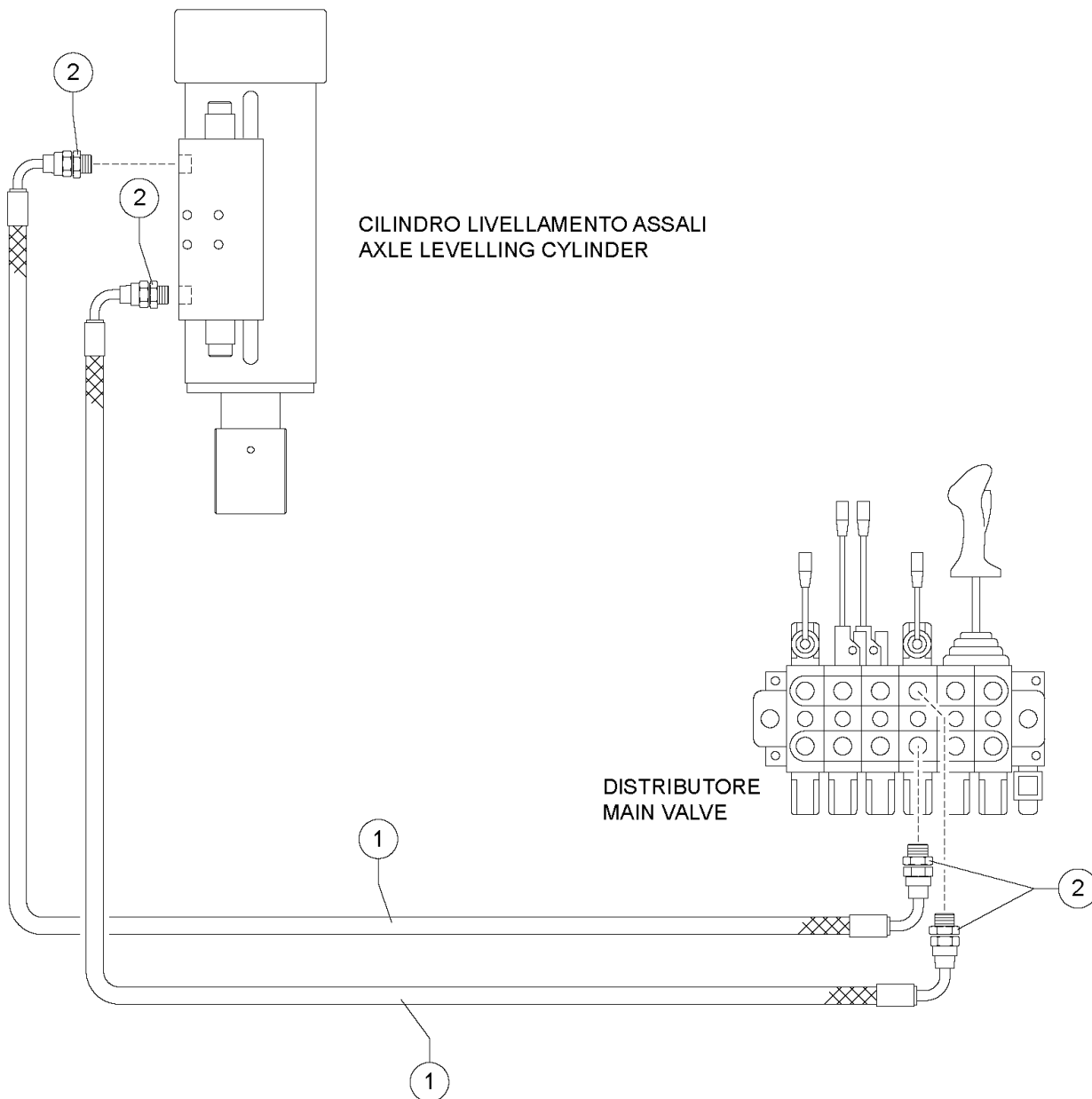




## 508.1 605407 Fork Levelling Cylinder

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                    | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 53.0300.1600 | Fork Levelling Cylinder.....                   | 1    |
| 2    | 07.4529.0109 | Seals Kit For Fork Levelling<br>Cylinder.....  | 1    |
| 3    | 902935       | Ball Joint.....                                | 1    |
| 4    | 54.0000.0156 | Fork Levelling Cylinder Head Pin.....          | 1    |
| 5    | 54.0000.0123 | Fork Levelling Cylinder Foot Joint<br>Pin..... | 1    |
| 6    | 01.0001.0410 | Screw TE M12x90 UNI 5737 8.8<br>ZN.....        | 1    |
| 7    | 01.0023.0056 | Stop nut M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....               | 1    |
| 8    | 02.0117.0101 | Greaser.....                                   | 2    |
| 9    | 04.4239.0003 | Fork Levelling Cylinder Block<br>Valve.....    | 1    |
| 10   | 01.0003.0210 | Screw TCEI M 8x50 UNI 5931 8.8<br>ZN.....      | 6    |
| 11   | 905371       | O-Ring.....                                    | 2    |

## 601.1 605413 Hydraulic System - Axle Levelling

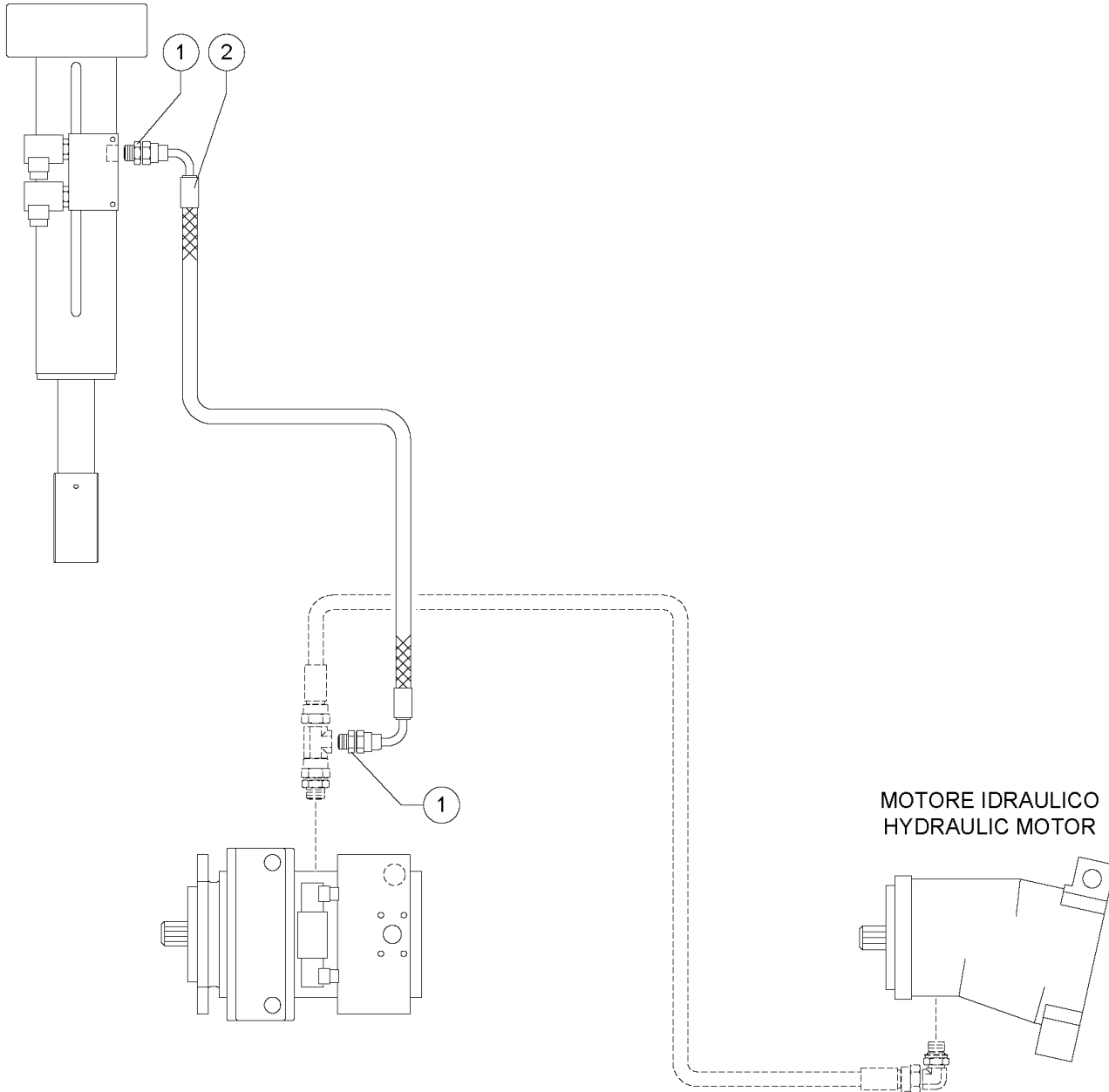


## 601.1 605413 Hydraulic System - Axle Levelling

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                     | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.0605.0667 | Pipe R2 x 1/4 L=2000 F90-F90 9/16<br>A 90°..... | 2    |
| 2    | 04.0607.0167 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 9/16-18 ORFS.....               | 4    |

## 602.1 605414 Hydraulic System - Axle Locking

CILINDRO BLOCCO ASSALE  
AXLE LOCKING CYLINDER



MOTORE IDRAULICO  
HYDRAULIC MOTOR

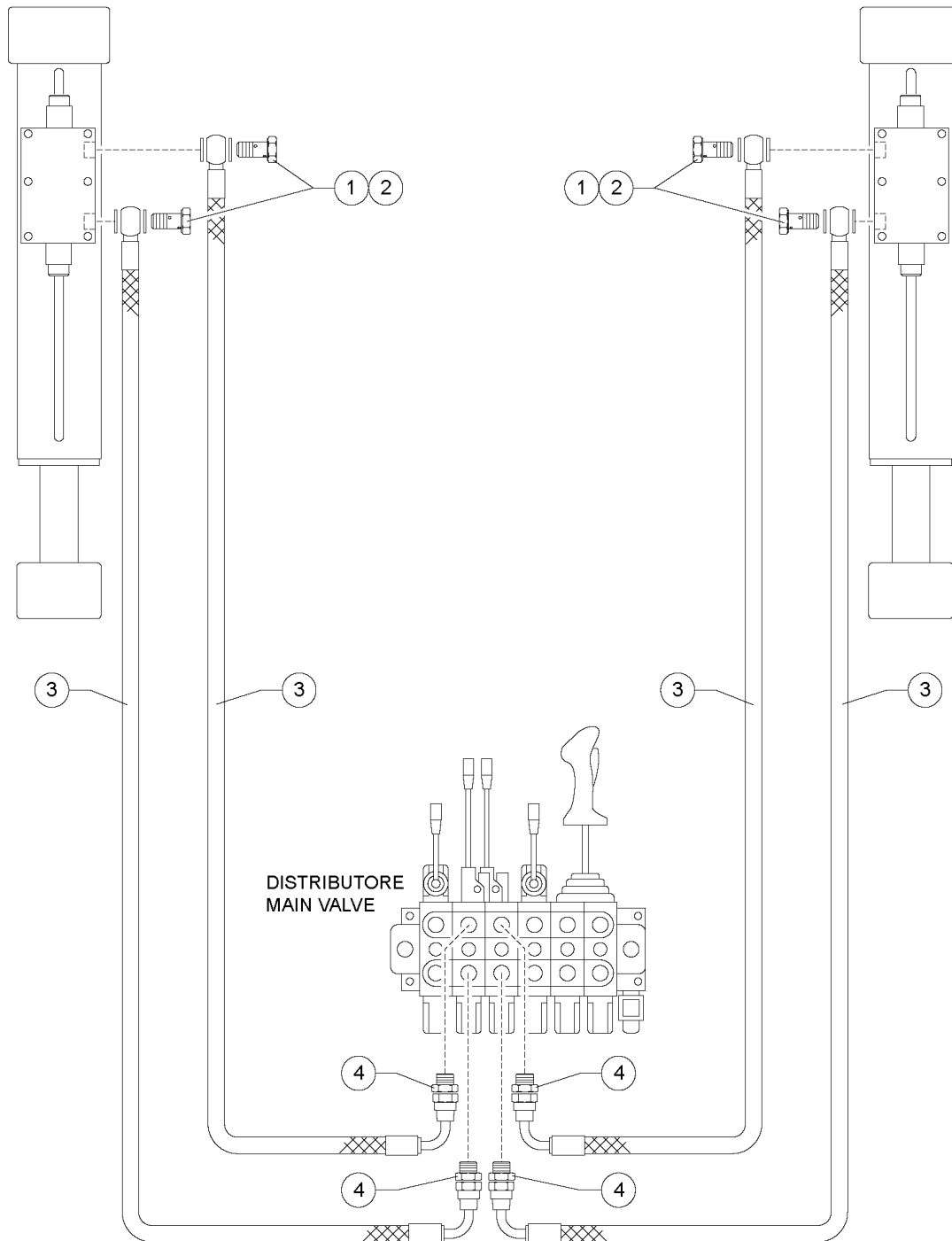
## 602.1 605414 Hydraulic System - Axle Locking

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                    | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.0607.0110 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 11/16-16 ORFS.....             | 2    |
| 2    | 04.0605.0594 | Pipe R1 x 3/8 L=3300 FD-F90 11/16<br>ORFS..... | 1    |

## 603.1 605415 Hydraulic System - Stabilizer

CILINDRO STABILIZ. DESTRO  
RIGHT STABILIZER CYLINDER

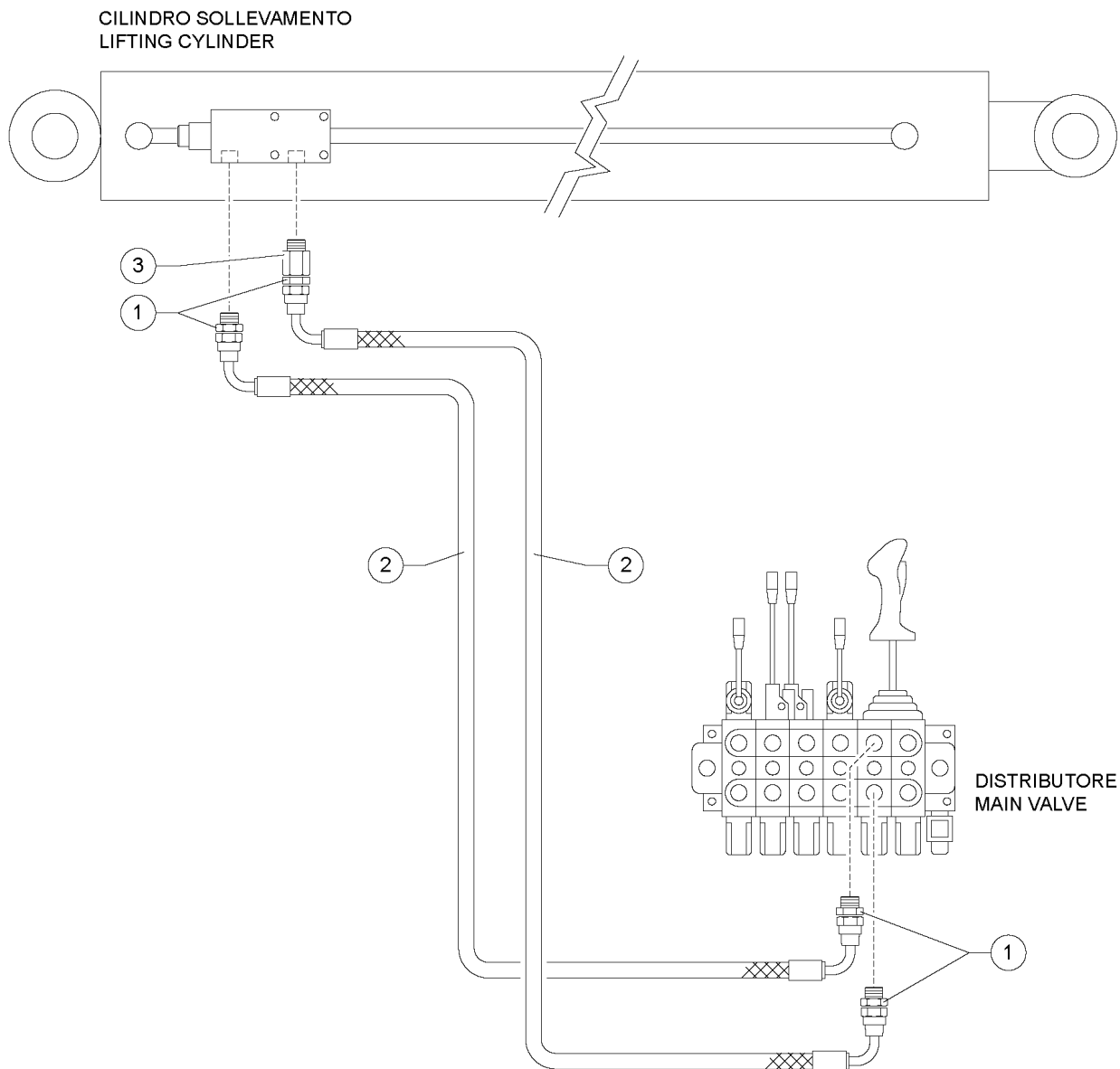
CILINDRO STABILIZ. SINISTRO  
LEFT STABILIZER CYLINDER



## 603.1 605415 Hydraulic System - Stabilizer

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                   | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.0214.0035 | Drilled Screw 1/2BSP.....                     | 4    |
| 2    | 06.0442.0103 | Copper washer JC21 Sp.2.5.....                | 8    |
| 3    | 04.0605.0604 | Pipe R2 x 3/8 L=3000 F90 11/16 OC<br>1/2..... | 4    |
| 4    | 04.0607.0110 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 11/16-16 ORFS.....            | 4    |

## 604.1 605416 Hydraulic System - Lifting

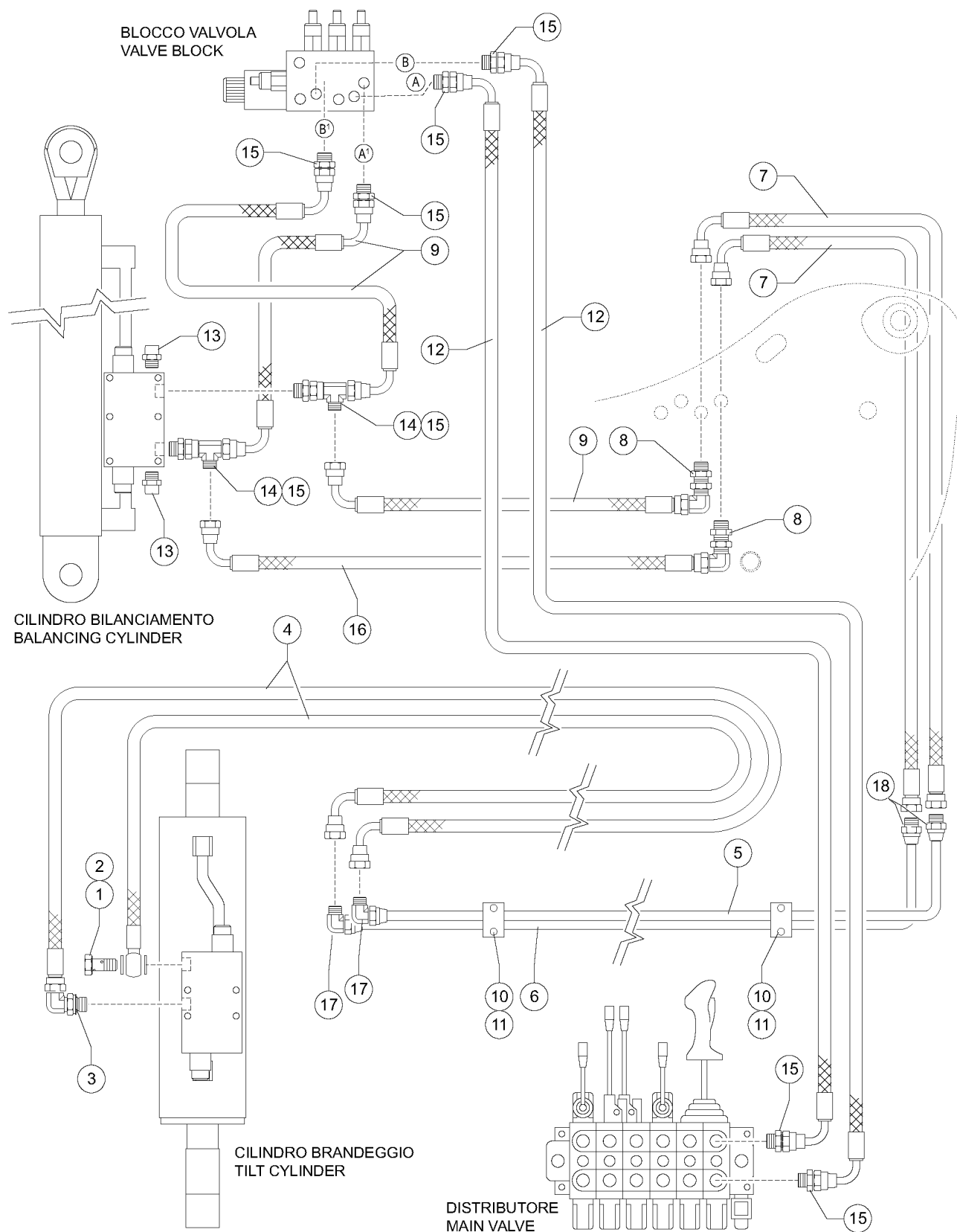




## 604.1 605416 Hydraulic System - Lifting

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                               | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.0607.0111 | Pipe fitting 1/2BSP x 13/16-16<br>ORFS.....               | 4    |
| 2    | 04.0605.0541 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=2800 F90-F90<br>13/16-16 ORFS A 180°..... | 2    |
| 3    | 04.0600.0091 | Stud Bolt CMF 1/2 ES L=25.....                            | 1    |

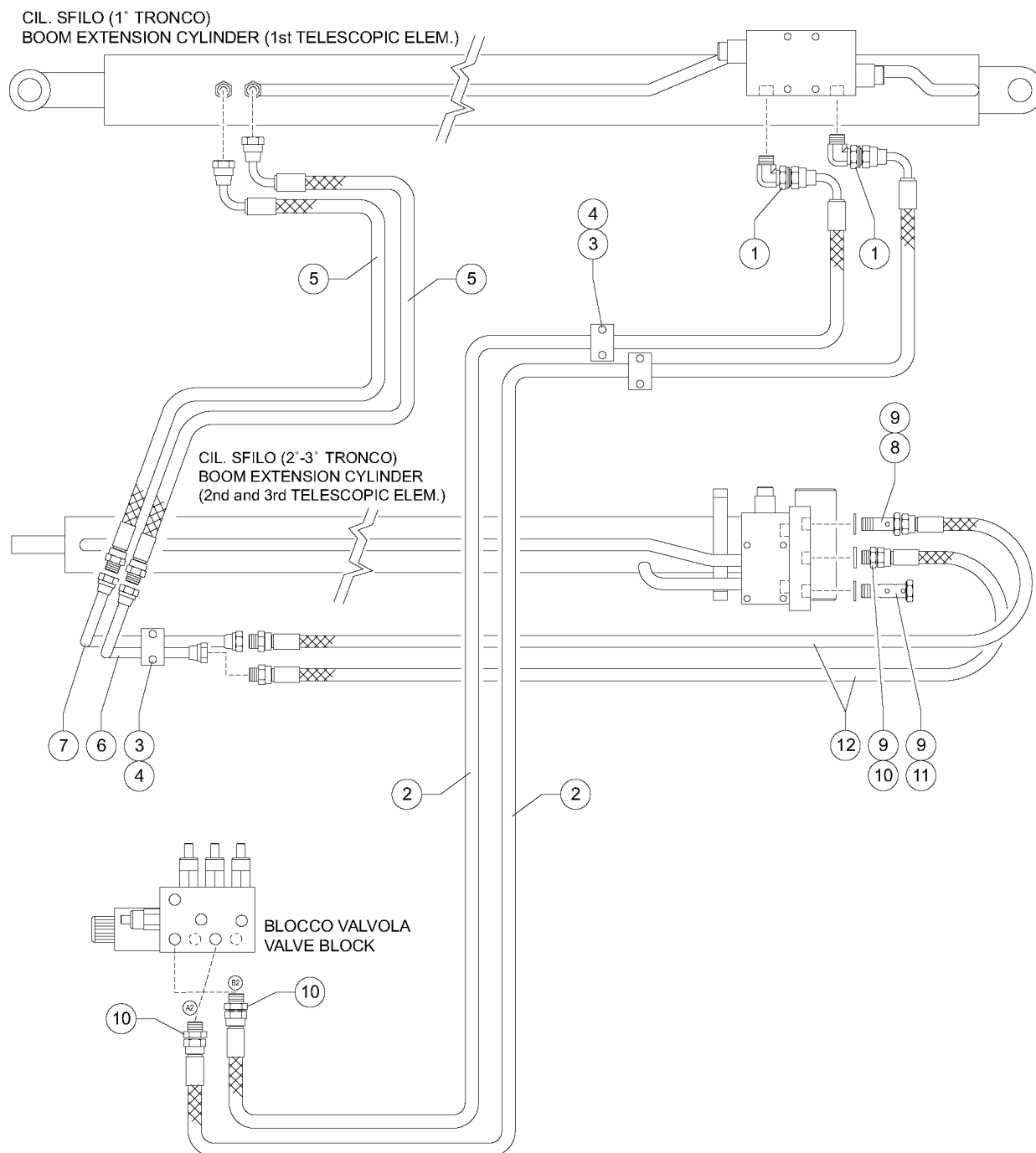
## 605.1 605417 Hydraulic System - Fork Balancing



## 605.1 605417 Hydraulic System - Fork Balancing

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                                      | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 06.0442.0103 | Copper Washer JC21 Sp.2.5.....                                   | 2    |
| 2    | 04.0214.0035 | Drilled Screw 1/2BSP.....                                        | 1    |
| 3    | 04.0607.0141 | Pipe Fitting 90° 1/2GAS x M 13/16-16<br>ORFS.....                | 1    |
| 4    | 04.0605.0505 | Double Pipe ORFS SPT 1/2 L=9800<br>FD13/16-16ORFS - OC D.21..... | 1    |
| 5    | 53.3402.0600 | Complete Fork Movcylinder -Rod<br>Side.....                      | 1    |
| 6    | 53.3402.0500 | Complete Fork Movcylinder -Bottom<br>Side.....                   | 1    |
| 7    | 04.0605.0558 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=1400 - FD-F90<br>13/16-16 ORFS.....              | 2    |
| 8    | 04.0607.0124 | Pipe Fitting 90°M-M PSRT 13/16-16<br>ORFS Special Esec.....      | 2    |
| 9    | 04.0605.0331 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=800 F90-FD 13/16-16<br>ORFS.....                 | 3    |
| 10   | 09.0803.0043 | Single Pipe Bracket D16.....                                     | 4    |
| 11   | 01.0003.0157 | Screw TCEI M 6x25 UNI 5931 8.8<br>ZN.....                        | 8    |
| 12   | 04.0605.0606 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=3400 F90-F90 13/16<br>A 90°.....                 | 2    |
| 13   | 04.4239.0004 | Check Valve.....                                                 | 2    |
| 14   | 04.0607.0122 | Pipe Fitting TMF+L 13/16-16<br>ORFS.....                         | 2    |
| 15   | 04.0607.0111 | Nipple 1/2 BSP x 13/16-16<br>ORFS.....                           | 12   |
| 16   | 04.0605.0472 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 LG. 900 F90-FD<br>13/16-16 ORFS.....               | 1    |
| 17   | 04.0607.0801 | 90° ELBOW M 16 S 12 x 16"<br>ORFS.....                           | 2    |
| 18   | 04.0607.0801 | Nipple M 22 x 15 x 13/16 ORFS.....                               | 2    |

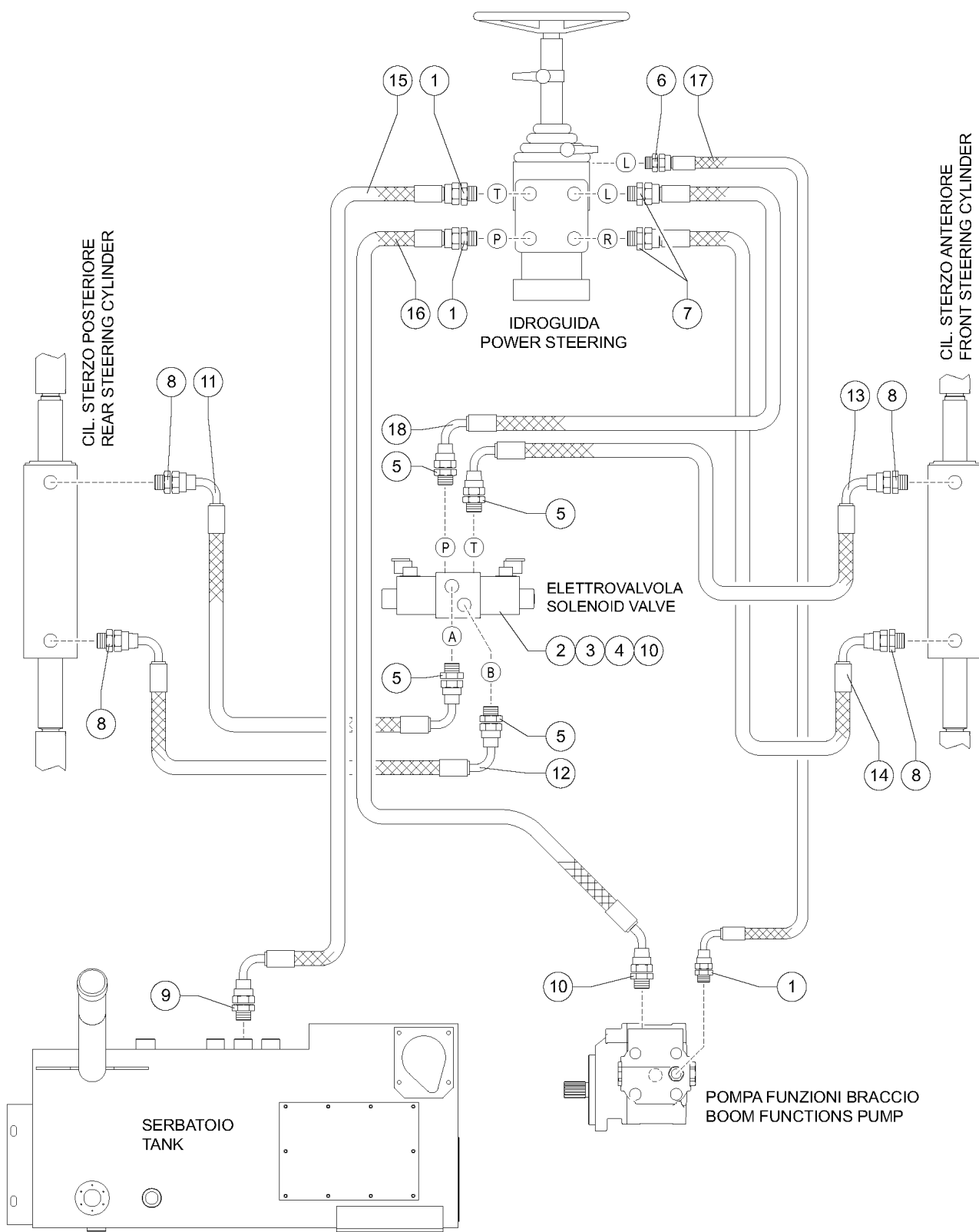
## 606.1 605418 Hydraulic System - Boom Extension



## 606.1 605418 Hydraulic System - Boom Extension

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                                   | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.0607.0141 | Pipe Fitting 90° 1/2GAS x M 13/16-16 ORFS.....                | 2    |
| 2    | 04.0605.0605 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=1600 F90-FD 13/16.....                        | 2    |
| 3    | 09.0803.0043 | Single Pipe Bracket D16.....                                  | 6    |
| 4    | 01.0003.0157 | Screw TCEI M6x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....                         | 12   |
| 5    | 04.0605.0304 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 L= 400 MD S16 F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....            | 2    |
|      |              | 24x1.5                                                        |      |
| 6    | 53.3400.9100 | Extension Cylinder Pipe - Bottom Side D16.....                | 1    |
| 7    | 53.3400.9200 | Extension Cylinder Pipe -Rod Side D16.....                    | 1    |
| 8    | 04.0607.0155 | Nipple 1/2"GAS x 13/16-16 ORFS....                            | 1    |
| 9    | 06.0442.0103 | Copper Washer JC21 Sp.2.5.....                                | 3    |
| 10   | 04.0607.0111 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 13/16-16 ORFS.....                            | 3    |
| 11   | 04.0214.0035 | Drilled Screw 1/2BSP.....                                     | 1    |
| 12   | 04.0605.0504 | Double Pipe SPT 1/2 L=4630 FD 13/16-16ORFS -MD S16 DIN24..... | 1    |

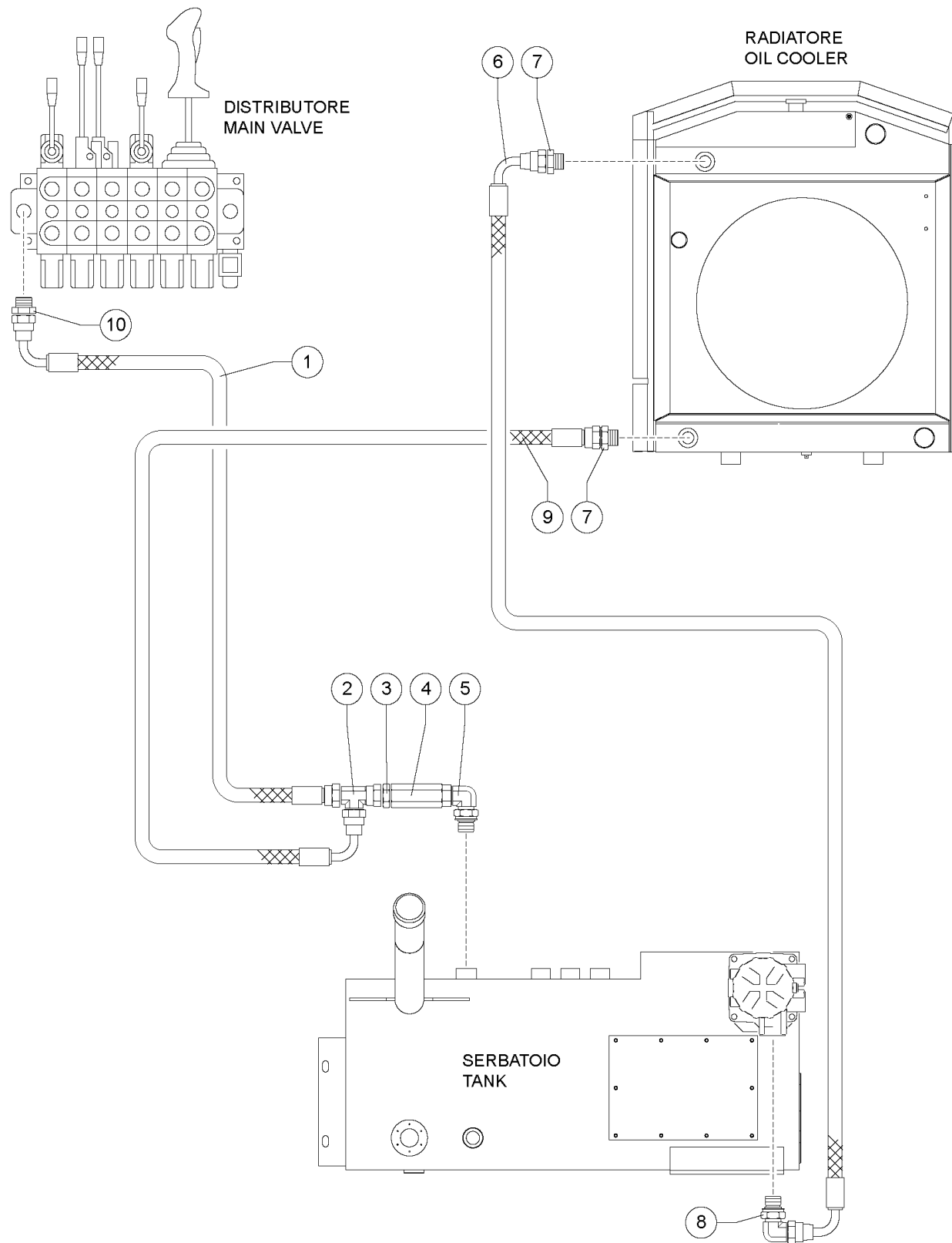
## 607.1 605419 Hydraulic System - Power Steering



## 607.1 605419 Hydraulic System - Power Steering

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                                | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.0607.0111 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 13/16-16 ORFS.....                         | 3    |
| 2    | 04.4240.0052 | Solenoid Valve.....                                        | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0728.0007 | Solenoid.....                                              | 2    |
| 4    | 01.0003.0158 | Screw TCEI M 6x30 UNI 5931 8.8<br>ZN.....                  | 2    |
| 5    | 04.0607.0117 | Nipple 3/8BSP x 11/16-16 ORFS.....                         | 4    |
| 6    | 04.0607.0113 | Nipple 1/4BSP x 9/16-18 ORFS.....                          | 2    |
| 7    | 04.0607.0110 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 11/16-16 ORFS.....                         | 2    |
| 8    | 04.0607.0137 | Nipple 18x15 x 11/16-16 ORFS.....                          | 4    |
| 9    | 04.0607.0111 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 13/16-16 ORFS.....                         | 1    |
| 10   | 01.4032.0002 | Spring Washer D6 ZN RNFT<br>044106.....                    | 2    |
| 11   | 04.0605.0548 | Pipe R2 x 3/8 L=2100 F90-F90<br>11/16-16 ORFS.....         | 1    |
| 12   | 04.0605.0549 | Pipe R2 x 3/8 L=2300 F90-F90<br>11/16-16 ORFS.....         | 1    |
| 13   | 04.0605.0525 | Pipe R2 x 3/8 L=800 F90 F90 A 180°<br>11/16-16 ORFS.....   | 1    |
| 14   | 04.0605.0536 | Pipe R2 x 3/8 LG. 1450 F90-FD<br>11/16-16 ORFS.....        | 1    |
| 15   | 04.0605.0309 | Pipe R1 x 1/2 L=2000 FD F90<br>13/16-16 ORFS.....          | 1    |
| 16   | 04.0605.0533 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 LG. 1900 FD-F45<br>13/16-16 ORFS.....        | 1    |
| 17   | 04.0605.0534 | Pipe R1 x 1/4 LG. 2100 F90-F90<br>9/16-18 ORFS A 270°..... | 1    |
| 18   | 04.0605.0535 | Pipe R2 x 3/8 LG. 750 FD-FD<br>11/16-16 ORFS.....          | 1    |

## 608.1 605420 Hydraulic System - Oil Cooler

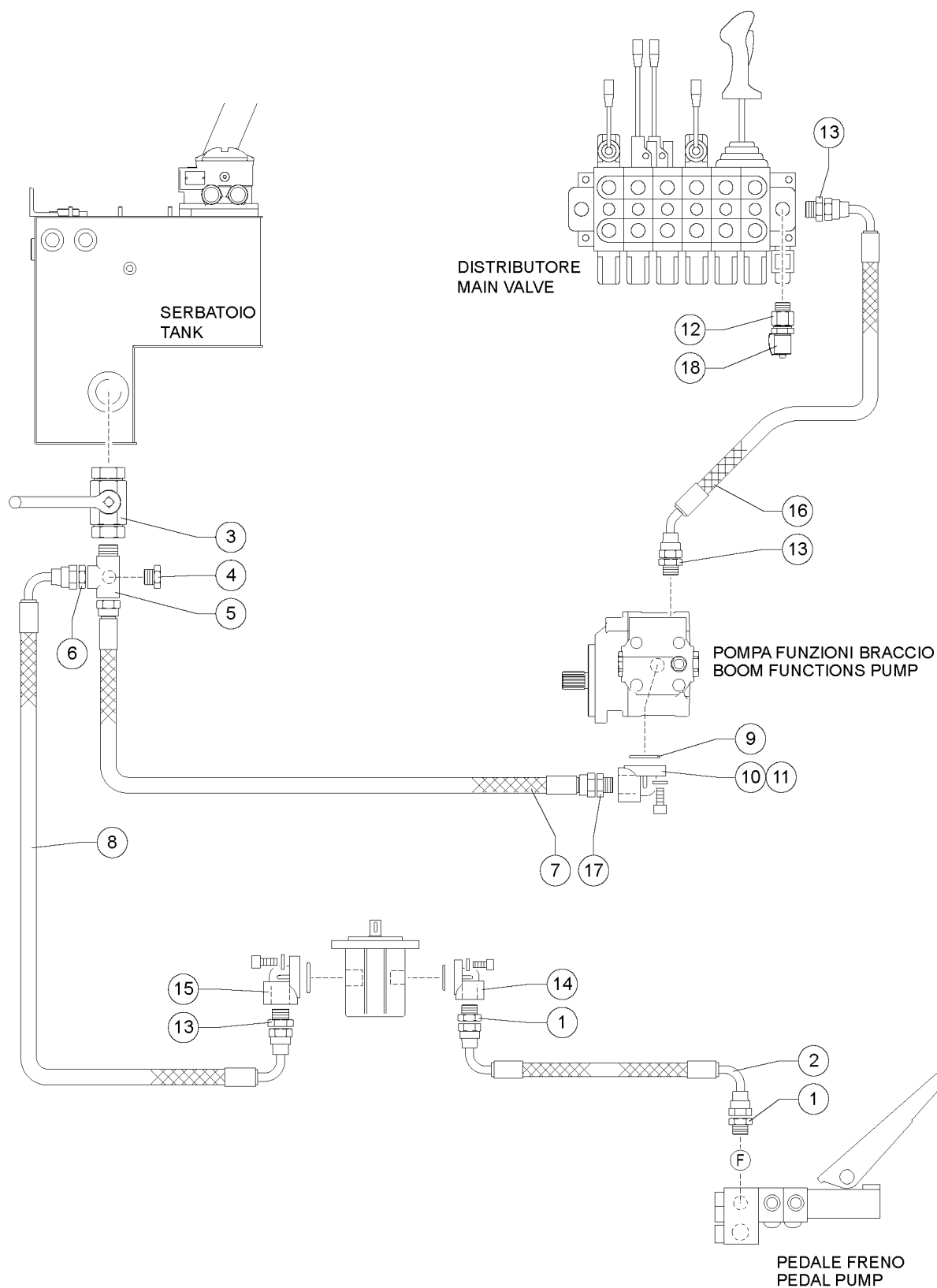




## 608.1 605420 Hydraulic System - Oil Cooler

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.0605.0602 | Pipe R1 x 1" L=1600 F90-FD 1" 7/16.....1          | 1    |
| 2    | 04.0607.0160 | Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1"7/16 ORFS.....1              | 1    |
| 3    | 04.0607.0142 | Nipple 1"GAS x1-7/16-12 ORFS.....1                | 1    |
| 4    | 04.4239.0077 | Valve VUC DA 1" Pres. AP.8 B.....1                | 1    |
| 5    | 04.0600.0037 | Pipe Fitting 90° A207030-3333 FOR.....1           | 1    |
| 6    | 04.0605.0553 | Pipe R1 x 1" L=3200 F90-F90 1" 7/16-12 ORFS.....1 | 1    |
| 7    | 04.0607.0172 | Nipple 1"BSP - 1"7/16-12 ORFS E1:E15.....2        | 2    |
| 8    | 04.0607.0199 | Pipe Fitting 90° A507054-2542 FOR.....1           | 1    |
| 9    | 04.0605.0552 | Pipe R1 x 1" L=3750 FD-F90 1"7/16-12 ORFS.....1   | 1    |
| 10   | 04.0607.0196 | Nipple 3/4"BSP/1"7/16-12 ORFS.....1               | 1    |

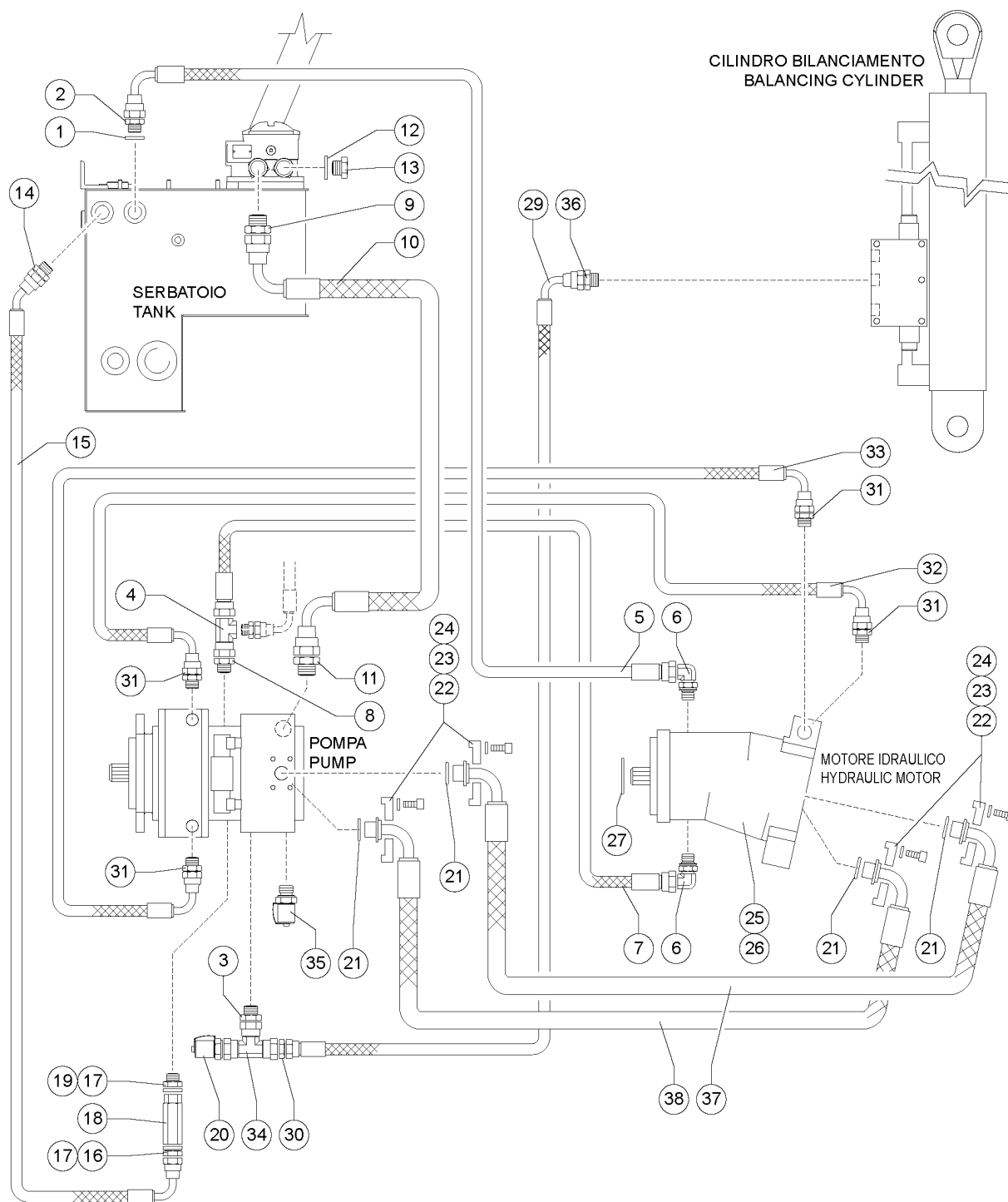
## 609.1 605421 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps



## 609.1 605421 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                                    | Qty. |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 04.0607.0111 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 13/16-16 ORFS.....                             | 2    |
| 2    | 04.0605.0401 | Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=2800 FD 13/16.....                             | 1    |
| 3    | 04.4224.0001 | Ball Valve DN 2.....                                           | 1    |
| 4    | 04.0220.0063 | Hex-Head Male Plug G1 BSP.....                                 | 2    |
| 5    | 53.3000.0400 | Oil Intake Manifold.....                                       | 1    |
| 6    | 04.0607.0130 | Nipple 1BSP x 1-3/16-12 ORFS.....                              | 1    |
| 7    | 04.0605.0538 | Pipe R4 x 1"1/4 L=1000 FD 1"1/4<br>BSP-FD 1"11/16-12 ORFS..... | 1    |
| 8    | 04.0605.0539 | Pipe R4 x 3/4 L=1500 F90-F90<br>1"3/16-12 ORFS A 90°.....      | 1    |
| 9    | 627521       | O-ring 216 D.28.17x3.5 3.....                                  | 1    |
| 10   | 04.4223.0000 | Pipe Fitting G3 1.....                                         | 1    |
| 11   | 01.0003.0255 | Screw TCEI M10x25 UNI 5931 8.8<br>ZN.....                      | 3    |
| 12   | 04.0600.0013 | Pipe Fitting GWR 3/4M x 3/8F.....                              | 1    |
| 13   | 04.0607.0107 | Nipple 3/4"BSP x 1"3/16-12 ORFS....                            | 3    |
| 14   | 04.4223.0002 | Pipe Fitting G1 12.....                                        | 1    |
| 15   | 04.4223.0001 | Pipe Fitting G2 34.....                                        | 1    |
| 16   | 04.0605.0601 | Pipe Rokmaster/2 Plus 3/4 L=1500<br>F90-F45 1" 3/16 A 90°..... | 1    |
| 17   | 04.0607.0174 | Nipple 1"BSP x 1"11/16-12 ORFS....                             | 1    |
| 18   | 04.4210.0006 | Pressure Port MCS 3/8 BSP.....                                 | 1    |

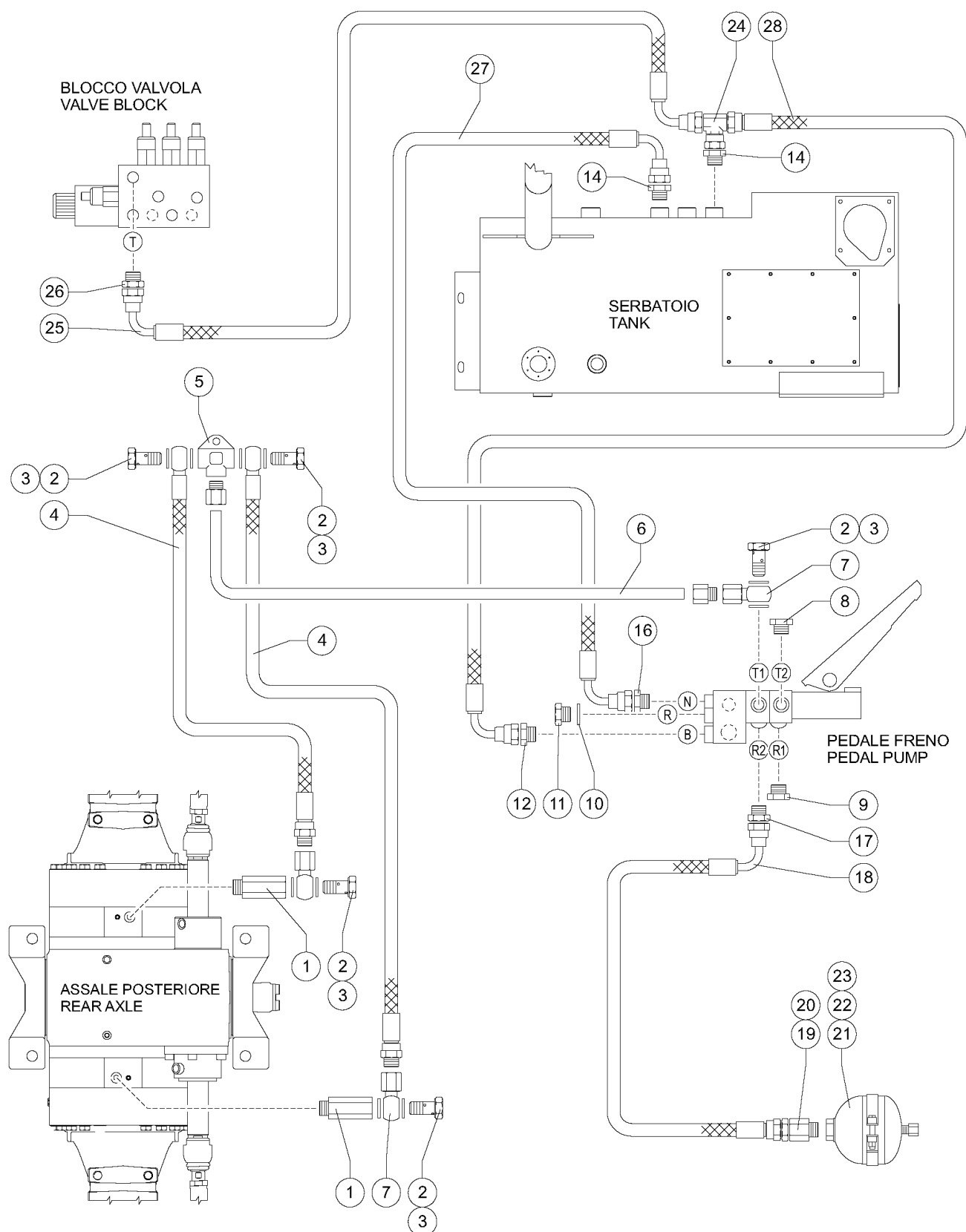
## 610.1 605422 Hydraulic System - Transmission



## 610.1 605422 Hydraulic System - Transmission

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                                   | Qty. | Item | Part No.     | Description                                          | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 06.0442.0107 | Copper Washer JC33 Sp. 2.5.....                               | 1    | 33   | 04.0605.0182 | Pipe R1 x 1/4 L=1150 F90 F90<br>9/16-18 ORFS.....    | 1    |
| 2    | 04.0600.0085 | Pipe Fitting.....                                             | 1    | 34   | 04.0600.0159 | Pipe Fitting T Femm.girev.1/4"<br>BSP.....           | 1    |
| 3    | 04.0600.0122 | Nipple M12x1,5X 1/4 BSP.....                                  | 1    | 35   | 04.4210.0003 | Pressure Port MCS (M12x1.5).....                     | 1    |
| 4    | 04.0607.0170 | Pipe Fitting TMF+ L 1"3/16-12 ORFS<br>CNTF 3/8".....          | 1    | 36   | 04.0607.0114 | Nipple 3/8 BSP x 9/16-18 ORFS.....                   | 1    |
| 5    | 04.0605.0527 | Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=1100 F90 FD<br>1"3/16-12 ORFS.....            | 1    | 37   | 04.4229.0044 | Pipe BM6K x 3/4 L=1300 FL90-FL90<br>D=47 A 90°.....  | 1    |
| 6    | 04.0607.0207 | Pipe Fitting 90° M18x1.5 x<br>1"3/16-12ORFS.....              | 2    | 38   | 04.4229.0045 | Pipe BM6K x 3/4 L=1400 FL90-FL90<br>D=47 A 270°..... | 1    |
| 7    | 04.0605.0420 | Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=800 FD F90<br>1"3/16-12 ORFS.....             | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 8    | 04.0607.0184 | Nipple M26x1,5x 1"3/16-12 ORFS....                            | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 9    | 04.0607.0174 | Nipple 1" BSP x 1"11/16-12 ORFS....                           | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 10   | 04.0605.0537 | Pipe R4 x 1"1/4 L=1200 F90 F90<br>1"11/16-12 ORFS A 180°..... | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 11   | 04.0607.0188 | Nipple M42x2 x 1"11/16-12 ORFS....                            | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 12   | 01.0001.0113 | Copper Washer.....                                            | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 13   | 04.0220.0063 | Hex-Head Male Plug G1 BSP TGM<br>16.....                      | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 14   | 04.0607.0107 | Nipple 3/4"BSP x1"3/16-12 ORFS....                            | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 15   | 04.0605.0543 | Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=1500 F45-F90<br>1"3/16-12 ORFS A 180°.....    | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 16   | 04.0607.0107 | Nipple 3/4"BSP x1"3/16-12 ORFS....                            | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 17   | 06.0442.0105 | Washer JC27 Sp.2.5.....                                       | 2    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 18   | 04.4239.0013 | Check valve 3/4 PA 2.5.....                                   | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 19   | 04.0600.0077 | Nipple M26x1.5x3/4 BSP.....                                   | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 20   | 04.4210.0004 | Pressure Port M1/4 BSP.....                                   | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 21   | 06.0401.0219 | O-Ring 219.....                                               | 4    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 22   | 04.4223.0003 | Half-Flange D47.....                                          | 8    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 23   | 01.0003.0306 | Screw TCEI M12x40 UNI 5931 8.8<br>ZN.....                     | 16   |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 24   | 01.4032.0005 | Spring Washer D12 ZN RNFT.....                                | 16   |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 25   | 04.4235.0018 | Hydraulic Motor.....                                          | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 26   | 07.0701.0203 | Seals Kit For Hydraulic Motor.....                            | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 27   | 07.0701.0204 | Oil Seal.....                                                 | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 28   | 04.0600.0067 | Nipple M18x1.5x1/4 BSP.....                                   | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 29   | 04.0605.0608 | Pipe R1 x 1/4 L=3750 F90-FD<br>9/16.....                      | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 30   | 04.0607.0149 | Nipple 1/4BSP.SV. 60°x 9/16-18<br>ORFS.....                   | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 31   | 04.0607.0103 | Nipple M12x1.5 x 9/16-18 ORFS....                             | 4    |      |              |                                                      |      |
| 32   | 04.0605.0544 | Pipe R1 x 1/4 L=1250 F90-F90<br>9/16-18 ORFS A 180°.....      | 1    |      |              |                                                      |      |

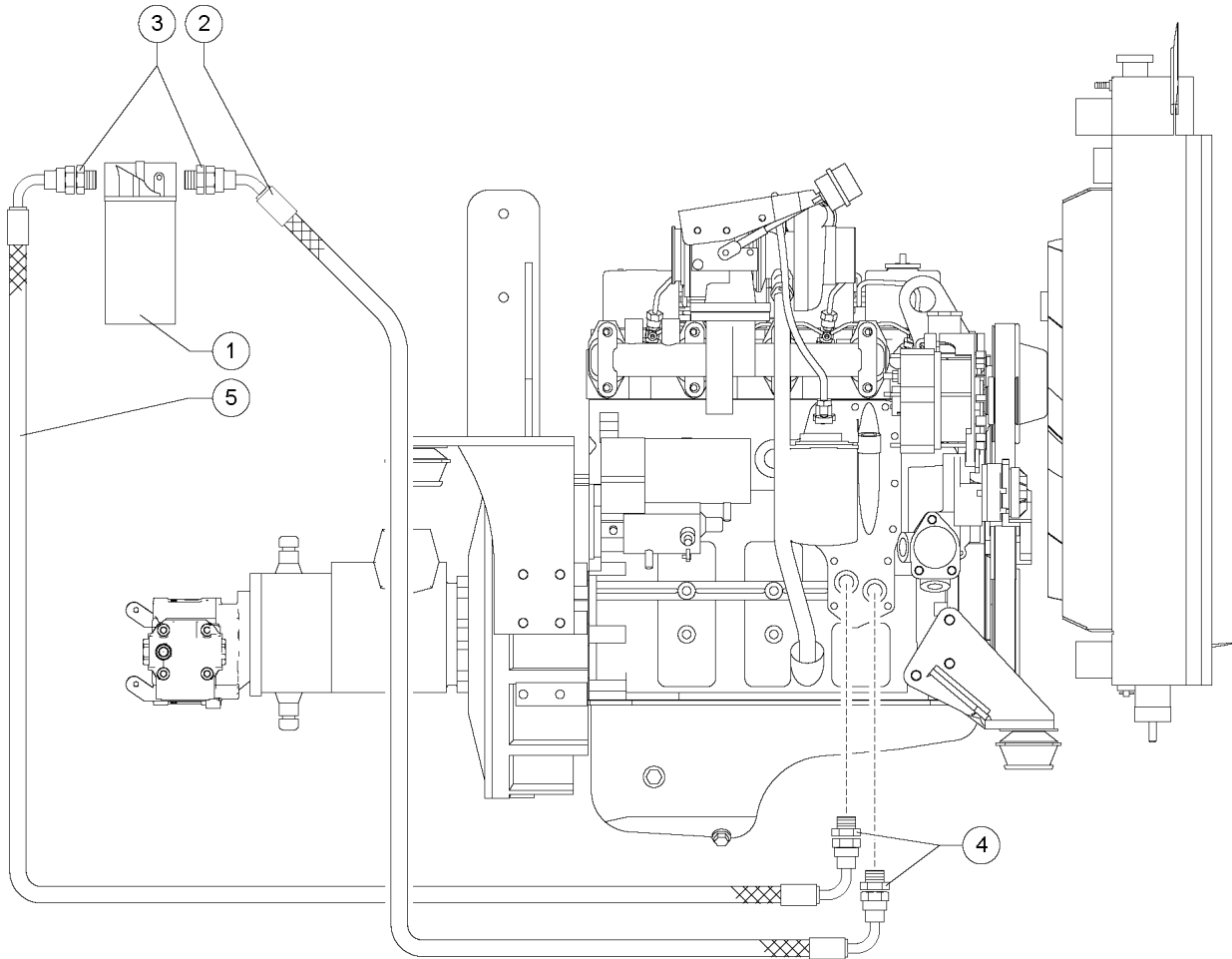
## 611.1 605423 Hydraulic System - Service Brake



## 611.1 605423 Hydraulic System - Service Brake

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 05.0401.0005 | MF Column For Braking System.....                 | 2    |
| 2    | 05.0401.0003 | Drilled Screw M14x1.5.....                        | 5    |
| 3    | 06.0442.0055 | Copper Washer D.14/20 x1.5.....                   | 10   |
| 4    | 05.0400.0000 | Pipe SAE100 R2x1/8 900 M12x1 OC<br>D12.....       | 2    |
| 5    | 05.0401.0000 | Pipe Fitting 3 Way M12x1.....                     | 1    |
| 6    | 53.3402.2400 | Braking System Rear Pipe.....                     | 1    |
| 7    | 05.0401.0001 | Eye Fitting M12x1.....                            | 3    |
| 8    |              | Plug.....                                         | 1    |
| 9    |              | Plug.....                                         | 1    |
| 10   | 07.0730.0037 | Copper Washer.....                                | 1    |
| 11   | 07.0730.0036 | Plug.....                                         | 1    |
| 12   | 04.0607.0173 | Nipple 18x1.5 x 13/16-16 ORFS.....                | 1    |
| 13   | 04.0605.0382 | Flexible Hose.....                                | 1    |
| 14   | 04.0607.0110 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 11/16-16 ORFS.....                | 2    |
| 15   | 04.0605.0542 | Flexible Hose.....                                | 1    |
| 16   | 04.0607.0137 | Nipple 18x1.5 x 11/16-16 ORFS.....                | 1    |
| 17   | 04.0607.0144 | Nipple 18x1.5 x 9/16-18 ORFS.....                 | 1    |
| 18   | 04.0605.0428 | Pipe R2 x 1/4 L=550 F90 FD -9/16-18<br>ORFS.....  | 1    |
| 19   | 04.0600.0166 | Stud Bolt M18x1,5 x F.3/8" GAS Esag.<br>L=19..... | 1    |
| 20   | 04.0607.0114 | Nipple 3/8 BSP x 9/16-18 ORFS.....                | 2    |
| 21   | 05.4329.0000 | Accumulator 0.5Lt.....                            | 1    |
| 22   | 01.0001.1465 | Screw TE M8x40 UNI 5739 8.8<br>ZN.....            | 2    |
| 23   | 01.0023.0054 | Stop Nut M8 UNI 7473.....                         | 2    |
| 24   | 04.0607.0126 | Pipe Fitting TMF+C 13/16-16<br>ORFS.....          | 1    |
| 25   | 04.0605.0607 | Pipe R1 x 1/2 L=2000 F90-F90 13/16<br>A 90°.....  | 1    |
| 26   | 04.0607.0111 | Nipple 1/2BSP x 13/16-16 ORFS.....                | 1    |
| 27   | 04.0605.0627 | Pipe R1 x 3/8 L=1800 FD-F90<br>11/16-16 ORFS..... | 1    |
| 28   | 04.0605.0609 | Pipe R2 1/2" L=1850 F90-FD<br>13/16.....          | 1    |

## 612.1 605424 Hydraulic System - Engine Oil Filter

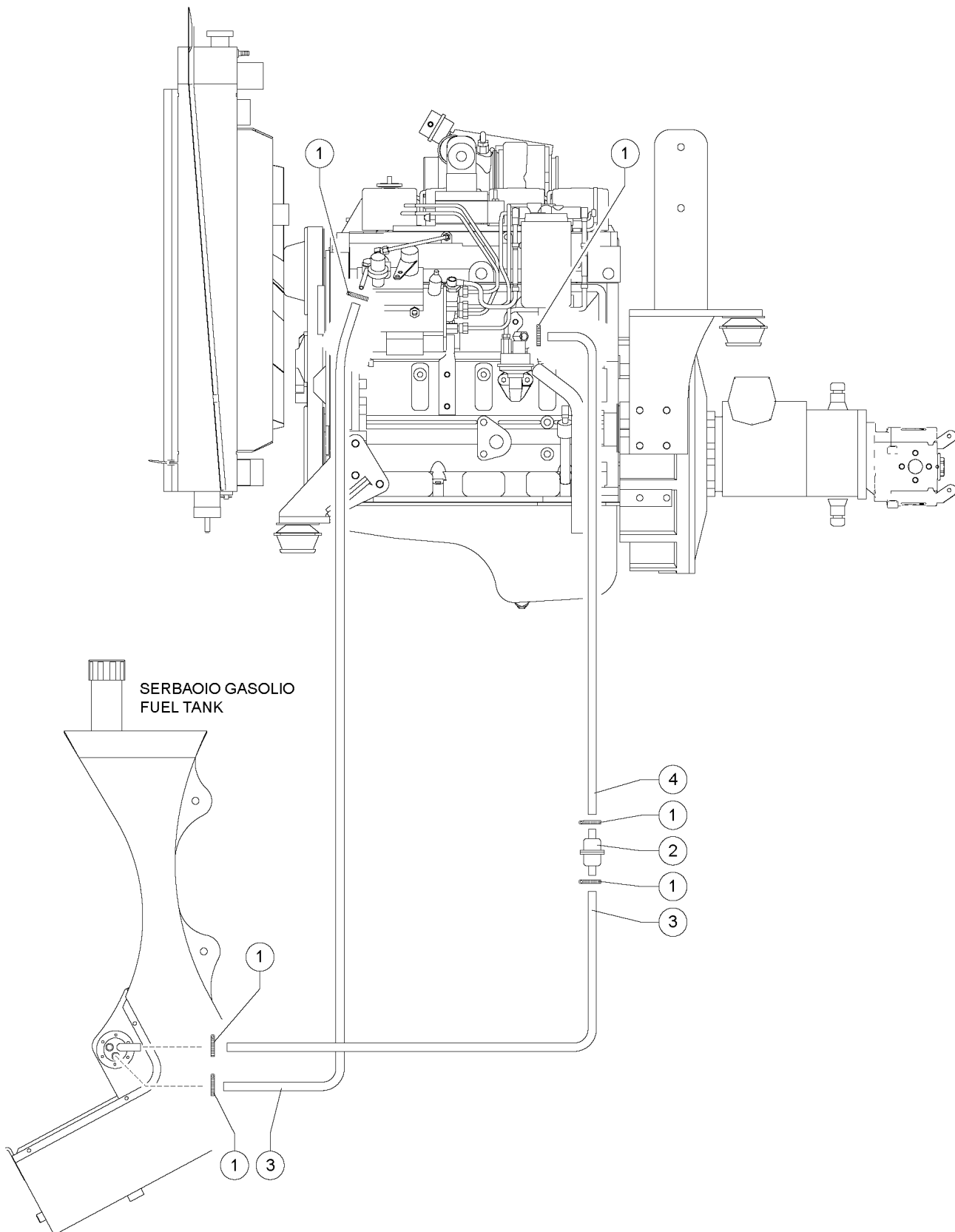




## 612.1 605424 Hydraulic System - Engine Oil Filter

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                               | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.4501.0100 | Oil Filter.....                                           | 1    |
| 2    | 04.0605.0589 | Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=1000 F90-F45<br>1"3/16-12 ORFS A 90°..... | 1    |
| 3    | 04.0607.0197 | Nipple 1"1/16-12UN-2B X1"3/16-12<br>ORFS.....             | 2    |
| 4    | 04.0607.0198 | Nipple 7/8"-14 UNF x 1"3/16-12<br>ORFS.....               | 2    |
| 5    | 04.0605.0561 | Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=1400 F90-F90<br>1"3/16-12 ORFS A 90°..... | 1    |

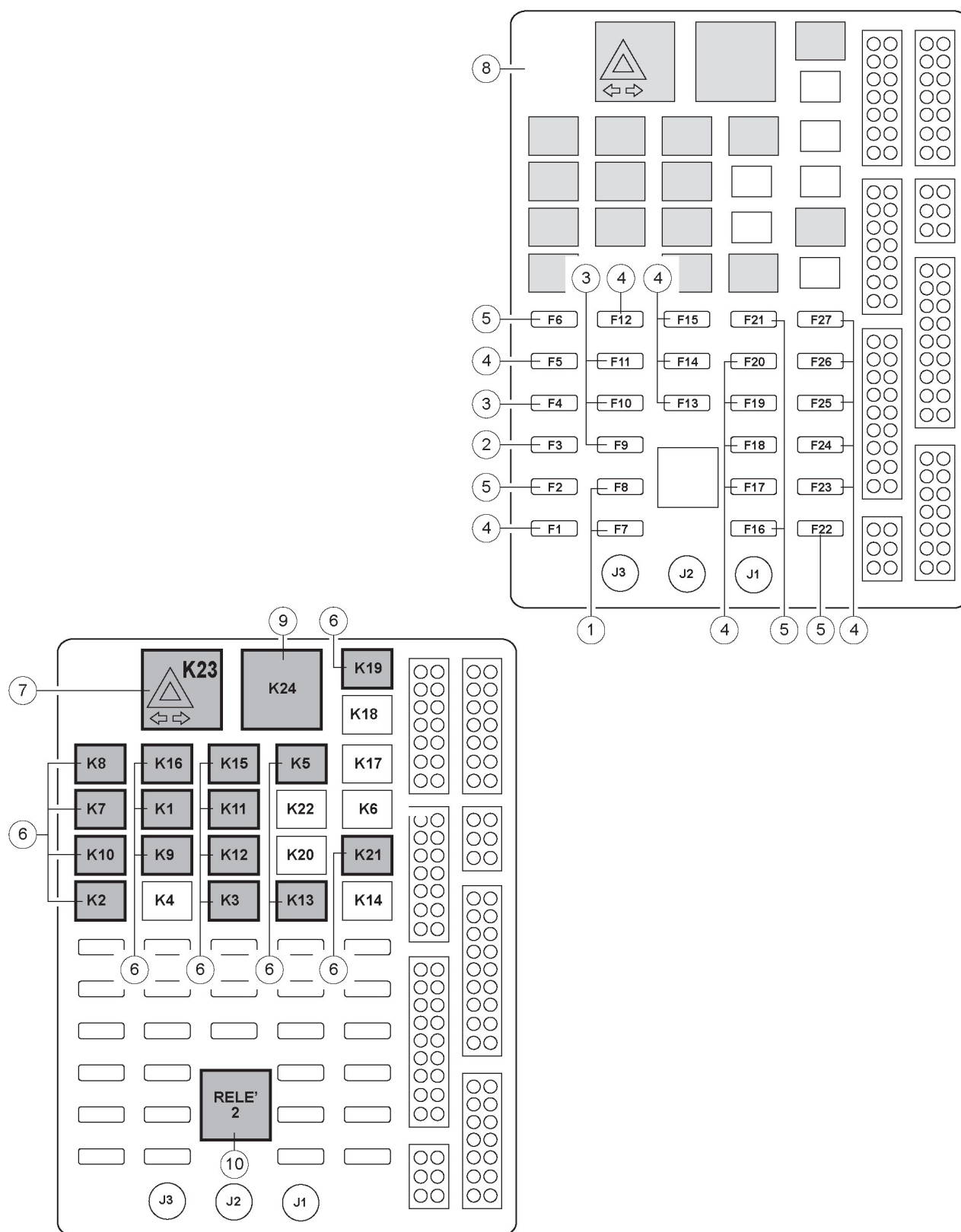
## 613.1 605425 Diesel Oil Tank System



## 613.1 605425 Diesel Oil Tank System

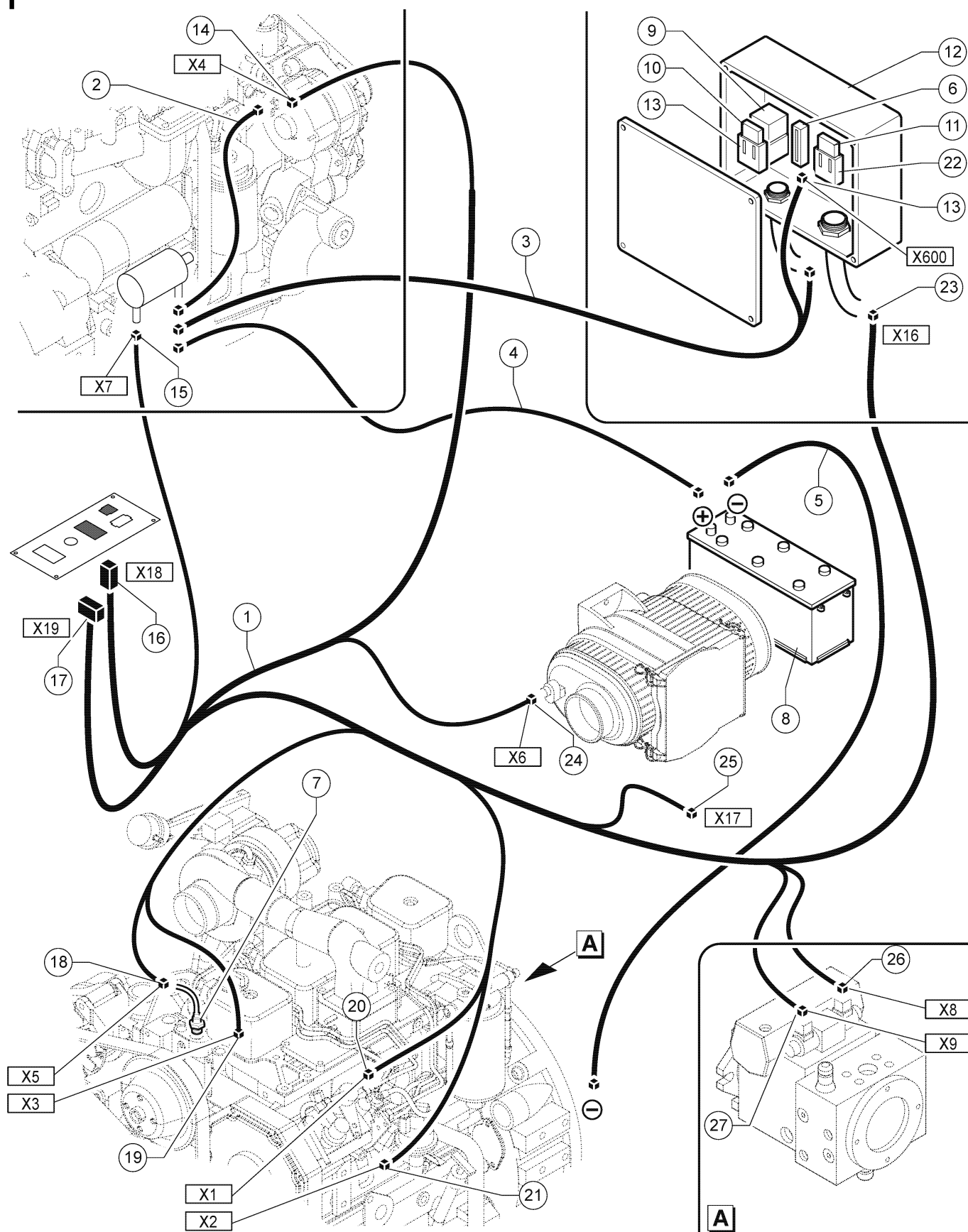
| Item | Part No.     | Description                 | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 07.4501.0098 | Clamp.....                  | 6    |
| 2    | 07.4501.0096 | Diesel Oil Filter.....      | 1    |
| 3    | 09.0805.0000 | Carbonpress Hose D8x15..... | 2    |
| 4    | 07.4501.0099 | Rubber Hose.....            | 1    |

## 701.1 605430 Fuse Box



| Item | Part No.     | Description       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-------------------|------|
| 1    | 637650       | FUSE,3A.....      | 2    |
| 2    | 07.0703.0193 | Fuse 5A.....      | 1    |
| 3    | 634972       | FUSE,7.5A.....    | 4    |
| 4    | 634974       | FUSE,10A.....     | 15   |
| 5    | 634973       | FUSE,15A.....     | 5    |
| 6    | 07.0703.0485 | Relay.....        | 15   |
| 7    | 07.0703.0487 | Relay.....        | 1    |
| 8    | 56.0021.0057 | Card.....         | 1    |
| 9    | 56.0021.0073 | Control Unit..... | 1    |
| 10   | 07.0703.0486 | Relay.....        | 1    |

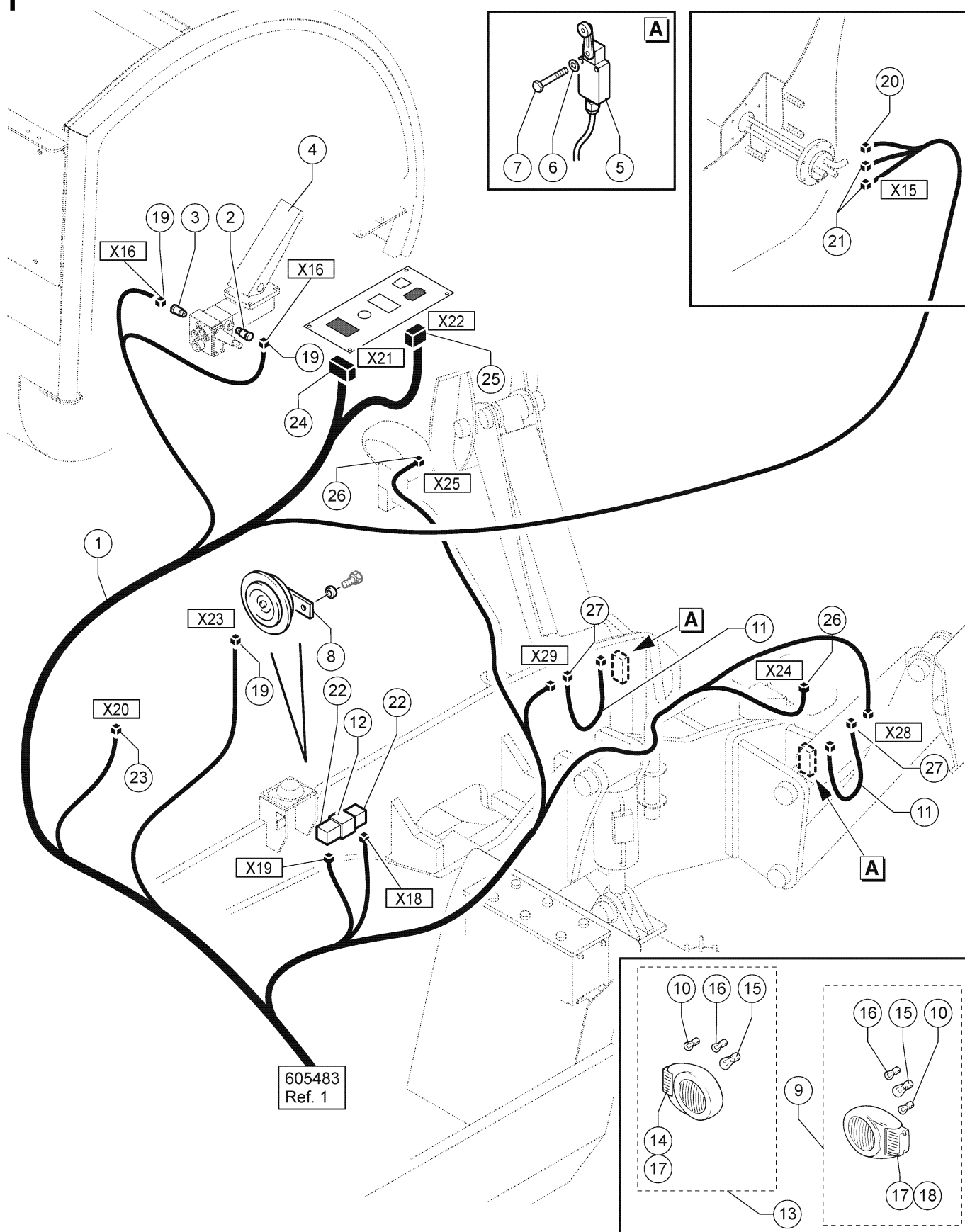
## 702.1 605481 Electric Installation - Engine Line



## 702.1 605481 Electric Installation - Engine Line

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                       | Qty. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 55.0602.0318 | Engine Line.....                                  | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0703.0643 | Alternator Wire.....                              | 1    |
| 3    | 07.0703.0644 | Power Line Wiring.....                            | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0703.0645 | Battery Positive Cable.....                       | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0703.0646 | Battery Negative Cable.....                       | 1    |
| 6    | 55.0602.0319 | Wired Resistor.....                               | 1    |
| 7    | 56.0013.0036 | Thermistor.....                                   | 1    |
| 8    | 56.0008.0012 | Battery.....                                      | 1    |
| 9    | 07.0703.0192 | Relay.....                                        | 1    |
| 10   | 07.0703.0060 | Fuse 50A.....                                     | 1    |
| 11   | 07.0703.0061 | Fuse 70A.....                                     | 1    |
| 12   | 07.0703.0615 | Electric Box.....                                 | 1    |
| 13   | 07.0703.0597 | Fuse Holder.....                                  | 2    |
| 14   | 07.0703.0621 | 4-Way Connector.....                              | 1    |
| 15   | 56.0703.0623 | C/C D.6 For Wire D.4/6 GN-M6.....                 | 1    |
| 16   | 56.0021.0101 | 24-Way Connector.....                             | 1    |
| 17   | 56.0002.0079 | 2-Way Black Connector.....                        | 1    |
| 18   | 56.0002.0147 | 2-Way Green Connector.....                        | 1    |
| 19   | 56.0002.0169 | Rigid White Connector.....                        | 1    |
| 20   | 07.0703.0619 | 1 Way Black Positive Connector.....               | 1    |
| 21   | 07.0703.0624 | 90° Connector.....                                | 1    |
| 22   | 56.0002.0134 | 2-Way PF Connector.....                           | 1    |
| 23   | 56.0002.0164 | 4-Way Black Connector.....                        | 1    |
| 24   | 56.0002.0169 | Rigid White Connector.....                        | 1    |
| 25   | 07.0703.0620 | D.8 For Wire D.16.....                            | 1    |
| 26   | 56.0002.0071 | Solenoid Valve Connector With 12V<br>Red Led..... | 1    |
| 27   | 56.0002.0071 | Solenoid Valve Connector With 12V<br>Red Led..... | 1    |

## 703.1 605482 Electric Installation - Rear Line

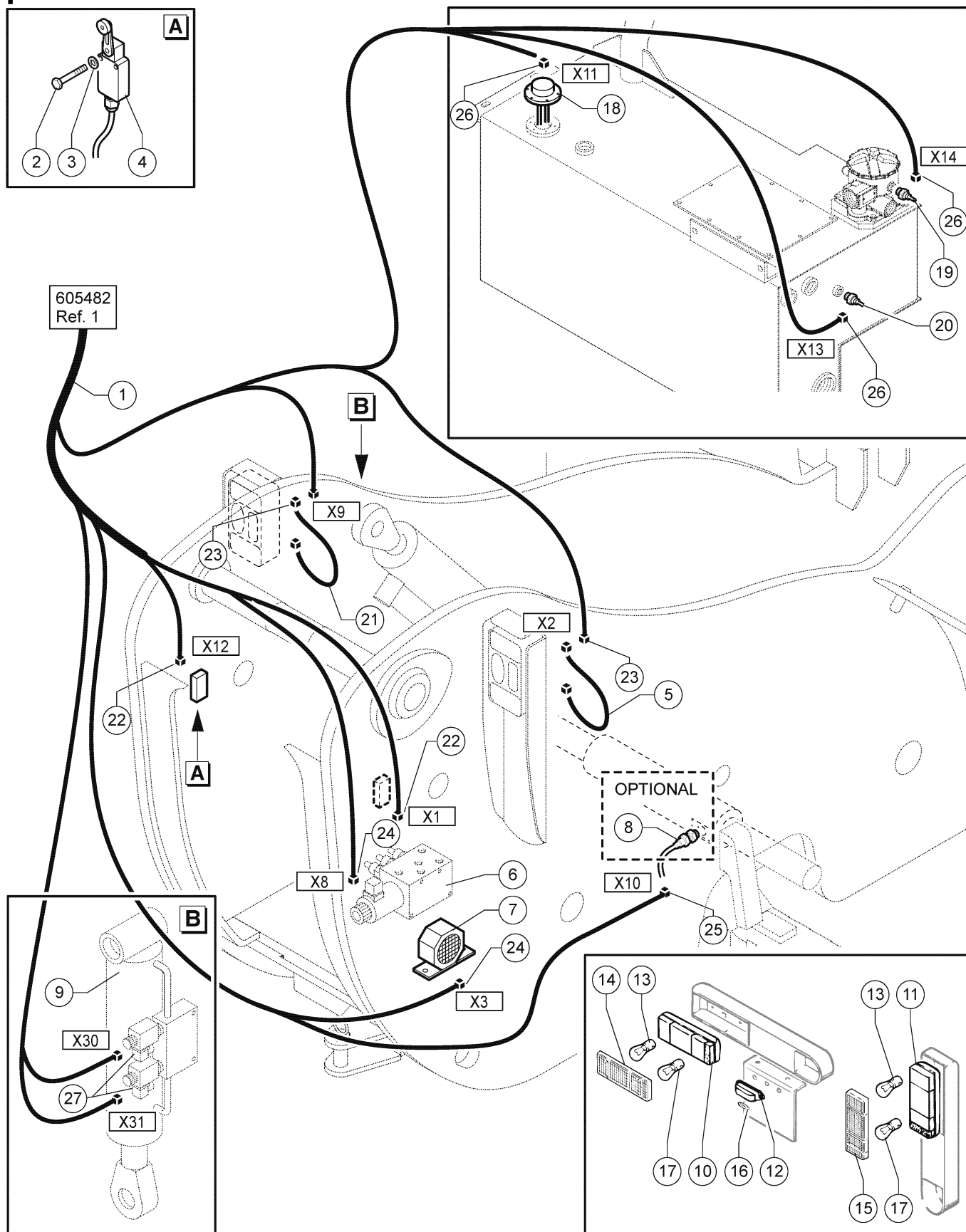




## 703.1 605482 Electric Installation - Rear Line

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                         | Qty. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 55.0602.0301 | Chassis Line.....                                   | 1    |
| 2    | 05.4329.0001 | Pressure Switch.....                                | 1    |
| 3    | 05.4329.0002 | Pressure Switch.....                                | 1    |
| 4    |              | 605391 Ref.4.....                                   | Ref  |
| 5    | 56.0012.0017 | Sensor FF4530-KSM.....                              | 2    |
| 6    | 01.0001.0054 | Chamfered Washer D10x30 ZN Uni<br>6593 WMAR 55..... | 2    |
| 7    | 01.4003.0011 | Screw Tcei M4x50 Uni 5931 8. 8<br>ZN.....           | 1    |
| 8    | 56.0009.0003 | Horn.....                                           | 1    |
| 9    | 56.0010.0035 | Front Left Light.....                               | 1    |
| 10   | 07.0703.0306 | Bulb.....                                           | 4    |
| 11   | 55.0602.0297 | Wiring Harness.....                                 | 2    |
| 12   |              | 605419 Ref.2.....                                   | Ref  |
| 13   | 56.0010.0034 | Front Right Light.....                              | 1    |
| 14   | 07.0703.0309 | Complete Turn Signal.....                           | 1    |
| 15   | 07.0703.0304 | Bulb.....                                           | 2    |
| 16   | 07.0703.0305 | Bulb.....                                           | 2    |
| 17   | 07.0703.0310 | Glass.....                                          | 2    |
| 18   | 07.0703.0302 | Complete Turn Signal.....                           | 1    |
| 19   | 56.0002.0169 | Rigid White Connector.....                          | 3    |
| 20   | 07.0703.0622 | C/C D.6 D.5,3 For Wire 1-2,5.....                   | 1    |
| 21   | 07.0703.0625 | Nylon Cap.....                                      | 2    |
| 22   | 56.0002.0141 | 2-Way Connector.....                                | 2    |
| 23   | 56.0002.0197 | C/C D.8 For Wire 10 mmq.....                        | 1    |
| 24   | 56.0002.0101 | 24-Way Connector.....                               | 1    |
| 25   | 56.0002.0038 | 12-Way Connector.....                               | 1    |
| 26   | 56.0002.0184 | 6-Way Connector.....                                | 2    |
| 27   | 56.0002.0180 | 4-Way Connector.....                                | 2    |

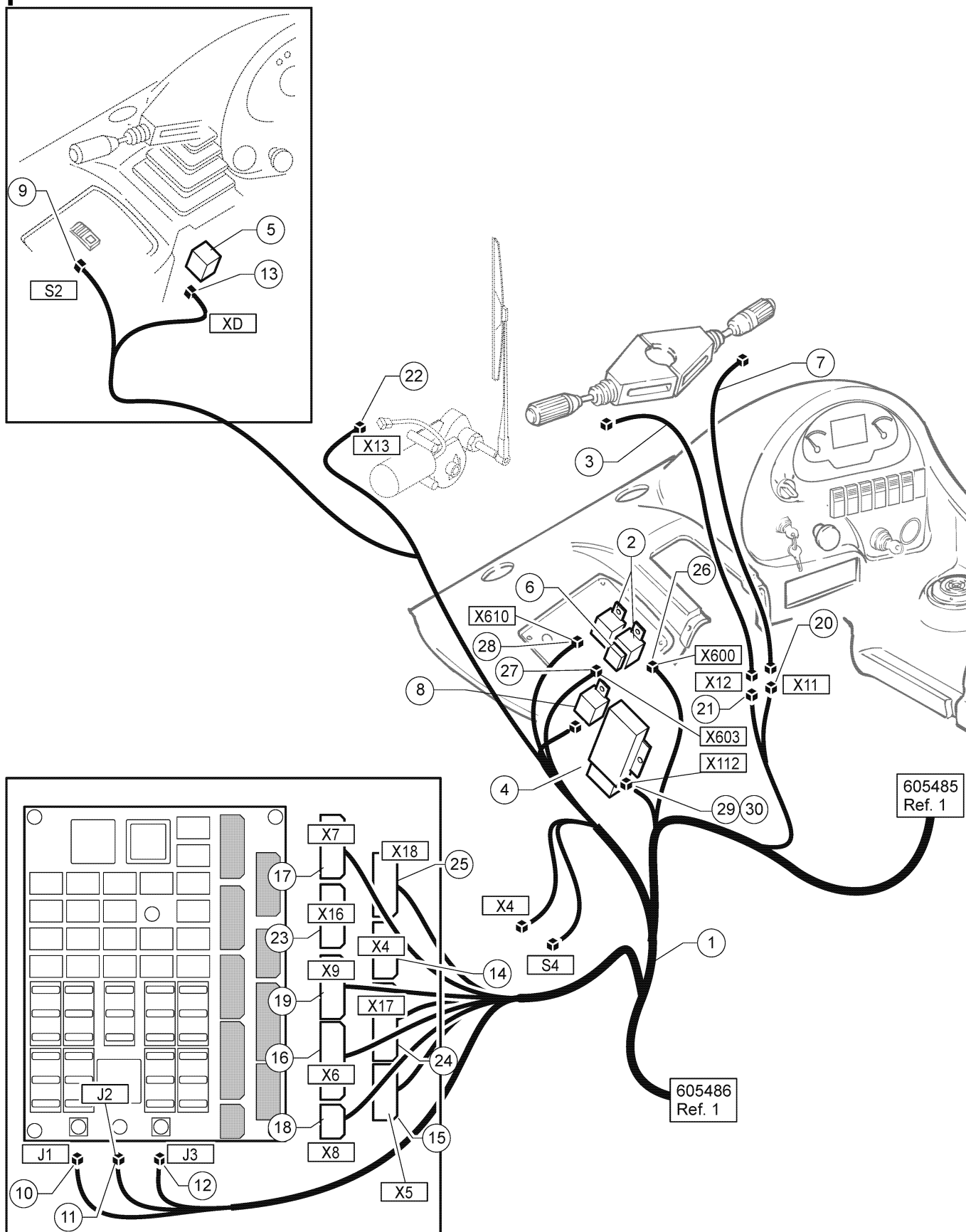
## 704.1 605483 Electric Installation - Rear Line



## 704.1 605483 Electric Installation - Rear Line

| Item | Part No.     | Description                                                | Qty. |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |              | 605482 Ref.1.....Ref                                       |      |
| 2    | 01.4003.0011 | Screw Tcei M4x50 Uni 5931 8.8<br>ZN.....4                  |      |
| 3    | 01.0001.0054 | Chamfered Washer D10 ZN Uni 6593<br>WMAR 55.....4<br>10x30 |      |
| 4    | 56.0012.0017 | Sensor FF4530-KSM.....2                                    |      |
| 5    | 07.0703.0648 | Rear Right Light Line.....1                                |      |
| 6    |              | 605347 Ref.3.....Ref                                       |      |
| 7    | 56.0009.0002 | Horn.....1                                                 |      |
| 8    | 56.0012.0024 | Sensor.....1                                               |      |
| 9    |              | 605356 Ref.1.....Ref                                       |      |
| 10   | 56.0010.0036 | Rear Left Ligth.....1                                      |      |
| 11   | 56.0010.0037 | Rear Right Light.....1                                     |      |
| 12   | 56.0010.0004 | Licence Plate Light.....1                                  |      |
| 13   | 07.0703.0175 | Bulb.....4                                                 |      |
| 14   | 07.0703.0318 | Glass.....1                                                |      |
| 15   | 07.0703.0320 | Glass.....1                                                |      |
| 16   | 07.0703.0321 | Bulb.....1                                                 |      |
| 17   | 07.0703.0319 | Bulb.....2                                                 |      |
| 18   | 56.0013.0028 | Low Oil Level Light Control.....1                          |      |
| 19   | 56.0013.0006 | Oil Filter Pressure Switch.....1                           |      |
| 20   | 56.0013.0000 | Thermistor M16x1.5.....1                                   |      |
| 21   | 07.0703.0649 | Rear Left Ligth Line.....1                                 |      |
| 22   | 56.0002.0180 | 4-Way Connector.....2                                      |      |
| 23   | 56.0002.0184 | 6-Way Connector.....2                                      |      |
| 24   | 56.0002.0141 | 2-Way Connector.....2                                      |      |
| 25   | 56.0002.0069 | 3-Way Connector.....1                                      |      |
| 26   | 56.0002.0169 | Rigid White Connector.....3                                |      |
| 27   | 56.0002.0071 | Solenoid Valve Connector.....2                             |      |

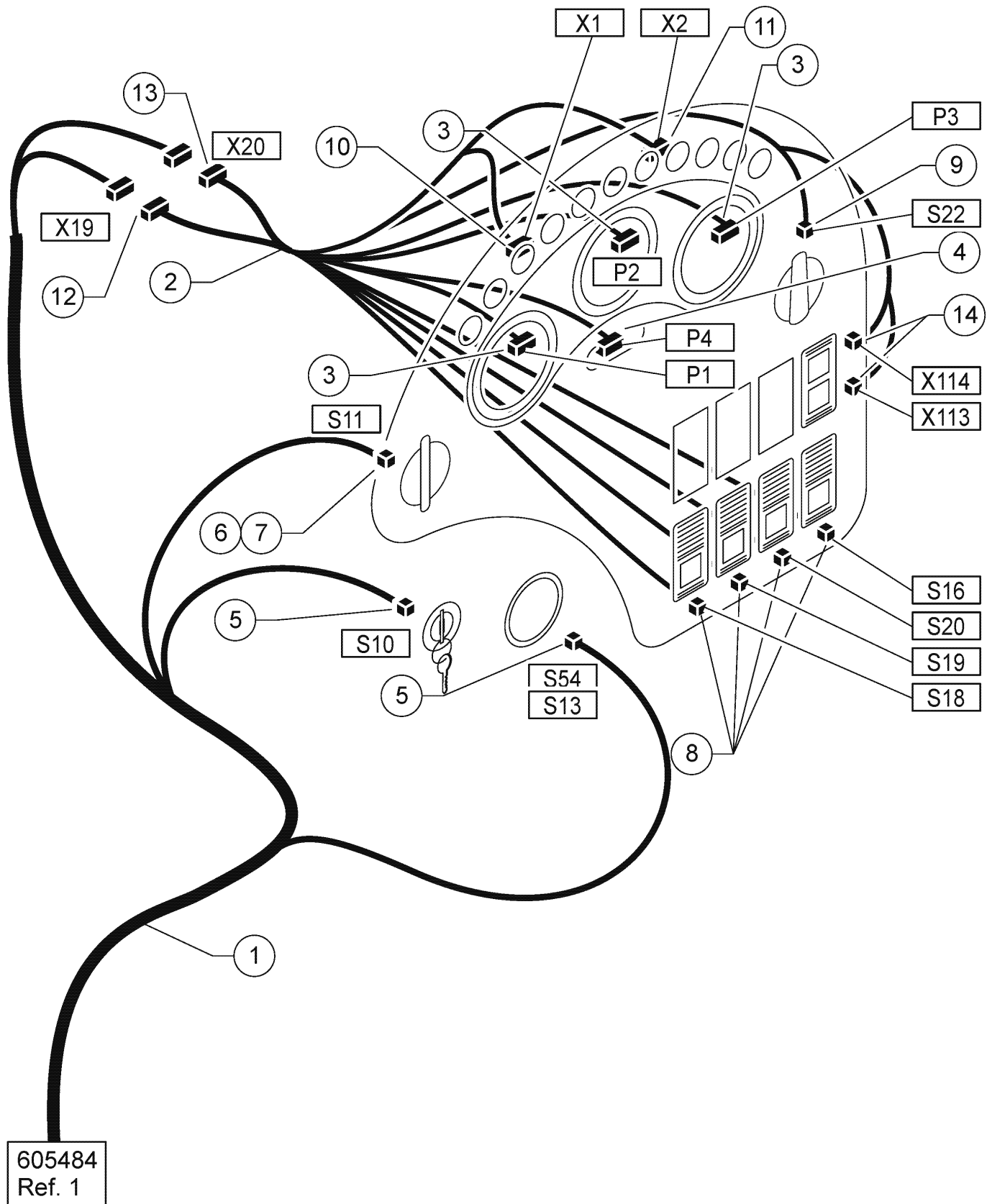
## 705.1 605484 Electric Installation - Dashboard Line



## 705.1 605484 Electric Installation - Dashboard Line

| Item | Part No.     | Description                    | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 55.0602.0320 | Driving Place Line.....        | 1    |
| 2    | 07.0703.0535 | Relay.....                     | 2    |
| 3    | 56.0016.0049 | Drive Switch.....              | 1    |
| 4    | 56.0021.0071 | Control Unit CIAM.....         | 1    |
| 5    | 07.0703.0640 | Diode.....                     | 1    |
| 6    | 634975       | FUSE,20A.....                  | 1    |
| 7    | 56.0016.0048 | Light Switch.....              | 1    |
| 8    | 56.0021.0078 | By-Pass Relay.....             | 1    |
| 9    | 56.0002.0129 | 10-Way Connector.....          | 1    |
| 10   | 07.0703.0631 | C/C D.6 For Wire D. A2-M6..... | 1    |
| 11   | 56.0002.0198 | C/C D.5 x 10 mmq.....          | 1    |
| 12   | 56.0002.0118 | C/C D.6 For Wire D. 4.....     | 1    |
| 13   | 56.0002.0199 | 2-Way Amp Connector.....       | 1    |
| 14   | 07.0703.0634 | 9-Way Connector.....           | 1    |
| 15   | 56.0002.0144 | 11-Way Mark II Connector.....  | 1    |
| 16   | 56.0002.0175 | 17-Way Mark II Connector.....  | 1    |
| 17   | 56.0002.0110 | 13-Way Mark II Connector.....  | 1    |
| 18   | 56.0002.0132 | 5-Way Mark II Connector.....   | 1    |
| 19   | 07.0703.0627 | 13-Way Mark II Connector.....  | 1    |
| 20   | 56.0002.0110 | 13-Way Mark II Connector.....  | 1    |
| 21   | 56.0002.0132 | 5-Way Mark II Connector.....   | 1    |
| 22   | 56.0002.0113 | 6-Way PF Connector.....        | 1    |
| 23   | 07.0703.0628 | 13-Way Mark II Connector.....  | 1    |
| 24   | 56.0002.0103 | 17-Way Mark II Connector.....  | 1    |
| 25   | 07.0703.0633 | 13-Way Mark II Connector.....  | 1    |
| 26   | 07.0700.0223 | 20-30A Relais Connector.....   | 1    |
| 27   | 07.0703.0224 | Fuse Support.....              | 1    |
| 28   | 07.0703.0223 | 20-30A Relais Connector.....   | 1    |
| 29   | 56.0002.0200 | 24-Way Connector.....          | 1    |
| 30   | 56.0002.0097 | 24-Way Connector.....          | 1    |

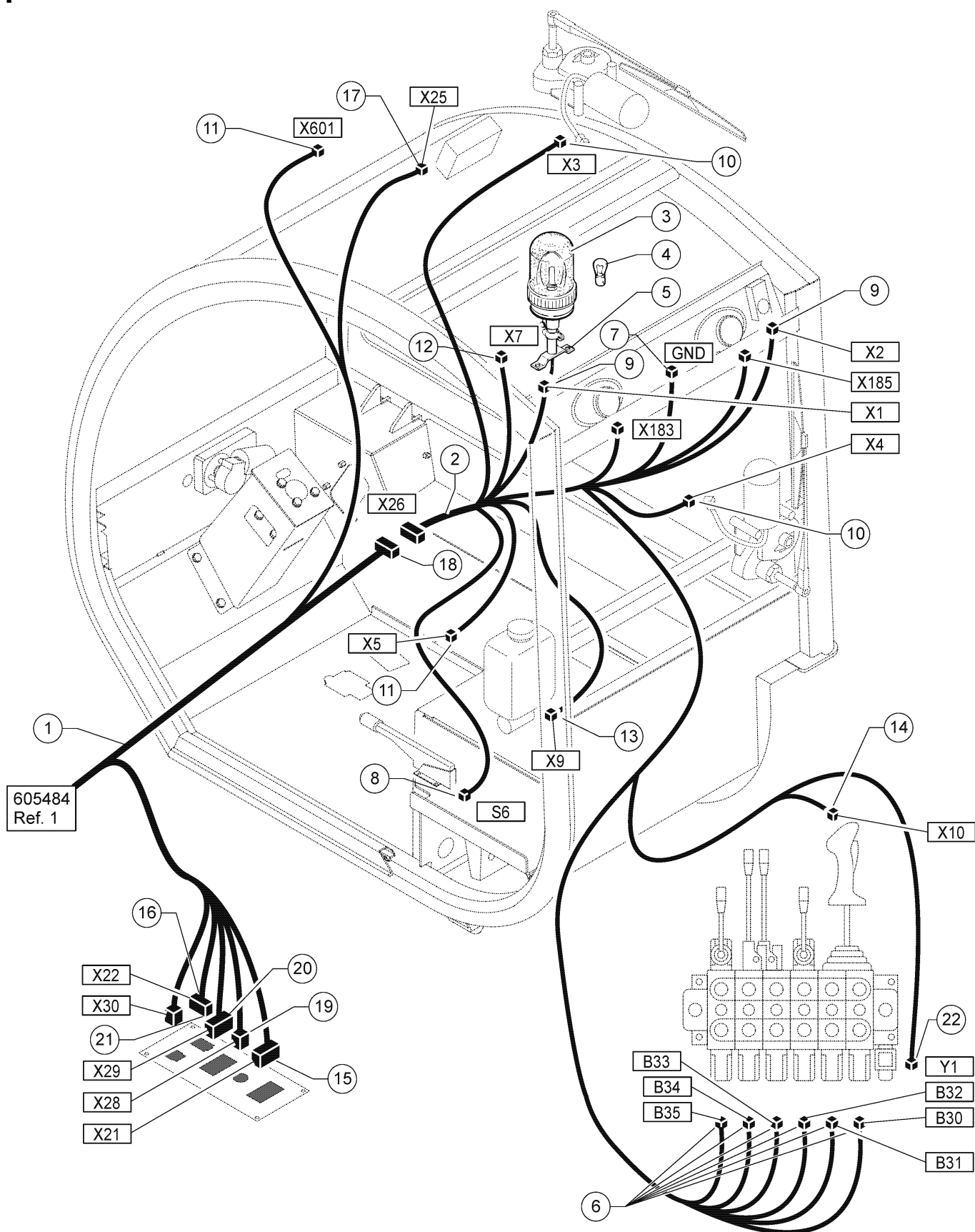
## 706.1 605485 Electric Installation - Dashboard Line



## 706.1 605485 Electric Installation - Dashboard Line

| Item | Part No.     | Description                    | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1    |              | 605484 Ref.1.....Ref           |      |
| 2    | 55.0602.0321 | RH Dashboard Line.....1        |      |
| 3    | 07.0703.0522 | Connector.....3                |      |
| 4    | 56.0002.0169 | Rigid White Connector.....1    |      |
| 5    | 56.0002.0117 | Red Fork D.4,3.....2           |      |
| 6    | 97.0703.0635 | 4-Way Switch Connector.....1   |      |
| 7    | 56.0002.0108 | 6-Way Switch Connector.....1   |      |
| 8    | 56.0002.0129 | 10-Way Connector.....4         |      |
| 9    | 56.0002.0128 | 6V Delphi Connector.....1      |      |
| 10   | 56.0002.0202 | 8-Way 070 Connector.....1      |      |
| 11   | 56.0002.0203 | 12-Way 070 Connectr.....1      |      |
| 12   | 56.0002.0104 | 21-Way Mark II Connector.....1 |      |
| 13   | 56.0002.0106 | 17-Way Mark II Connector.....1 |      |
| 14   | 56.0002.0169 | Rigid White Connector.....2    |      |

## 707.1 605486 Electric Installation - Side Cab Line





## 707.1 605486 Electric Installation - Side Cab Line

| Item | Part No.     | Description                          | Qty. |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |              | 605484 Ref.1.....Ref                 |      |
| 2    | 55.0602.0295 | Side Cab Line.....1                  | 1    |
| 3    | 56.0010.0005 | Pivoting Beacon.....1                | 1    |
| 4    | 07.0703.0384 | Bulb.....1                           | 1    |
| 5    | 56.0002.0000 | Support.....1                        | 1    |
| 6    | 56.0002.0204 | 2-Way Connector.....6                | 6    |
| 7    | 56.0002.0205 | 8-Way Connector.....7                | 7    |
| 8    | 56.0002.0206 | 4-Way Connector.....1                | 1    |
| 9    | 56.0002.0169 | Rigid White Connector.....2          | 2    |
| 10   | 56.0002.0134 | 2-Way PF Connector.....2             | 2    |
| 11   | 56.0002.0133 | 4-Way PF Connector.....1             | 1    |
| 12   | 56.0002.0134 | 2-Way PF Connector.....1             | 1    |
| 13   | 56.0002.0131 | 2-Way 90° Connector.....1            | 1    |
| 14   | 56.0002.0141 | 2-Way Deutsch Connector.....1        | 1    |
| 15   | 56.0002.0100 | 24V Deutsch Connector.....1          | 1    |
| 16   | 56.0002.0096 | 12-Way Connector.....1               | 1    |
| 17   | 07.0703.0636 | 8-Way Deutsch Connector.....1        | 1    |
| 18   | 07.0703.0637 | 17-Way Mark II Black Connector.....1 | 1    |
| 19   | 56.0002.0208 | 4-Way Connector.....1                | 1    |
| 20   | 56.0002.0075 | 24V Deutsch Connector.....1          | 1    |
| 21   | 56.0002.0076 | 2-Way PM Black Connector.....1       | 1    |
| 22   | 56.0002.0071 | Solenoid Valve Connector.....1       | 1    |

## Part Number Index

The Part Number Index is a numeric index of all part numbers included in this manual. The index shows what page(s) the part is used on.

| Part Number  | Page               | Part Number  | Page            | Part Number  | Page           | Part Number  | Page              |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 01.0001.0014 | 101                | 01.0032.0055 | 101             | 04.0605.0533 | 119            | 04.4236.0049 | 15                |
| 01.0001.0017 | 19                 | 01.0117.0101 | 99              | 04.0605.0534 | 119            | 04.4236.0054 | 83                |
| 01.0001.0037 | 17                 | 01.4001.0000 | 19, 21          | 04.0605.0535 | 119            | 04.4238.0043 | 67                |
| 01.0001.0038 | 81                 | 01.4001.0001 | 19              | 04.0605.0536 | 119            | 04.4238.0049 | 67                |
| 01.0001.0039 | 21, 25             | 01.4001.0003 | 103             | 04.0605.0537 | 125            | 04.4238.0053 | 67                |
| 01.0001.0054 | 137, 139           | 01.4001.0005 | 101             | 04.0605.0538 | 123            | 04.4239.0000 | 103               |
| 01.0001.0069 | 57                 | 01.4001.0008 | 101             | 04.0605.0539 | 123            | 04.4239.0001 | 101               |
| 01.0001.0073 | 101                | 01.4001.0010 | 89              | 04.0605.0541 | 113            | 04.4239.0003 | 105               |
| 01.0001.0078 | 21                 | 01.4001.0012 | 57              | 04.0605.0542 | 127            | 04.4239.0004 | 115               |
| 01.0001.0104 | 95                 | 01.4001.0026 | 27, 29          | 04.0605.0543 | 125            | 04.4239.0005 | 99                |
| 01.0001.0113 | 125                | 01.4001.0034 | 15              | 04.0605.0544 | 125            | 04.4239.0007 | 23, 27            |
| 01.0001.0156 | 87                 | 01.4001.0058 | 17              | 04.0605.0548 | 119            | 04.4239.0013 | 125               |
| 01.0001.0207 | 83                 | 01.4001.0078 | 19, 21          | 04.0605.0549 | 119            | 04.4239.0077 | 121               |
| 01.0001.0209 | 19                 | 01.4001.0110 | 19, 21          | 04.0605.0552 | 121            | 04.4239.0079 | 101               |
| 01.0001.0254 | 19, 59, 89, 101    | 01.4003.0001 | 67              | 04.0605.0553 | 121            | 04.4240.0024 | 29                |
| 01.0001.0256 | 65                 | 01.4003.0002 | 101             | 04.0605.0558 | 115            | 04.4240.0025 | 29                |
| 01.0001.0257 | 21                 | 01.4003.0011 | 137, 139        | 04.0605.0561 | 129            | 04.4240.0052 | 119               |
| 01.0001.0258 | 81                 | 01.4003.0022 | 89              | 04.0605.0589 | 129            | 05.0400.0000 | 127               |
| 01.0001.0304 | 19, 59, 61, 91, 93 | 01.4005.0006 | 57              | 04.0605.0594 | 109            | 05.0401.0000 | 127               |
| 01.0001.0306 | 17, 21, 103        | 01.4006.0005 | 93              | 04.0605.0601 | 123            | 05.0401.0001 | 127               |
| 01.0001.0308 | 23                 | 01.4006.0011 | 17, 19, 21      | 04.0605.0602 | 121            | 05.0401.0003 | 127               |
| 01.0001.0310 | 101                | 01.4023.0000 | 19, 21          | 04.0605.0604 | 111            | 05.0401.0005 | 127               |
| 01.0001.0353 | 25, 65, 93         | 01.4031.0003 | 19              | 04.0605.0605 | 117            | 05.4309.0005 | 81                |
| 01.0001.0355 | 21, 83, 93         | 01.4032.0001 | 67              | 04.0605.0606 | 115            | 05.4315.0004 | 89                |
| 01.0001.0356 | 19, 57, 61, 93     | 01.4032.0002 | 27, 29, 87, 119 | 04.0605.0607 | 127            | 05.4329.0000 | 127               |
| 01.0001.0357 | 57, 87, 91         | 01.4032.0003 | 15, 27, 59, 83, | 04.0605.0608 | 125            | 05.4329.0001 | 137               |
| 01.0001.0401 | 57                 |              | 101             | 04.0605.0609 | 127            | 05.4329.0002 | 137               |
| 01.0001.0409 | 97                 | 01.4032.0004 | 21, 25, 61, 65, | 04.0605.0627 | 127            | 06.0401.0123 | 101               |
| 01.0001.0410 | 105                |              | 83, 91, 93      | 04.0605.0667 | 107            | 06.0401.0219 | 125               |
| 01.0001.0413 | 99                 | 01.4032.0005 | 57, 67, 89, 99, | 04.0607.0103 | 125            | 06.0442.0055 | 127               |
| 01.0001.0466 | 21                 |              | 125             | 04.0607.0107 | 123, 125       | 06.0442.0101 | 101               |
| 01.0001.0505 | 99                 | 01.4032.0006 | 67, 87, 101     | 04.0607.0110 | 109, 111, 119, | 06.0442.0103 | 19, 111, 115, 117 |
| 01.0001.0506 | 67                 | 01.4032.0007 | 17              |              | 127            | 06.0442.0105 | 25, 125           |
| 01.0001.0507 | 57                 | 01.4032.0009 | 17, 89          | 04.0607.0111 | 113, 115, 117, | 06.0442.0107 | 125               |
| 01.0001.0564 | 19                 | 01.4041.0005 | 97              |              | 119, 123, 127  | 06.0442.0111 | 25                |
| 01.0001.0604 | 87, 89             | 02.0112.0155 | 89              | 04.0607.0113 | 119            | 07.0700.0006 | 25                |
| 01.0001.0606 | 67                 | 02.0117.0053 | 89              | 04.0607.0114 | 125, 127       | 07.0700.0023 | 25                |
| 01.0001.0657 | 19                 | 02.0117.0101 | 23, 27, 29, 91, | 04.0607.0117 | 119            | 07.0700.0223 | 141               |
| 01.0001.0703 | 17                 |              | 95, 105         | 04.0607.0122 | 115            | 07.0701.0007 | 67                |
| 01.0001.1438 | 63                 | 02.4102.0001 | 95              | 04.0607.0124 | 115            | 07.0701.0180 | 67                |
| 01.0001.1465 | 21, 127            | 02.4115.0000 | 97              | 04.0607.0126 | 127            | 07.0701.0196 | 67                |
| 01.0001.1492 | 101                | 03.0000.0008 | 29              | 04.0607.0130 | 123            | 07.0701.0202 | 67                |
| 01.0001.1493 | 19, 21             | 04.0214.0035 | 111, 115, 117   | 04.0607.0137 | 119, 127       | 07.0701.0203 | 125               |
| 01.0003.0157 | 115, 117           | 04.0220.0055 | 19              | 04.0607.0141 | 115, 117       | 07.0701.0204 | 125               |
| 01.0003.0158 | 119                | 04.0220.0063 | 25, 123, 125    | 04.0607.0142 | 121            | 07.0703.0010 | 79                |
| 01.0003.0208 | 27                 | 04.0227.0058 | 59, 65          | 04.0607.0144 | 127            | 07.0703.0029 | 79                |
| 01.0003.0210 | 99, 105            | 04.0227.0064 | 59              | 04.0607.0149 | 125            | 07.0703.0032 | 79                |
| 01.0003.0255 | 123                | 04.0227.0067 | 59              | 04.0607.0155 | 117            | 07.0703.0060 | 135               |
| 01.0003.0306 | 125                | 04.0227.0068 | 85              | 04.0607.0160 | 121            | 07.0703.0061 | 135               |
| 01.0019.0105 | 83                 | 04.0600.0013 | 123             | 04.0607.0167 | 107            | 07.0703.0125 | 71, 79            |
| 01.0023.0052 | 63                 | 04.0600.0037 | 121             | 04.0607.0170 | 125            | 07.0703.0175 | 139               |
| 01.0023.0053 | 19, 21, 63, 95     | 04.0600.0067 | 125             | 04.0607.0172 | 121            | 07.0703.0192 | 135               |
| 01.0023.0054 | 21, 25, 65, 127    | 04.0600.0077 | 125             | 04.0607.0173 | 127            | 07.0703.0193 | 133               |
| 01.0023.0055 | 17, 19, 21, 23,    | 04.0600.0085 | 125             | 04.0607.0174 | 123, 125       | 07.0703.0223 | 141               |
|              | 57, 59, 61, 101    | 04.0600.0091 | 113             | 04.0607.0184 | 125            | 07.0703.0224 | 141               |
| 01.0023.0056 | 89, 97, 99, 103,   | 04.0600.0092 | 29              | 04.0607.0188 | 125            | 07.0703.0302 | 137               |
|              | 105                | 04.0600.0122 | 125             | 04.0607.0196 | 121            | 07.0703.0304 | 137               |
| 01.0023.0057 | 19, 21, 57         | 04.0600.0159 | 125             | 04.0607.0197 | 129            | 07.0703.0305 | 137               |
| 01.0023.0060 | 19                 | 04.0600.0166 | 127             | 04.0607.0198 | 129            | 07.0703.0306 | 137               |
| 01.0031.0053 | 63                 | 04.0600.0195 | 85              | 04.0607.0199 | 121            | 07.0703.0309 | 137               |
| 01.0031.0054 | 19, 21, 57, 95     | 04.0600.0196 | 85              | 04.0607.0207 | 125            | 07.0703.0310 | 137               |
| 01.0031.0055 | 15, 21, 81, 83     | 04.0600.0197 | 85              | 04.0607.0801 | 115            | 07.0703.0318 | 139               |
| 01.0031.0056 | 19, 59, 61, 65, 87 | 04.0605.0182 | 125             | 04.4210.0003 | 125            | 07.0703.0319 | 139               |
| 01.0031.0057 | 57                 | 04.0605.0304 | 117             | 04.4210.0004 | 125            | 07.0703.0320 | 139               |
| 01.0031.0058 | 19, 21, 57, 89     | 04.0605.0309 | 119             | 04.4210.0006 | 123            | 07.0703.0321 | 139               |
| 01.0031.0059 | 17, 19             | 04.0605.0331 | 115             | 04.4223.0000 | 123            | 07.0703.0368 | 77                |
| 01.0031.0061 | 17, 19             | 04.0605.0382 | 127             | 04.4223.0001 | 123            | 07.0703.0384 | 145               |
| 01.0031.0062 | 19                 | 04.0605.0401 | 123             | 04.4223.0002 | 123            | 07.0703.0417 | 77                |
| 01.0031.0097 | 67                 | 04.0605.0420 | 125             | 04.4223.0003 | 125            | 07.0703.0418 | 77                |
| 01.0031.0098 | 67                 | 04.0605.0428 | 127             | 04.4224.0001 | 123            | 07.0703.0420 | 77                |
| 01.0031.0099 | 67                 | 04.0605.0472 | 115             | 04.4227.0000 | 65             | 07.0703.0423 | 77, 79            |
| 01.0031.0299 | 21, 25, 59, 65,    | 04.0605.0504 | 117             | 04.4227.0001 | 65             | 07.0703.0424 | 79                |
|              | 101                | 04.0605.0505 | 115             | 04.4229.0044 | 125            | 07.0703.0425 | 79                |
| 01.0031.0301 | 17, 19, 21, 25,    | 04.0605.0525 | 119             | 04.4229.0045 | 125            | 07.0703.0426 | 79                |
|              | 59, 83             | 04.0605.0527 | 125             | 04.4235.0018 | 125            | 07.0703.0427 | 79                |

## Part Number Index (continued)

| Part Number  | Page           | Part Number  | Page           | Part Number  | Page               | Part Number  | Page       |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| 07.0703.0428 | 79             | 07.0709.0131 | 55             | 07.0740.0011 | 69                 | 07.0740.0106 | 73         |
| 07.0703.0429 | 79             | 07.0709.0135 | 37             | 07.0740.0012 | 69, 73, 75, 85     | 07.0740.0107 | 73         |
| 07.0703.0431 | 79             | 07.0709.0179 | 55             | 07.0740.0013 | 69, 89             | 07.0740.0114 | 75         |
| 07.0703.0432 | 79             | 07.0709.0182 | 55             | 07.0740.0014 | 69, 71, 73, 75     | 07.0740.0115 | 75         |
| 07.0703.0433 | 79             | 07.0709.0188 | 55             | 07.0740.0015 | 69                 | 07.0740.0116 | 75, 77     |
| 07.0703.0434 | 79             | 07.0709.0202 | 37             | 07.0740.0016 | 69, 73, 85         | 07.0740.0117 | 73, 75, 77 |
| 07.0703.0435 | 79             | 07.0709.0205 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0017 | 69                 | 07.0740.0118 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0441 | 77             | 07.0709.0215 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0018 | 69                 | 07.0740.0119 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0457 | 79             | 07.0709.0216 | 35             | 07.0740.0020 | 69                 | 07.0740.0120 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0485 | 133            | 07.0709.0218 | 41, 53         | 07.0740.0021 | 69                 | 07.0740.0121 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0486 | 133            | 07.0709.0219 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0022 | 69                 | 07.0740.0122 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0487 | 133            | 07.0709.0220 | 47             | 07.0740.0023 | 87                 | 07.0740.0123 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0489 | 77             | 07.0709.0365 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0024 | 69                 | 07.0740.0124 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0490 | 77             | 07.0709.0371 | 33, 37, 43, 47 | 07.0740.0025 | 69                 | 07.0740.0125 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0494 | 77             | 07.0709.0372 | 45             | 07.0740.0026 | 69, 71, 73, 75, 89 | 07.0740.0126 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0522 | 143            | 07.0709.0374 | 35             | 07.0740.0027 | 69                 | 07.0740.0127 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0531 | 77             | 07.0709.0377 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0028 | 69, 73, 85         | 07.0740.0128 | 69, 85     |
| 07.0703.0532 | 77             | 07.0709.0386 | 41, 53         | 07.0740.0029 | 71                 | 07.0740.0129 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0535 | 141            | 07.0709.0426 | 35, 45         | 07.0740.0030 | 71                 | 07.0740.0130 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0572 | 79             | 07.0709.0430 | 49             | 07.0740.0032 | 75                 | 07.0740.0132 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0597 | 135            | 07.0709.0441 | 33, 37, 43, 47 | 07.0740.0035 | 71, 75             | 07.0740.0133 | 85         |
| 07.0703.0614 | 79             | 07.0709.0443 | 55             | 07.0740.0037 | 77                 | 07.0740.0135 | 81         |
| 07.0703.0615 | 135            | 07.0709.0721 | 33, 43         | 07.0740.0046 | 73, 75             | 07.0740.0136 | 81         |
| 07.0703.0619 | 135            | 07.0709.0722 | 35, 45         | 07.0740.0047 | 71                 | 07.0740.0139 | 77         |
| 07.0703.0620 | 135            | 07.0709.0723 | 45             | 07.0740.0048 | 71                 | 07.0740.0141 | 77         |
| 07.0703.0621 | 135            | 07.0709.0724 | 35, 37, 47     | 07.0740.0049 | 71                 | 07.0740.0142 | 77         |
| 07.0703.0622 | 137            | 07.0709.0726 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0050 | 21, 71             | 07.0740.0143 | 77         |
| 07.0703.0624 | 135            | 07.0709.0727 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0051 | 71                 | 07.0740.0144 | 77         |
| 07.0703.0625 | 137            | 07.0709.0733 | 55             | 07.0740.0052 | 71, 73             | 07.0740.0145 | 77         |
| 07.0703.0627 | 141            | 07.0709.0734 | 55             | 07.0740.0054 | 69                 | 07.0740.0152 | 77         |
| 07.0703.0628 | 141            | 07.0709.0735 | 55             | 07.0740.0055 | 71                 | 07.0740.0154 | 77         |
| 07.0703.0631 | 141            | 07.0709.0736 | 55             | 07.0740.0058 | 71                 | 07.0740.0156 | 73, 75     |
| 07.0703.0633 | 141            | 07.0709.0737 | 55             | 07.0740.0059 | 71                 | 07.0740.0157 | 75         |
| 07.0703.0634 | 141            | 07.0709.0738 | 55             | 07.0740.0060 | 71                 | 07.0740.0158 | 75         |
| 07.0703.0636 | 145            | 07.0709.0739 | 55             | 07.0740.0061 | 71                 | 07.0740.0163 | 73         |
| 07.0703.0637 | 145            | 07.0709.0740 | 55             | 07.0740.0062 | 71, 77             | 07.0740.0170 | 89         |
| 07.0703.0640 | 141            | 07.0709.0741 | 55             | 07.0740.0063 | 71, 89             | 07.0740.0171 | 89         |
| 07.0703.0643 | 135            | 07.0709.0742 | 55             | 07.0740.0064 | 73                 | 07.0740.0172 | 89         |
| 07.0703.0644 | 135            | 07.0709.0743 | 55             | 07.0740.0066 | 73                 | 07.0740.0173 | 89         |
| 07.0703.0645 | 135            | 07.0709.0744 | 55             | 07.0740.0067 | 73                 | 07.0740.0175 | 89         |
| 07.0703.0646 | 135            | 07.0709.0745 | 55             | 07.0740.0068 | 73                 | 07.0740.0178 | 73         |
| 07.0703.0648 | 139            | 07.0709.0746 | 55             | 07.0740.0069 | 75                 | 07.0740.0192 | 21         |
| 07.0703.0649 | 139            | 07.0712.0093 | 59             | 07.0740.0070 | 75                 | 07.0740.0202 | 73         |
| 07.0704.0075 | 15             | 07.0712.0094 | 59             | 07.0740.0071 | 73, 75, 85         | 07.0740.0209 | 75         |
| 07.0704.0133 | 77             | 07.0712.0095 | 59             | 07.0740.0072 | 73                 | 07.0740.0210 | 75         |
| 07.0704.0134 | 77             | 07.0712.0096 | 59             | 07.0740.0073 | 73                 | 07.0740.0211 | 75         |
| 07.0704.0154 | 15             | 07.0713.0005 | 57             | 07.0740.0074 | 73                 | 07.0740.0212 | 75         |
| 07.0704.0155 | 15             | 07.0713.0008 | 57             | 07.0740.0076 | 73                 | 07.0740.0213 | 75         |
| 07.0704.0157 | 83             | 07.0713.0023 | 57             | 07.0740.0078 | 73                 | 07.0740.0214 | 75         |
| 07.0704.0158 | 83             | 07.0713.0057 | 57             | 07.0740.0079 | 73, 75             | 07.0740.0215 | 75         |
| 07.0704.0168 | 83             | 07.0721.0101 | 27             | 07.0740.0080 | 73                 | 07.0740.0217 | 73         |
| 07.0709.0001 | 39, 51         | 07.0726.0044 | 25             | 07.0740.0081 | 73, 75             | 07.0740.0218 | 85         |
| 07.0709.0057 | 35, 45         | 07.0726.0051 | 97             | 07.0740.0082 | 73                 | 07.0740.0219 | 85         |
| 07.0709.0059 | 35             | 07.0726.0100 | 61             | 07.0740.0083 | 73                 | 07.0740.0220 | 77         |
| 07.0709.0060 | 37, 47         | 07.0726.0103 | 61             | 07.0740.0084 | 73                 | 07.0740.0223 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0061 | 37, 47         | 07.0728.0007 | 119            | 07.0740.0085 | 75                 | 07.0740.0227 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0064 | 37, 47         | 07.0730.0036 | 127            | 07.0740.0086 | 75                 | 07.0740.0228 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0065 | 37, 47         | 07.0730.0037 | 127            | 07.0740.0087 | 75                 | 07.0740.0229 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0070 | 37, 47         | 07.0730.0063 | 89             | 07.0740.0088 | 75                 | 07.0740.0230 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0071 | 37, 47         | 07.0730.0064 | 89             | 07.0740.0089 | 75                 | 07.0740.0231 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0072 | 37, 47         | 07.0730.0065 | 89             | 07.0740.0090 | 75                 | 07.0740.0235 | 69         |
| 07.0709.0081 | 49             | 07.0730.0066 | 89             | 07.0740.0091 | 75                 | 07.0740.0236 | 69         |
| 07.0709.0082 | 49             | 07.0730.0067 | 89             | 07.0740.0092 | 75                 | 07.0740.0246 | 73         |
| 07.0709.0084 | 33, 43         | 07.0730.0068 | 89             | 07.0740.0093 | 73                 | 07.0740.0247 | 73         |
| 07.0709.0101 | 37, 47         | 07.0730.0069 | 89             | 07.0740.0094 | 73                 | 07.0740.0248 | 73         |
| 07.0709.0102 | 37, 47         | 07.0738.0000 | 31             | 07.0740.0095 | 73, 75, 89         | 07.0740.0249 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0104 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0000 | 69             | 07.0740.0096 | 73                 | 07.0740.0250 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0106 | 49             | 07.0740.0001 | 69             | 07.0740.0097 | 73                 | 07.0740.0251 | 77         |
| 07.0709.0113 | 33, 37, 43, 47 | 07.0740.0002 | 69             | 07.0740.0098 | 73                 | 07.0740.0267 | 89         |
| 07.0709.0117 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0003 | 69             | 07.0740.0099 | 75                 | 07.0740.0272 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0118 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0004 | 69             | 07.0740.0100 | 21, 73             | 07.0740.0273 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0119 | 37, 47         | 07.0740.0005 | 69, 73, 85     | 07.0740.0101 | 73                 | 07.0740.0274 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0121 | 37             | 07.0740.0006 | 69, 73, 85     | 07.0740.0102 | 73                 | 07.0740.0275 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0122 | 49             | 07.0740.0007 | 69             | 07.0740.0103 | 73                 | 07.0740.0276 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0123 | 49             | 07.0740.0009 | 69, 75         | 07.0740.0104 | 73                 | 07.0740.0277 | 71         |
| 07.0709.0124 | 47             | 07.0740.0010 | 69             | 07.0740.0105 | 73                 | 07.0740.0279 | 71         |

## Part Number Index (continued)

| Part Number  | Page     | Part Number  | Page   | Part Number  | Page   | Part Number  | Page                    |
|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 07.0741.0011 | 77       | 09.4618.0227 | 13     | 51.0808.9400 | 17     | 54.0201.0004 | 91                      |
| 07.0741.0019 | 77       | 09.4618.0241 | 13     | 51.0808.9500 | 17     | 54.0201.0017 | 95, 103                 |
| 07.4501.0084 | 65       | 09.4618.0242 | 11     | 51.0809.3100 | 21     | 54.0300.0013 | 83                      |
| 07.4501.0085 | 65       | 09.4618.0243 | 11     | 51.0809.3400 | 19     | 54.0300.0014 | 83                      |
| 07.4501.0096 | 57, 131  | 09.4618.0271 | 11     | 51.0809.3900 | 93     | 54.0600.0001 | 101                     |
| 07.4501.0098 | 131      | 09.4618.0361 | 11     | 51.0809.4000 | 91, 93 | 54.0702.0000 | 91, 93                  |
| 07.4501.0099 | 131      | 09.4618.0547 | 11     | 51.0809.4600 | 93     | 54.0702.0001 | 91, 93                  |
| 07.4501.0100 | 57, 129  | 09.4618.0563 | 13     | 51.0809.5700 | 17     | 54.0702.0003 | 93                      |
| 07.4501.0101 | 59       | 09.4618.0597 | 11, 13 | 51.0809.7100 | 65     | 54.0702.0004 | 93                      |
| 07.4501.0102 | 61       | 09.4618.0650 | 13     | 51.0809.8700 | 83     | 54.0800.0000 | 89                      |
| 07.4501.0103 | 57       | 09.4618.0712 | 11     | 51.0810.5300 | 21     | 55.0403.0043 | 31                      |
| 07.4501.0130 | 65       | 09.4618.0713 | 11     | 51.0810.5500 | 21     | 55.0403.0044 | 31                      |
| 07.4529.0071 | 101, 103 | 09.4618.0714 | 11     | 51.0901.6700 | 29     | 55.0602.0129 | 87                      |
| 07.4529.0072 | 99       | 09.4618.0715 | 11     | 51.0902.3100 | 19     | 55.0602.0295 | 145                     |
| 07.4529.0073 | 101, 103 | 09.4618.0716 | 11     | 51.0902.3200 | 19     | 55.0602.0297 | 137                     |
| 07.4529.0093 | 29       | 09.4618.0717 | 11     | 51.0902.3400 | 87     | 55.0602.0301 | 137                     |
| 07.4529.0102 | 67       | 09.4618.0718 | 11     | 51.0902.3800 | 27     | 55.0602.0318 | 135                     |
| 07.4529.0106 | 23       | 09.4618.0719 | 11     | 51.0902.4400 | 21     | 55.0602.0319 | 135                     |
| 07.4529.0108 | 27       | 09.4618.0721 | 11     | 51.0902.4500 | 21     | 55.0602.0320 | 141                     |
| 07.4529.0109 | 105      | 09.4618.0722 | 11     | 51.0902.5400 | 17     | 55.0602.0321 | 143                     |
| 07.4529.0110 | 99       | 09.4618.0784 | 11     | 51.1000.3400 | 17     | 56.0002.0000 | 145                     |
| 07.4529.0115 | 67       | 09.4627.0016 | 31     | 51.1300.5300 | 97     | 56.0002.0038 | 137                     |
| 09.0610.0972 | 21       | 09.4627.0017 | 31     | 51.1301.2500 | 97     | 56.0002.0069 | 139                     |
| 09.0801.0000 | 23       | 09.4629.0000 | 31     | 52.0900.0200 | 91     | 56.0002.0071 | 135, 139, 145           |
| 09.0801.0001 | 99       | 09.4629.0003 | 31     | 52.1100.6800 | 21     | 56.0002.0075 | 145                     |
| 09.0801.0025 | 99       | 09.4632.0002 | 41, 53 | 53.0000.2700 | 99     | 56.0002.0076 | 145                     |
| 09.0802.0018 | 87       | 09.4632.0062 | 31     | 53.0100.2400 | 101    | 56.0002.0079 | 135                     |
| 09.0803.0007 | 63       | 09.4632.0065 | 31     | 53.0200.0700 | 101    | 56.0002.0096 | 145                     |
| 09.0803.0008 | 63       | 09.4633.0022 | 31     | 53.0300.1600 | 105    | 56.0002.0097 | 141                     |
| 09.0803.0012 | 19, 21   | 09.4635.0014 | 31     | 53.0400.1200 | 103    | 56.0002.0100 | 145                     |
| 09.0803.0026 | 17, 97   | 09.4635.0037 | 31     | 53.0600.1200 | 27     | 56.0002.0101 | 137                     |
| 09.0803.0043 | 115, 117 | 09.4635.0041 | 31     | 53.0700.0300 | 29     | 56.0002.0103 | 141                     |
| 09.0803.0049 | 83       | 09.4636.0014 | 81     | 53.0800.1400 | 23     | 56.0002.0104 | 143                     |
| 09.0803.0055 | 97       | 09.4645.0000 | 63     | 53.0800.1500 | 23     | 56.0002.0106 | 143                     |
| 09.0803.0087 | 17       | 09.4645.0003 | 63     | 53.3000.0400 | 123    | 56.0002.0108 | 143                     |
| 09.0803.0131 | 83       | 09.4645.0022 | 89     | 53.3001.2100 | 65     | 56.0002.0110 | 141                     |
| 09.0803.0177 | 21       | 09.4655.0000 | 63     | 53.3001.3000 | 65     | 56.0002.0113 | 141                     |
| 09.0803.0178 | 19       | 09.4656.0000 | 63     | 53.3001.3600 | 61     | 56.0002.0117 | 143                     |
| 09.0803.0232 | 25       | 09.4661.0002 | 25     | 53.3001.4300 | 59     | 56.0002.0118 | 141                     |
| 09.0803.0245 | 59       | 09.4661.0014 | 19, 25 | 53.3100.0030 | 61     | 56.0002.0128 | 143                     |
| 09.0803.0348 | 61       | 09.4670.0001 | 17     | 53.3200.0029 | 59     | 56.0002.0129 | 141, 143                |
| 09.0803.0351 | 59       | 09.4670.0002 | 59     | 53.3301.0002 | 25     | 56.0002.0131 | 145                     |
| 09.0803.0352 | 19, 21   | 09.4670.0004 | 57     | 53.3400.9100 | 117    | 56.0002.0132 | 141                     |
| 09.0803.0360 | 17       | 09.4670.0006 | 19     | 53.3400.9200 | 117    | 56.0002.0133 | 145                     |
| 09.0803.0368 | 21       | 51.0110.9000 | 19     | 53.3402.0500 | 115    | 56.0002.0134 | 135, 145                |
| 09.0803.0395 | 17       | 51.0200.8400 | 91     | 53.3402.0600 | 115    | 56.0002.0141 | 137, 139, 145           |
| 09.0803.0407 | 21       | 51.0200.8500 | 93     | 53.3402.2400 | 127    | 56.0002.0144 | 141                     |
| 09.0803.0408 | 19       | 51.0200.8600 | 93     | 54.0000.0001 | 103    | 56.0002.0147 | 135                     |
| 09.0804.1600 | 57       | 51.0400.2700 | 95     | 54.0000.0004 | 101    | 56.0002.0164 | 135                     |
| 09.0805.0000 | 59, 131  | 51.0500.1200 | 23     | 54.0000.0077 | 95     | 56.0002.0169 | 135, 137, 139, 143, 145 |
| 09.0805.0018 | 65       | 51.0500.1300 | 23     | 54.0000.0083 | 97     | 56.0002.0175 | 141                     |
| 09.0805.0078 | 59       | 51.0600.4500 | 19     | 54.0000.0096 | 23     | 56.0002.0180 | 137, 139                |
| 09.4601.0031 | 57       | 51.0600.4600 | 25     | 54.0000.0097 | 23     | 56.0002.0184 | 137, 139                |
| 09.4604.0000 | 25       | 51.0800.0400 | 19, 21 | 54.0000.0098 | 23     | 56.0002.0197 | 137                     |
| 09.4604.0044 | 65       | 51.0800.0600 | 101    | 54.0000.0099 | 99     | 56.0002.0198 | 141                     |
| 09.4604.0045 | 65       | 51.0800.2700 | 17     | 54.0000.0122 | 95     | 56.0002.0199 | 141                     |
| 09.4604.0047 | 25       | 51.0801.9000 | 91     | 54.0000.0123 | 105    | 56.0002.0200 | 141                     |
| 09.4610.0001 | 77       | 51.0801.9100 | 93     | 54.0000.0126 | 99     | 56.0002.0202 | 143                     |
| 09.4610.0002 | 21       | 51.0803.0300 | 101    | 54.0000.0128 | 101    | 56.0002.0203 | 143                     |
| 09.4616.0040 | 11       | 51.0804.8700 | 17     | 54.0000.0129 | 101    | 56.0002.0204 | 145                     |
| 09.4616.0109 | 97       | 51.0804.9000 | 91, 93 | 54.0000.0155 | 21     | 56.0002.0205 | 145                     |
| 09.4618.0001 | 11       | 51.0805.1600 | 19     | 54.0000.0156 | 105    | 56.0002.0206 | 145                     |
| 09.4618.0005 | 13       | 51.0806.1500 | 21     | 54.0000.0157 | 21     | 56.0002.0208 | 145                     |
| 09.4618.0010 | 11       | 51.0806.7400 | 19     | 54.0001.0022 | 95     | 56.0008.0012 | 135                     |
| 09.4618.0022 | 11       | 51.0807.5700 | 63     | 54.0001.0041 | 89     | 56.0009.0002 | 139                     |
| 09.4618.0023 | 11       | 51.0808.0700 | 89     | 54.0002.0022 | 19     | 56.0009.0003 | 137                     |
| 09.4618.0024 | 11       | 51.0808.1200 | 57     | 54.0002.0023 | 19     | 56.0010.0004 | 139                     |
| 09.4618.0025 | 11       | 51.0808.1300 | 57     | 54.0002.0031 | 95     | 56.0010.0005 | 145                     |
| 09.4618.0026 | 13       | 51.0808.1400 | 57     | 54.0003.0033 | 19     | 56.0010.0034 | 137                     |
| 09.4618.0027 | 13       | 51.0808.3000 | 21     | 54.0004.0000 | 17     | 56.0010.0035 | 137                     |
| 09.4618.0028 | 13       | 51.0808.3100 | 21     | 54.0004.0099 | 101    | 56.0010.0036 | 139                     |
| 09.4618.0029 | 13       | 51.0808.5100 | 21     | 54.0100.0020 | 19     | 56.0010.0037 | 139                     |
| 09.4618.0068 | 13       | 51.0808.6900 | 21     | 54.0100.0056 | 97     | 56.0012.0017 | 137, 139                |
| 09.4618.0224 | 13       | 51.0808.7600 | 89     | 54.0200.0000 | 91, 93 | 56.0012.0024 | 139                     |
| 09.4618.0225 | 13       | 51.0808.8100 | 59     | 54.0200.0001 | 91, 93 | 56.0013.0000 | 139                     |
| 09.4618.0226 | 13       | 51.0808.9000 | 19     | 54.0201.0003 | 91     |              |                         |

| Part Number        | Page               | Part Number        | Page       |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 56.0013.0001 ..... | 19                 | 639642 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 56.0013.0006 ..... | 139                | 639643 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 56.0013.0028 ..... | 139                | 639645 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 56.0013.0036 ..... | 57, 135            | 639646 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 56.0016.0022 ..... | 87                 | 639647 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 56.0016.0048 ..... | 141                | 639650 .....       | 35, 45     |
| 56.0016.0049 ..... | 141                | 639651 .....       | 35, 45     |
| 56.0017.0029 ..... | 79                 | 639652 .....       | 35, 45     |
| 56.0017.0030 ..... | 79                 | 639653 .....       | 35, 45     |
| 56.0021.0057 ..... | 133                | 639657 .....       | 35, 45     |
| 56.0021.0071 ..... | 141                | 639661 .....       | 35, 45     |
| 56.0021.0073 ..... | 133                | 639662 .....       | 35, 45     |
| 56.0021.0078 ..... | 141                | 639664 .....       | 35, 45     |
| 56.0021.0101 ..... | 135                | 639668 .....       | 33, 43     |
| 56.0703.0623 ..... | 135                | 639670 .....       | 33, 43     |
| 626544 .....       | 35, 45             | 639671 .....       | 39, 51     |
| 627521 .....       | 123                | 639674 .....       | 49         |
| 628275 .....       | 55                 | 639676 .....       | 49         |
| 628924 .....       | 29                 | 639679 .....       | 49         |
| 629733 .....       | 55                 | 639681 .....       | 49         |
| 630328 .....       | 49                 | 639682 .....       | 49         |
| 630693 .....       | 35, 45             | 639683 .....       | 49         |
| 630846 .....       | 37, 47             | 639684 .....       | 45         |
| 631293 .....       | 55                 | 639685 .....       | 45         |
| 632383 .....       | 33, 37, 43, 47     | 639686 .....       | 45         |
| 633069 .....       | 49                 | 639689 .....       | 49         |
| 633098 .....       | 35, 45             | 639691 .....       | 49         |
| 633099 .....       | 35, 45             | 639692 .....       | 49         |
| 633138 .....       | 55                 | 639693 .....       | 49         |
| 633156 .....       | 55                 | 639695 .....       | 49         |
| 633161 .....       | 55                 | 639696 .....       | 49         |
| 633174 .....       | 37, 47             | 639802 .....       | 35, 45, 55 |
| 633176 .....       | 37, 41, 47, 53     | 640101 .....       | 101        |
| 633202 .....       | 37, 47             | 640102 .....       | 101        |
| 633203 .....       | 37, 47             | 640216 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 633208 .....       | 55                 | 640270 .....       | 39, 51     |
| 633517 .....       | 49                 | 640536 .....       | 103        |
| 634499 .....       | 35, 45             | 640594 .....       | 101        |
| 634501 .....       | 35, 45             | 640717 .....       | 45         |
| 634546 .....       | 37, 47             | 640718 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 634972 .....       | 133                | 640719 .....       | 47         |
| 634973 .....       | 133                | 640720 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 634974 .....       | 133                | 640728 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 634975 .....       | 141                | 640729 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 635234 .....       | 55                 | 640730 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 636440 .....       | 49                 | 640731 .....       | 49         |
| 637489 .....       | 55                 | 640732 .....       | 49         |
| 637500 .....       | 55                 | 640908 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 637567 .....       | 37, 47             | 640909 .....       | 37, 47     |
| 637574 .....       | 49                 | 641089 .....       | 35         |
| 637621 .....       | 49                 | 641090 .....       | 35         |
| 637650 .....       | 133                | 641108 .....       | 39, 51     |
| 637850 .....       | 41, 53             | 641109 .....       | 39, 51     |
| 638226 .....       | 79                 | 901777 .....       | 49         |
| 638548 .....       | 37, 41, 47, 49, 53 | 902935 .....       | 105        |
| 638744 .....       | 57                 | 905371 .....       | 105        |
| 638747 .....       | 57                 | 97.0703.0635 ..... | 143        |
| 638748 .....       | 57                 | XX.XXXX.XXXX ..... | 15         |
| 639289 .....       | 37, 47             |                    |            |
| 639297 .....       | 35, 45             |                    |            |
| 639298 .....       | 35, 45             |                    |            |
| 639300 .....       | 35, 45             |                    |            |
| 639301 .....       | 35, 45             |                    |            |
| 639302 .....       | 35, 45             |                    |            |
| 639303 .....       | 35, 45             |                    |            |
| 639317 .....       | 55                 |                    |            |
| 639328 .....       | 55                 |                    |            |
| 639329 .....       | 55                 |                    |            |
| 639624 .....       | 37, 47             |                    |            |
| 639625 .....       | 37                 |                    |            |
| 639630 .....       | 37, 47             |                    |            |
| 639631 .....       | 37, 47             |                    |            |
| 639637 .....       | 37, 47             |                    |            |
| 639639 .....       | 37, 47             |                    |            |
| 639640 .....       | 37, 47             |                    |            |
| 639641 .....       | 37, 47             |                    |            |

## Part Description Index

The Part Description Index is an alphabetical index of all part descriptions included in this manual. The index shows what page(s) the part is used on.

### 1

1 Way Black Positive Connector.....135  
10-Way Connector.....141, 143  
11-Way Mark II Connector.....141  
12-Way 070 Connectr.....143  
12-Way Connector.....137, 145  
13-Way Mark II Connector.....141  
17-Way Mark II Black Connector.....145  
17-Way Mark II Connector.....141, 143  
1st Telescope.....91  
1st Telescope Front Bottom Pad Support.....91

### 2

2-Way 90° Connector.....145  
2-Way Amp Connector.....141  
2-Way Black Connector.....135  
2-Way Connector.....137, 139, 145  
2-Way Deutsch Connector.....145  
2-Way Green Connector.....135  
2-Way PF Connector.....135, 145  
2-Way PM Black Connector.....145  
20-30A Relais Connector.....141  
21-Way Mark II Connector.....143  
24-Way Connector.....135, 137, 141  
24V Deutsch Connector.....145  
2nd Telescope.....93  
2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder.....101  
2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Block Valve.....101  
2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Collar.....101  
2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Foot Pin.....101  
2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Head Pin.....101  
2Nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Seals Kit.....101  
2nd Telescope Front Bottom Pad Support.....93

### 3

3-Way Connector.....139  
3-Way Fitting.....85  
3rd Telescope.....93  
3Rd Telescope Extension Cylinder.....101  
3rd Telescope Extension Cylinder Block Valve.....101  
3rd Telescope Extension Cylinder Guide Pin.....101  
3rd Telescope Extension Cylinder Pin.....101  
3rd Telescope Extension Cylinder Seals Kit.....101

### 4

4-Way Black Connector.....135  
4-Way Connector.....135, 137, 139, 145  
4-Way PF Connector.....145  
4-Way Switch Connector.....143

### 5

5-Way Mark II Connector.....141

### 6

6-Way Connector.....137, 139  
6-Way PF Connector.....141

6-Way Switch Connector.....143  
605347 Ref.3.....139  
605356 Ref.1.....139  
605391 Ref.4.....137  
605419 Ref.2.....137  
605482 Ref.1.....139  
605484 Ref.1.....143, 145  
6V Delphi Connector.....143

### 8

8-Way 070 Connector.....143  
8-Way Connector.....145  
8-Way Deutsch Connector.....145

### 9

9-Way Connector.....141  
90° Connector.....135  
90° ELBOW M 16 S 12 x 16" ORFS.....115

### A

Accumulator 0.5Lt.....127  
Adhesive Profile.....69  
Air Circulation Frame.....85  
Air Filter.....65  
Air Filter Cartridge.....65  
Air Grille.....73  
Air Hose.....85  
Air Inlet D76.....85  
Air Manifold Support.....65  
Alignment Block For 2nd Telescope Double Pipes.....101  
Allen Screw.....89  
Alternator Wire.....135  
Arm.....47  
Attachment Locking Pin.....95  
Aux. Circuits Main Valve Panel.....77  
Auxiliary Pump For Braking System.....67  
Axle Bracket Fixing Plate.....19  
Axle Case.....37  
Axle Lock Cylinder Solenoids Guard.....29

### B

Back-Up Ring.....49, 101, 103  
Ball Joint.....29, 105  
Ball Valve DN 2.....123  
Battery.....135  
Battery Cut-Out Switch Decal.....11  
Battery Negative Cable.....135  
Battery Positive Cable.....135  
BEARING.....35, 37, 45, 47  
Bearing.....35, 37, 45, 47, 55  
Bellow.....77  
Bevel Gear.....35, 45  
BLEEDER VALVE, LONG.....49  
Bleeding Screw M8x1.25.....29  
Block ITM03 Acciao 12V.....15  
Board With Warning Lights.....79  
Boom Pipe Guide.....101  
Boom Shim 100x60x1.....91, 93  
Boom Shim 200 x 58 Sp.1.....93  
Boom Shim 60x60x1.....93  
Boom-Frame Joint Pin.....19  
Boom-Joint Pin.....95  
Box.....33, 37, 43, 47, 55  
Bracket.....21, 75

Brake Disc.....49  
BRAKE DISC, INTERMEDIATE.....49  
Brake Fixing Plate.....89  
Brake Pulley.....89  
Brake Pump S6 SAFIM ART. 161223/G.....81  
Braking System Rear Pipe.....127  
Bulb.....137, 139, 145  
BUSHING.....37  
Bushing.....23, 27, 29, 37, 41, 47, 49, 53, 55, 71, 73, 75, 99  
Bushing 50/60x60.....95, 103  
Bushing 70/80x70.....91  
Bushing D79 - D72 L=50.....91  
Bushing M10x8.5.....91  
By-Pass Relay.....141

### C

C/C D.5 x 10 mmq.....141  
C/C D.6 D.5,3 For Wire 1-2,5.....137  
C/C D.6 For Wire D. 4.....141  
C/C D.6 For Wire D. A2-M6.....141  
C/C D.6 For Wire D.4/6 GN-M6.....135  
C/C D.8 For Wire 10 mmq.....137  
Cab Frame.....73  
Cab Lateral Casing.....19  
Cab Wiring.....87  
Cable Fixing Kit.....63  
CAP.....37, 41, 47, 49, 53  
Cap.....69, 77, 79  
Carbonpress Hose D8x15.....131  
Carbonpress Pipe D8x15.....59  
Card.....133  
Cardan Shaft Assembly Kit.....31  
CASE, DIFFERENTIAL.....45  
Casing Support.....21  
Ceiling Lamp.....73  
Central Frame Casing.....19  
Central Lock.....77  
Chamfered Washer D.12x50 ZN UNI 6593.....19  
Chamfered Washer D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....19, 59, 61, 65, 87  
Chamfered Washer D10 ZN UNI 6593.....17, 19, 21, 25, 59, 83  
Chamfered Washer D10 ZN Uni 6593 WMAR 55.....139  
Chamfered Washer D10x30 ZN Uni 6593 WMAR 55.....137  
Chamfered Washer D12 UNI 5714 ZN.....67  
Chamfered Washer D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....57  
Chamfered Washer D14 UNI 5714 ZN.....67  
Chamfered Washer D14 UNI 6592 ZN.....19, 21, 57, 89  
Chamfered Washer D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....67  
Chamfered Washer D16 UNI 6592 ZN.....17, 19  
Chamfered Washer D20 UNI 6592 ZN.....17  
Chamfered Washer D20 UNI ZN.....19  
Chamfered Washer D22 UNI 6592 ZN.....19  
Chamfered Washer D5 UNI 6592 ZN.....63  
Chamfered Washer D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....19, 57, 95  
Chamfered washer D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....21  
Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....15, 81, 83  
Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....59, 65, 101

Chamfered Washer D8 UNI 6593 ZN Driving Place Line.....141  
04410824.....25

Chassis Line.....137

Check Valve.....115

Check valve 3/4 PA 2.5.....125

Clamp.....61, 131

Clamp TFCV 68-73 A Collare.....61

Clutch Disc.....35

Coating.....69, 71

Complete Air Filter.....65

Complete Air-Oil Cooler.....59

Complete Fork Movcylinder -Bottom Side.....115

Complete Fork Movcylinder -Rod Side.....115

Complete Front Differential.....35

Complete Lower Door Section.....71

Complete Muffler.....61

Complete Rear Differential.....45

Complete Turn Signal.....137

Complete Upper Door Section.....71

Connection.....21, 83

Connector.....143

Contact.....77

Control Lever.....77

Control Panel.....79

Control Unit.....133

Control Unit CIAM.....141

Control Unit Cover.....77

Conveyor.....59

Coolant Gauge.....79

Copper Washer.....125, 127

Copper Washer D.14/20 x1.5.....127

Copper Washer JC13 Sp.2.....101

Copper Washer JC21 Sp. 2.5.....19

Copper Washer JC21 Sp.2.5.....115, 117

Copper washer JC21 Sp.2.5.....111

Copper Washer JC27 Sp. 2.5.....25

Copper Washer JC33 Sp. 2.5.....125

Copper Washer JC49 Sp. 2.5.....25

Cotter Pin.....95

Cotter Pin 4x45 UNI 1336 ZN.....89

Counterweight.....17

COVER.....33, 43

Cover.....25, 33, 37, 43, 47, 55

Crinkle Washer D10.....57

Cylinder.....21, 39, 51

## D

D.8 For Wire D.16.....135

Data Plate.....13

Decal With Various Warnings.....11, 13

Diesel Engine 4B 4.5T/74KW.....57

Diesel Oil Filter.....57, 131

Diesel Oil Tank.....19

Differential Box.....35

Differential Pinion.....45

Diode.....141

DLE Control Panel.....87

DLE Control Panel Support.....87

Door Catch.....73

Door Key.....71

Double Pipe ORFS SPT 1/2 L=9800

FD13/16-16ORFS - OC D.21.....115

Double Pipe SPT 1/2 L=4630 FD 13/16-16ORFS

-MD S16 DIN24.....117

DOWEL.....49

Dowel Spirol 2x10 DIN 7343.....89

Drilled Screw 1/2BSP.....111, 115, 117

Drilled Screw M14x1.5.....127

Drive Switch.....141

## E

Elastic Joint.....57

Electric Box.....135

Emergency Button.....77

Engine Cover Open. Prohibition Decal.....11

Engine Housing.....21

Engine Line.....135

Engine Protective Casing.....21

Engine Support - Flywheel Side.....57

Exhaust.....61

Extension Cylinder Pipe - Bottom Side

D16.....117

Extension Cylinder Pipe -Rod Side D16.....117

Eye Fitting M12x1.....127

## F

Fan.....57

Fan Button.....79

Filling Plug.....59

Filter Cover.....65

Filter Intake Manifold.....65

Filter-To-Engine Intake Manifold.....65

Flange.....35, 45, 55

Flexible Hose.....127

Flexible Sleeve D50x508.....59

Floating fork 2250Kg/600 Sez120x50

L=1200.....97

Floating Fork Mounting Plate.....97

Fly Spring.....21

Fly Spring M8 BUT 318.....19

Fog Light Button.....79

Fork Coupling Attachment.....95

Fork Cylinder Head Pin.....95

Fork Levelling Cylinder.....105

Fork Levelling Cylinder Block Valve.....105

Fork Levelling Cylinder Foot Joint Pin.....105

Fork Levelling Cylinder Head Pin.....105

Fork Overturning Decal.....13

Forks CE plate.....97

Frame.....19, 71

Frame Levelling Cylinder Foot Pin.....21

Frame Levelling Cylinder Head Pin.....21

Front Lateral Pad 100x60x12.....91, 93

Front Left Light.....137

Front Right Light.....137

Front Steering Axle.....31

Fuel Gauge.....19, 79

Fuse 50A.....135

Fuse 5A.....133

Fuse 70A.....135

Fuse Holder.....135

Fuse Support.....141

FUSE,10A.....133

FUSE,15A.....133

FUSE,20A.....141

FUSE,3A.....133

FUSE,7.5A.....133

## G

Gas Cable.....63

Gas Control Cable U-Bolt Support.....63

Gas Lever.....63

Gas Pedal.....63

Gasket.....73, 75

Gear.....55

GEAR,DIFFERENTIAL SIDE.....45

Genoa Chain Filo D.3.....97

Glass.....71, 137, 139

GREASE NIPPLE.....37, 41, 47, 53

Greaser.....37, 47, 69, 89, 95, 99, 105

Greaser G1/8.....23, 27, 29, 91

Grille.....21

GRUBSCREW.....49

GrubscREW M12x25 UNI 5927 12.9 ZN.....97

Guard.....73

## H

Half-Flange D47.....125

Hand Gas Control Cable.....63

Hand-Brake Support.....89

Handle.....21, 71, 73

Handwheel Arrangement.....57

Heater.....85

Heater Pipe 15x23.....85

Heater Support.....85

Hex-Head Cap.....69, 71, 73, 75, 85

Hex-Head Male Plug G1 BSP.....123

Hex-Head Male Plug G1 BSP TGM 16.....25, 125

Hex-Head Male Plug G1/2 BSP TGM 08.....19

Hinge.....17, 21, 71, 73

Hitch.....17

Hitch Pin.....17

Horn.....137, 139

Hose-Ring DA 1/2 GAS x D=18mm.....85

Hose-Ring Rubber D31.....85

Hour-Meter.....79

Housing.....19

HUB.....57

Hub.....37, 47

Hydraulic Motor.....125

Hydraulic Oil Temp. Gauge.....79

## I

Ignition Key.....79

Indicator.....65

Input Shaft.....55

Iron Panel.....71

## J

Joint.....37, 47

JOINT,ARTICULATED.....37, 47

## K

Key.....77

Knob.....73, 77

Knurled knob D26 M6x15.....85

## L

Label.....71

Ladder.....19

Latch.....17

Lever.....49

Lever Rod AL01/M10x200.....83

Lever Rod AL01/M12x250.....83

Lever-Fitted Lock.....71

LH Axial Rod.....39

Lh Axial Rod.....51

LH Engine Support - Fan Side.....57

LH Front Mud-Guard.....19

LH Front Support.....19

LH Light Mount.....17

LH Rear Mud-Guard.....19

## Part Description Index (continued)

LH Rear Support.....19  
 Lh Side Glass.....73  
 Lh Stabilizer Cylinder.....23  
 Licence Plate Light.....139  
 License Plate Support.....17  
 Lifting Cylinder.....99  
 Lifting Cylinder Block Valve.....99  
 Lifting Cylinder Foot Pin.....99  
 Lifting Cylinder Head Pin.....99  
 Lifting Cylinder Seals Kit.....99  
 Light Hose-Clamp DN 40/60 L=12.....65  
 Light Hose-Clamp DN 40/60 LG12.....59  
 Light Hose-Clamp DN 50/70 LG12.....59  
 Light Hose-Clamp DN 60/80 L=12.....65  
 Light Hose-Clamp DN 80/100 L=12.....65  
 Light hose-clamp DN 90/110 LG12.....59  
 Light Switch.....141  
 Lights Button.....79  
 Light hose-clamp DN 22/32 L=9.....85  
 Limit Switch.....17  
 Load Cell.....87  
 Load Cell Guard.....87  
 Load Charts Decal.....11  
 Lock.....21, 75  
 Long Cardan Shaft.....31  
 Loudspeaker Cover.....73  
 Low Oil Level Light Control.....139

**M**

Magnetic Plug.....33  
 Main Dashboard.....77  
 Main Valve.....83  
 Main Valve And Hydraulic Steering Pump.....67  
 Main Valve And Hydraulic Steering Pump Seal Kit.....67  
 Main Valve Support.....83  
 Max Ground Pressure Decal.....11  
 Max Payload Decal.....11  
 MEB Hose-Clamp 19x28.....85  
 MEB hose-clamp 40-60 H12.....85  
 MF Column For Braking System.....127  
 Mirror Arm.....73  
 Mobile Pin For Fork Rotation Attachment.....95  
 Moment Limiter Cut-Out Key.....77  
 Mount for Parking Brake Lever Spring.....89  
 Muffer.....61

**N**

Name Plate.....85  
 Nipple 18x15 x 11/16-16 ORFS.....119  
 Nipple 1/2 BSP x 13/16-16 ORFS.....115  
 Nipple 1/2BSP x 11/16-16 ORFS.....109, 111, 119, 127  
 Nipple 1/2BSP x 13/16-16 ORFS.....117, 119, 123, 127  
 Nipple 1/2BSP x 9/16-18 ORFS.....107  
 Nipple 1/2"GAS x 13/16-16 ORFS.....117  
 Nipple 1/4BSP x 9/16-18 ORFS.....119  
 Nipple 1/4BSP.SV. 60"x 9/16-18 ORFS.....125  
 Nipple 18x1.5 x 11/16-16 ORFS.....127  
 Nipple 18x1.5 x 13/16-16 ORFS.....127  
 Nipple 18x1.5 x 9/16-18 ORFS.....127  
 Nipple 1BSP x 1-3/16-12 ORFS.....123  
 Nipple 1" BSP x 1"11/16-12 ORFS.....125  
 Nipple 1"1/16-12UN-2B X1"3/16-12 ORFS.....129  
 Nipple 1"BSP - 1"7/16-12 ORFS E1:E15.....121  
 Nipple 1"BSP x 1"11/16-12 ORFS.....123

Nipple 1"GAS x1-7/16-12 ORFS.....121  
 Nipple 3/4"BSP x1"3/16-12 ORFS.....123, 125  
 Nipple 3/4"BSP/1"7/16-12 ORFS.....121  
 Nipple 3/8 BSP x 9/16-18 ORFS.....125, 127  
 Nipple 3/8BSP x 11/16-16 ORFS.....119  
 Nipple 7/8"-14 UNF x 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....129  
 Nipple M 22 x 15 x 13/16 ORFS.....115  
 Nipple M12x1.5X 1/4 BSP.....125  
 Nipple M12x1.5 x 9/16-18 ORFS.....125  
 Nipple M18x1.5x1/4 BSP.....125  
 Nipple M26x1.5x 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....125  
 Nipple M26x1.5x3/4 BSP.....125  
 Nipple M42x2 x 1"11/16-12 ORFS.....125  
 Non-Skid Coating.....69  
 Nut.....21, 35, 37, 45, 47, 49, 55, 69, 71, 73  
 Nut M10 UNI 5588.....83  
 Nut M6 SX.....89  
 Nut, M6.....19, 21, 63, 95  
 NUT,DIN439 JAM M16-2.0 P.....37, 47  
 Nylon Cap.....137

**O**

O-RING.....35, 45, 49  
 O-Ring.....33, 37, 47, 49, 55, 67, 99, 105  
 O-ring.....43  
 O-ring 216 D.28.17x3.5 3.....123  
 O-Ring 219.....125  
 O-Ring D.int. 17.86 x 2.62.....103  
 O-ring Dint 17.86 x 2.62.....101  
 O-Ring OR 123.....101  
 Off-Area Decal.....11  
 Oil Filter.....25, 57, 129  
 Oil Filter Cartridge.....25  
 Oil Filter Pressure Switch.....139  
 Oil Intake Manifold.....123  
 Oil Level Gauge KL 33.....25  
 Oil Seal.....125  
 Oil Tank.....25  
 Oil Tank Trap.....25  
 Oil Tank Trap Seal.....25  
 Output Shaft.....55

**P**

Pad 200x60x20.....91, 93  
 Pad Fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....91, 93  
 Pad Fixing Bushing M10x8.5.....93  
 Pad Shim 200 X 58 Sp.1.....91  
 Pad Shim 80x30x1.....93  
 Paper Filter.....73  
 Parking Brake Cable Pin.....89  
 Parking Brake Cable Support.....89  
 Parking Brake Lever.....89  
 Phasing Valve.....101  
 Pilot Light.....79  
 Pin.....35, 37, 45, 47, 69, 71, 97  
 Pin DM14 Lg 15.5 FIL. M8.....89  
 Pin DM14 Lg 23.....89  
 Pin For Floating Forks.....97  
 PINION,DIFFERENTIAL.....37, 47  
 Pipe BM6K x 3/4 L=1300 FL90-FL90 D=47 A 90°.....125  
 Pipe BM6K x 3/4 L=1400 FL90-FL90 D=47 A 270°.....125  
 Pipe Fitting.....59, 125  
 Pipe fitting 1/2BSP x 13/16-16 ORFS.....113  
 Pipe Fitting 3 Way M12x1.....127  
 Pipe Fitting 90° 1/2GAS x M 13/16-16 ORFS.....115, 117

Pipe Fitting 90° A207030-3333 FOR.....121  
 Pipe Fitting 90° A507054-2542 FOR.....121  
 Pipe Fitting 90° M18x1.5 x 1"3/16-12ORFS.....125  
 Pipe fitting 90°M-F M1/2 NPTF - F1/2GAS...85  
 Pipe Fitting 90°M-M PSRT 13/16-16 ORFS Special Esec.....115  
 Pipe Fitting G1 12.....123  
 Pipe Fitting G2 34.....123  
 Pipe Fitting G3 1.....123  
 Pipe Fitting GWR 3/4M x 3/8F.....123  
 Pipe Fitting T Femm.girev.1/4" BSP.....125  
 Pipe Fitting TMF+ L 1"3/16-12 ORFS CNTF 3/8".....125  
 Pipe Fitting TMF+C 13/16-16 ORFS.....127  
 Pipe Fitting TMF+L 13/16-16 ORFS.....115  
 Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1"7/16 ORFS.....121  
 Pipe R1 x 1/2 L=2000 F90-F90 13/16 A 90°.....127  
 Pipe R1 x 1/2 L=2000 FD F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....119  
 Pipe R1 x 1/4 L=1150 F90 F90 9/16-18 ORFS.....125  
 Pipe R1 x 1/4 L=1250 F90-F90 9/16-18 ORFS A 180°.....125  
 Pipe R1 x 1/4 L=3750 F90-FD 9/16.....125  
 Pipe R1 x 1/4 LG. 2100 F90-F90 9/16-18 ORFS A 270°.....119  
 Pipe R1 x 1" L=1600 F90-FD 1" 7/16.....121  
 Pipe R1 x 1" L=3200 F90-F90 1" 7/16-12 ORFS.....121  
 Pipe R1 x 1" L=3750 FD-F90 1"7/16-12 ORFS.....121  
 Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=1000 F90-F45 1"3/16-12 ORFS A 90°.....129  
 Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=1100 F90 FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....125  
 Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=1400 F90-F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS A 90°.....129  
 Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=1500 F45-F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS A 180°.....125  
 Pipe R1 x 3/4 L=800 FD F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....125  
 Pipe R1 x 3/8 L=1800 FD-F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....127  
 Pipe R1 x 3/8 L=3300 FD-F90 11/16 ORFS.....109  
 Pipe R2 1/2" L=1850 F90-FD 13/16.....127  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 L= 400 MD S16 F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....117  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=1400 - FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....115  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=1600 F90-FD 13/16.....117  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=2800 F90-F90 13/16-16 ORFS A 180°.....113  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=2800 FD 13/16.....123  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=3400 F90-F90 13/16 A 90°.....115  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 L=800 F90-FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....115  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 LG. 1900 FD-F45 13/16-16 ORFS.....119  
 Pipe R2 x 1/2 LG. 900 F90-FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....115  
 Pipe R2 x 1/4 L=2000 F90-F90 9/16 A 90°.....107  
 Pipe R2 x 1/4 L=550 F90 FD -9/16-18 ORFS.....127



|                                                                |                                                   |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Pipe R2 x 3/8 L=2100 F90-F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....119             | Rear Wiper Kit.....73                             | Screw TE M10x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....57, 61, 93         |
| Pipe R2 x 3/8 L=2300 F90-F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....119             | Red Fork D.4,3.....143                            | Screw TE M10x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN WMAR 18.....19         |
| Pipe R2 x 3/8 L=3000 F90 11/16 OC 1/2.....111                  | Reduction Adapter M-F M3/4 NPTF - F1/2 GAS.....85 | Screw TE M10x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....19                 |
| Pipe R2 x 3/8 L=800 F90 F90 A 180° 11/16-16 ORFS.....119       | Reduction D48.5.....85                            | Screw TE M10x35 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....57, 87, 91         |
| Pipe R2 x 3/8 LG. 1450 F90-FD 11/16-16 ORFS.....119            | Reduction Gear.....31                             | Screw TE M10x50 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....19, 59, 61, 91, 93 |
| Pipe R2 x 3/8 LG. 750 FD-FD 11/16-16 ORFS.....119              | Reinforced Parking Brake Cable D3.....89          | Screw TE M10x60 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....17, 103            |
| Pipe R4 x 1"1/4 L=1000 FD 1"1/4 BSP-FD 1"11/16-12 ORFS.....123 | Reinforcement.....71                              | Screw TE M10x60 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN WMAR 15.....101        |
| Pipe R4 x 1"1/4 L=1200 F90 F90 1"11/16-12 ORFS A 180°.....125  | Relay.....133, 135, 141                           | Screw Te M10x70 Uni 5737 8.8 ZN.....23                 |
| Pipe R4 x 3/4 L=1500 F90-F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS A 90°.....123      | RH Front Mud-Guard.....21                         | Screw TE M10x80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....101                |
| Pipe Rokmaster/2 Plus 3/4 L=1500 F90-F45 1" 3/16 A 90°.....123 | RH Front Support.....21                           | Screw TE M10x90 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....101                |
| Pipe SAE100 R2x1/8 900 M12x1 OC D12.....127                    | RH Rear Mud-Guard.....21                          | Screw TE M12x100 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....103               |
| Piston.....49                                                  | RH Rear Support.....21                            | Screw TE M12x120 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....99                |
| Pivoting Beacon.....145                                        | RH Axial Rod.....39                               | Screw TE M12x25 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....99                 |
| Plain Washer.....21, 89                                        | Rh Axial Rod.....51                               | Screw TE M12x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....67                 |
| Plain Washer 4611112 UNI 1751 A12.....57                       | RH Dashboard Line.....143                         | Screw TE M12x35 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....57                 |
| Planetary Gear.....35                                          | RH Engine Support - Fan Side.....57               | Screw TE M12x40 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....57                 |
| Plate.....21                                                   | RH Fork M10.....17                                | Screw TE M12x80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....97                 |
| PLATE,LOCKING.....37, 47                                       | RH Light Mount.....17                             | Screw TE M12x90 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....105                |
| Plug.....19, 25, 33, 37, 43, 47, 55, 71, 127                   | Rh Side Glass.....75                              | Screw TE M14x100 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....57                |
| PLUG,BREATHING.....33, 43                                      | RH Stabilizer Cylinder.....23                     | Screw TE M14x130 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....19                |
| PLUG,MAGNETIC.....55                                           | Rigid White Connector.....135, 137, 139, 143, 145 | Screw TE M14x25 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....101                |
| PLUG,VENT.....55                                               | Rim 20".....31                                    | Screw TE M14x30 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....87, 89             |
| Power Line Wiring.....135                                      | Rim 24".....31                                    | Screw TE M14x40 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....67                 |
| Power Lines Danger Decal.....13                                | RING GEAR.....37, 47                              | Screw TE M14x45 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....19                 |
| Power Steering.....81                                          | Ring Nut.....35, 45                               | Screw TE M14x50 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....101                |
| Pressure Port M1/4 BSP.....125                                 | RING/SEAL.....55                                  | Screw TE M16x35 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....17                 |
| Pressure Port MCS (M12x1.5).....125                            | Rivet.....77                                      | Screw TE M16x80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....19                 |
| Pressure Port MCS 3/8 BSP.....123                              | Road/Jobste Button.....77                         | Screw TE M20x160 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....19               |
| Pressure Switch.....137                                        | Rubber.....69, 71, 73, 75                         | Screw TE M20x80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....17                 |
| PROTECTION.....57                                              | Rubber Hose.....131                               | Screw TE M22x240 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....19                |
| Protection Grille.....59                                       | Rubber Platform.....69                            | Screw TE M6x10 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....27, 29              |
| Pulley Pin.....89                                              |                                                   | Screw TE M6x20 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....87                  |
| Push Botton.....89                                             |                                                   | Screw TE M6x40 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....95                  |
| Pushbutton.....77                                              |                                                   | Screw TE M8x100 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....89                 |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TE M8x120 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....15                 |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TE M8x20 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....59, 89, 101         |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TE M8x20 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN 00570820.....19         |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TE M8x25 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN 00570825.....65         |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TE M8x35 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....81                  |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TE M8x40 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....127                 |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TE M8x60 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....83                  |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TE M8x70 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....19                  |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TSPEI M6x20 10.9 ZN.....21                       |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TSPEI M6x50UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....21                |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TSPEI M10x20 UNI 5933 10.9 ZN.....93             |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TSPEI M6x20 UNI 5933 10.9 ZN.....17, 19          |
|                                                                |                                                   | Screw TSPEI M6x50 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....19               |
|                                                                |                                                   | SEAL.....37, 47, 49                                    |
|                                                                |                                                   | Seal.....59, 71, 73                                    |
|                                                                |                                                   | Seal Kit.....15                                        |
|                                                                |                                                   | SEAL,DIFFERENTIAL.....35, 45                           |
|                                                                |                                                   | SEAL,PLANETARY.....37, 47                              |
|                                                                |                                                   | Sealing Ring.....37, 47, 55                            |
|                                                                |                                                   | Seals Kit.....39, 51                                   |
|                                                                |                                                   | Seals Kit For Fork Levelling Cylinder.....105          |
|                                                                |                                                   | Seals Kit For Hydraulic Motor.....125                  |
|                                                                |                                                   | Seat.....69                                            |
|                                                                |                                                   | Selector.....79                                        |
|                                                                |                                                   | Self-locking Nut M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....97             |
|                                                                |                                                   | Sensor.....83, 89, 139                                 |

## Q

Quick Guide Decal.....11

## R

|                                          |                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Radiator Core.....59                     | Safety Snap Ring.....33                                              |
| Radiator Side Support.....59             | Safety Triangle Button.....79                                        |
| Radio Hole Cover.....77                  | Satellite Gear.....35                                                |
| Rear Axle Lock Cylinder Seals Kit.....29 | Screw.....21, 35, 37, 39, 45, 47, 49, 51, 55, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 85 |
| Rear Axle Locking Bracket.....19         | Screw KN TC+ 3.5x16 ZN.....85                                        |
| Rear Axle Locking Cylinder.....29        | Screw KN TC+ 4.2x9.5 ZB.....85                                       |
| Rear Bottom Pad 60x60x20.....93          | Screw KN TC+ 42x95 ZB.....69                                         |
| Rear Bottom Pad 80x30x20.....93          | Screw Lip D6 PSNT.....19, 21                                         |
| Rear Frame Lock.....17                   | Screw M8/M6 SX.....89                                                |
| Rear Glass.....73                        | Screw TCEI M 6x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....115                            |
| Rear Left Ligh.....139                   | Screw TCEI M 6x30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....119                            |
| Rear Left Ligh Line.....139              | Screw TCEI M 8x45 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....101                            |
| Rear Locking Cylinder Foot Pin.....19    | Screw TCEI M 8x50 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....105                            |
| Rear Locking Cylinder Head Pin.....19    | Screw TCEI M10x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....123                            |
| Rear Lower Glass.....73                  | Screw TCEI M12x40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....125                            |
| Rear Right Light.....139                 | Screw TCEI M16x40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....67                             |
| Rear Right Light Line.....139            | Screw TCEI M20x40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....89                             |
| Rear Steering Axle.....31                | Screw Tcei M4x50 Uni 5931 8. 8 ZN.....137                            |
| Rear View Mirror.....21, 73              | Screw Tcei M4x50 Uni 5931 8.8 ZN.....139                             |
| Rear Window Fixing Kit.....75            | Screw TCEI M6x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....117                             |
|                                          | Screw TCEI M8x40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....27                              |
|                                          | Screw TCEI M8x50 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....99                              |
|                                          | Screw TE M14x45UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....21                                |
|                                          | Screw TE M8x50 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....21                                |
|                                          | Screw TE 1/4-20 UNC-2B L=20 8.8 ZN UNI 5739.....57                   |
|                                          | Screw TE 3-8-16 UNC x 11-4.....57                                    |
|                                          | Screw TE Flng M8x20 8.8 ZN.....19                                    |
|                                          | Screw TE M 5x20 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....63                               |
|                                          | Screw TE M10x20 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....25, 65, 93                       |
|                                          | Screw TE M10x25 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....93                               |
|                                          | Screw TE M10x25 UNI 8.8 ZN 005701020.....83                          |

|                                                        |                            |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Sensor FF4530-KSM.....                                 | 137, 139                   | Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN1.....              | 61                              | Water Rubber Hose D40.....   | 65     |
| Shear rivet D4x12 Alluminio.....                       | 97                         | Stop Nut M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....               | 89, 99, 103                     | Water Tap D16 C/Pomello..... | 85     |
| Sheet.....                                             | 75                         | Stop nut M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....               | 105                             | Wheel 20".....               | 31     |
| SHIM.....                                              | 55                         | Stop Nut M14 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....               | 19                              | Wheel 24".....               | 31     |
| Shim.....                                              | 37, 47                     | Stop Nut M14UNI 7473 6S ZN.....                | 21                              | Windscreen Glass.....        | 75     |
| SHIM,THICKNESS.....                                    | 55                         | Stop Nut M20 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....               | 19                              | Windscreen Washer Tank.....  | 73     |
| Short Cardan Shaft.....                                | 31                         | Stop Nut M22 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....               | 19                              | Wiper Arm.....               | 73, 75 |
| Side Cab Line.....                                     | 145                        | Stop Nut M5 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....                | 63                              | Wiper Blade.....             | 73, 75 |
| Side Dashboard.....                                    | 77                         | Stop Nut M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN WMAR 38.....        | 17                              | Wiper Motor.....             | 73, 75 |
| Single Pipe Bracket D16.....                           | 115, 117                   | Stop Nut M8 UNI 7473.....                      | 127                             | Wired Resistor.....          | 135    |
| Skylight.....                                          | 75                         | Stop Nut M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN O.....              | 65                              | Wiring Harness.....          | 137    |
| Snap Ring.....                                         | 35, 37, 43, 45, 47         | Stop Nut M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN 3700825.....        | 25                              |                              |        |
| Solenoid.....                                          | 15, 29, 67, 119            | Stop nut M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN WMAR 39.....        | 81                              |                              |        |
| Solenoid Valve.....                                    | 29, 67, 119                | Stop Pin.....                                  | 21                              |                              |        |
| Solenoid Valve Connector.....                          | 139, 145                   | Storage Pocket.....                            | 73                              |                              |        |
| Solenoid Valve Connector With 12V Red Led.....         | 135                        | Stud.....                                      | 37, 47, 55                      |                              |        |
| SPACER.....                                            | 35, 45                     | Stud Bolt.....                                 | 37, 47                          |                              |        |
| Spacer.....                                            | 35, 45, 49, 55, 75         | Stud Bolt CMF 1/2 ES L=25.....                 | 113                             |                              |        |
| Speed Lever.....                                       | 77                         | Stud Bolt M18x1,5 x F.3/8" GAS Esag. L=19..... | 127                             |                              |        |
| Spirit Level.....                                      | 77                         | Sun Visor.....                                 | 69                              |                              |        |
| Split Pin.....                                         | 69, 73                     | Support.....                                   | 21, 37, 41, 47, 53, 69, 73, 145 |                              |        |
| Spring.....                                            | 49, 77                     | SUPPORT,RING GEAR.....                         | 37, 47                          |                              |        |
| Spring 2.5x18x100 31 Spire.....                        | 89                         | Sway Cylinder.....                             | 27                              |                              |        |
| Spring 6000 SX 1.5X11/14 52.....                       | 89                         | Sway Cylinder Block Valve.....                 | 27                              |                              |        |
| Spring Split Pin Filo D 4.....                         | 17                         | Sway Cylinder Seals Kit.....                   | 27                              |                              |        |
| Spring split pin Filo D.4.....                         | 97                         | Sway Cylinder Valve Guard.....                 | 27                              |                              |        |
| Spring Washer.....                                     | 21, 55, 57                 | Switch.....                                    | 77, 79                          |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D10 UNI 1751 ZN.....                     | 101                        | SWITCH,SELECTOR,3 POSITION.....                | 79                              |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D10 ZN RNFT.....                         | 65                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring washer D10 ZN RNFT.....                         | 91, 93                     |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D10 ZN RNFT 0441010.....                 | 25                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring washer D10 ZN RNFT 0441010.....                 | 83                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring washer D10 ZN RNFT 441010.....                  | 61                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D12 ZN RNFT...57, 67, 89, 99,            | 125                        |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D14 ZN RNFT.....                         | 87, 101                    |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring washer D14 ZN RNFT.....                         | 67                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D14 ZN RNFT WAR 74.....                  | 101                        |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D16 ZN RNFT.....                         | 17                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D20 ZN RNFT.....                         | 17, 89                     |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D5 ZN RNFT.....                          | 67                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D6 ZN RNFT.....                          | 27, 29, 87                 |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D6 ZN RNFT 044106.....                   | 119                        |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D6 ZN RNFT WMAR 70.....                  | 57                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring Washer D8 ZN RNFT.....                          | 15, 27, 59, 101            |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Spring washer D8 ZN RNFT 044108.....                   | 83                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stabilizer.....                                        | 23                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stabilizer And Stabilizer Base Pin.....                | 23                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stabilizer Base.....                                   | 23                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stabilizer Cylinder And Frame Stabilizer Foot Pin..... | 23                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stabilizer Cylinder Block Valve.....                   | 23                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stabilizer Cylinder Head Pin.....                      | 23                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stabilizer Cylinder Seals Kit.....                     | 23                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stainless Steel Exhaust.....                           | 61                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Star Wheel.....                                        | 31                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Start Switch.....                                      | 79                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Steering Column.....                                   | 81                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Steering Wheel.....                                    | 81                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stop.....                                              | 73                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stop Belt.....                                         | 69                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stop Bracket.....                                      | 21                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stop Nut.....                                          | 21, 57, 69, 73, 75, 85, 89 |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S.....                          | 101                        |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....                       | 17, 19, 57, 59             |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stop Nut M10 Uni 7473 6S ZN.....                       | 23                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |
| Stop Nut M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN WMAR 40.....               | 25                         |                                                |                                 |                              |        |

***This Page Intentionally Left Blank***

## Fitting Cross References

| Genie PN | Parker PN       | Description                             | Genie PN | Parker PN     | Description                             |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 12342    | 6-4 F5OX-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 42794    | 1 CR-S        | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE                     |
| 13757    | 4 R6X-S         | RUN TEE,SWIVEL NUT,ORFS                 | 42795    | BV-0839       | BALL VALVE                              |
| 19685    | 12-10 C5OX-S    | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 42796    | BV-0838       | BALL VALVE                              |
| 22664    | 12-10 C5OX      | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 42874    | 6-8 CLO-S     | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE TO ORFS             |
| 27431    | 8-12 F5OX-S     | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 42912    | 13943-6-4     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC          |
| 28678    | AS-B-33         | SLEEVE,NYLON,1.81" ID                   | 42920    | BV-0840       | BALL VALVE,90°                          |
| 39871    | 6 WETX-WLN-S    | UNION,90° BULKHEAD W/NUT,FLARE TUBE     | 42932    | AS-B-17       | SLEEVE,NYLON,1.22" ID                   |
| 39872    | 4 R5OX-S        | RUN TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD                 | 42936    | 10243-2-4     | HOSE END,FEMALE PIPE                    |
| 39873    | 6 C5OX-S        | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 42953    | 1/2 DD-S      | ELBOW,90°,FEMALE PIPE                   |
| 39874    | 8-6 C5OX-S      | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 42956    | 6 WELO-WLNL-S | UNION,90° BULKHEAD W/NUT,ORFS           |
| 39875    | 4-6 C5OX-S      | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 45349    | 8 V5OX-S      | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE |
| 39876    | 6-8 C5OX-S      | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 45351    | 4 V5OX-S      | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE |
| 39877    | 4 F5OX-S        | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 47223    | 10343-6-6     | HOSE END,MALE,JIC                       |
| 39878    | 6 F5OX-S        | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 47419    | PS690503-6-6  | SWIVEL,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO 37° FLARE |
| 39879    | 4-8 F5OX-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 48750    | 421-4         | HOSE,1/4 INCH ID                        |
| 39880    | 6-10 F5OX-S     | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 48751    | 481TC-4       | HOSE,1/4 INCH ID                        |
| 39881    | 4-6 F5OX-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 48752    | 482TC-4       | HOSE,1/4 INCH ID                        |
| 39882    | 4-HP5ON-S       | PLUG,STRAIGHT THREAD                    | 48753    | 451TC-6       | HOSE,3/8 INCH ID                        |
| 39883    | 8-8 FTX-S       | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE       | 48754    | 482TC-6       | HOSE,3/8 INCH ID                        |
| 39885    | 269HB 12-12     | ELBOW,90°,BEADED HOSE BARB TO MALE PIPE | 48755    | 381-6         | HOSE,3/8 INCH ID                        |
| 39886    | 431-6           | HOSE,3/8 INCH ID                        | 48756    | 451TC-8       | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                        |
| 39887    | 540N-2          | HOSE,1/8 INCH ID                        | 48757    | 482TC-8       | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                        |
| 39888    | 801-8           | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                        | 48758    | 381-8         | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                        |
| 39889    | 801-12          | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                        | 48759    | 381-10        | HOSE,5/8 INCH ID                        |
| 39890    | 10643-6-6       | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC              | 48760    | 451TC-10      | HOSE,5/8 INCH ID                        |
| 39891    | 13943-6-6       | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC          | 48761    | 482TC-12      | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                        |
| 39892    | 13743-6-6       | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC          | 48762    | 451TC-12      | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                        |
| 39894    | 30682-8-8       | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC              | 48763    | 772-12        | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                        |
| 39895    | 30682-10-12     | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC              | 48764    | 881-16        | HOSE,1 INCH ID                          |
| 42286    | 8-8 CTX-S       | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE       | 48765    | 772-16        | HOSE,1 INCH ID                          |
| 42756    | 8-12 CLO-S      | ELBOW,90,MALE PIPE TO ORFS              | 48766    | AS-B-15       | SLEEVE,NYLON,1.06" ID                   |
| 42757    | 8-12 FLO-S      | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS             | 48767    | AS-B-22       | SLEEVE,NYLON,1.42" ID                   |
| 42758    | 4 JLO-S         | UNION TEE,ORFS                          | 48770    | 881-8         | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                        |
| 42759    | 4-4 FLO-S       | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS             |          |               |                                         |
| 42760    | 6-8 FLO-S       | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS             |          |               |                                         |
| 42761    | 1J143-6-4       | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |          |               |                                         |
| 42762    | 1J743-6-4       | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |          |               |                                         |
| 42768    | 1JO43-4-4       | HOSE END,MALE,SEAL LOK                  |          |               |                                         |
| 42776    | 601-8           | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                        |          |               |                                         |
| 42777    | 1J743-16-16     | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |          |               |                                         |
| 42786    | 16 CLO-S        | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE TO ORFS             |          |               |                                         |
| 42787    | 16 R6LO-S       | RUN TEE,SWIVEL NUT,ORFS                 |          |               |                                         |
| 42788    | 16-8 TRLO-BL-S  | REDUCER,TUBE END TO SWIVEL,ORFS         |          |               |                                         |
| 42789    | 6-6 CLO-S       | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE TO ORFS             |          |               |                                         |
| 42790    | 8-10 V5OLO-S    | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS       |          |               |                                         |
| 42791    | 3/4 CD-S        | ELBOW,90°,MALE TO FEMALE PIPE           |          |               |                                         |
| 42792    | 3/4 X 1/2 PTR-S | REDUCER,MALE TO FEMALE PIPE             |          |               |                                         |
| 42793    | 1/2 CR-S        | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE                     |          |               |                                         |

## Fitting Cross References (Continued)

| Genie PN | Parker PN   | Description                           | Genie PN | Parker PN       | Description                                    |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 48771    | 881-10      | HOSE, 5/8 INCH ID                     | 48847    | 13943-12-12     | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, JIC               |
| 48772    | 381-4       | HOSE, 1/4 INCH ID                     | 48848    | 10543-12-12     | HOSE END, MALE, STRAIGHT THREAD                |
| 48773    | AS-B-13     | SLEEVE, NYLON, .86" ID                | 48849    | 1JC71-12-12     | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK              |
| 48800    | 1JC43-4-4   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48850    | 1JS71-12-12     | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK              |
| 48801    | 1J743-4-4   | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48851    | 1J171-12-12     | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 48802    | 1J943-4-4   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48852    | 1J771-12-12     | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 48804    | 1JM43-4-4   | HOSE END, MALE, SEAL LOK, NO O-RING   | 48853    | 1J971-12-12     | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 48805    | 10643-4-4   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, JIC          | 48854    | 1JC43-16-16     | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK              |
| 48806    | 13943-4-4   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, JIC      | 48855    | 1J943-16-16     | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 48807    | 1JS43-4-4   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48856    | 1J171-16-16     | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 48808    | 3JC82-8-8   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48857    | 1J971-16-16     | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 48809    | 3JC82-12-12 | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48859    | 1JS43-8-4       | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK              |
| 48810    | 1JC43-6-4   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48867    | PD36BTL         | DIAGNOSTIC NIPPLE, SEAL-LOK SWIVEL             |
| 48811    | 1J943-6-4   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48873    | 6 PNLO-S        | PLUG, TUBE END, ORFS                           |
| 48812    | 1JC43-6-6   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48874    | 6 PNTX-S        | PLUG, FLARE TUBE                               |
| 48813    | 1J143-6-6   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48875    | 6 R6LO-S        | RUN TEE, SWIVEL NUT, ORFS                      |
| 48814    | 1J543-6-6   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48877    | 4 F5OLO-SW/.025 | CONNECTOR, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS, W/.025 ORI |
| 48815    | 1J743-6-6   | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48878    | 16-12 C5OLO-S   | ELBOW, 90°, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS            |
| 48816    | 1J943-6-6   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48879    | 8 C6LO-S        | ELBOW, 90°, SWIVEL NUT ORFS                    |
| 48817    | 1JS43-6-8   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48880    | PD6-285         | CAP, DIAGNOSTIC NIPPLE                         |
| 48818    | 1J943-8-4   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48881    | 6 HLO-S         | UNION, ORFS                                    |
| 48819    | 1JC43-8-6   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48883    | 8 P5ON-S        | PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD                          |
| 48820    | 1J743-8-6   | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48884    | 8M18F87OMLO-S   | CONNECTOR, METRIC, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS     |
| 48821    | 1J943-8-6   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48885    | 4 WGTX-WLN-S    | CONNECTOR, BULKHEAD, FEMALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE |
| 48822    | 1JC43-8-8   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48886    | 4 F5OLO-SW/2MM  | CONNECTOR, MACHINED STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS    |
| 48823    | 1JS43-8-8   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     | 48887    | 4 CTX-S         | ELBOW, 90°, MALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE            |
| 48824    | 1J143-8-8   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48888    | 10-12 V5OLO-S   | ELBOW, 45°, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS            |
| 48825    | 1J543-8-8   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48890    | 4 S5OLO-S       | BRANCH TEE, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS            |
| 48826    | 1J743-8-8   | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK | 48891    | 4 S6LO-S        | BRANCH TEE, SWIVEL NUT TO ORFS                 |
| 48827    | 1J943-8-8   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48828    | 1JC43-10-8  | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     |          |                 |                                                |
| 48829    | 1JS43-10-8  | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     |          |                 |                                                |
| 48830    | 1J743-10-8  | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48831    | 1J943-10-8  | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48833    | 1JC43-10-10 | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     |          |                 |                                                |
| 48834    | 1J943-10-10 | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48835    | 1JS43-10-12 | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     |          |                 |                                                |
| 48836    | 1JC43-12-8  | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     |          |                 |                                                |
| 48837    | 1JS43-12-8  | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     |          |                 |                                                |
| 48838    | 1J743-12-8  | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48839    | 1J943-12-8  | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48840    | 1J943-12-10 | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48841    | 1JC43-12-12 | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK     |          |                 |                                                |
| 48842    | 1JO43-12-12 | HOSE END, MALE, SEAL LOK              |          |                 |                                                |
| 48843    | 1J143-12-12 | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48844    | 1J543-12-12 | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48845    | 1J743-12-12 | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |
| 48846    | 1J943-12-12 | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK |          |                 |                                                |

## Fitting Cross References (Continued)

| Genie PN | Parker PN         | Description                                      | Genie PN | Parker PN       | Description                            |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| 48892    | 6 C6LO-S          | ELBOW,90°,SWIVEL NUT ORFS                        | 48938    | 8 R6LO-S        | RUN TEE,SWIVEL NUT,ORFS                |
| 48893    | 6 F5OHAQ-S        | UNION,STRAIGHT THREAD                            | 48939    | 8 S6LO-S        | BRANCH TEE,SWIVEL NUT TO ORFS          |
| 48894    | 8 WLO-WLNL-S      | UNION,BULKHEAD,ORFS                              | 48940    | 8 WJJLO-WLNL-S  | RUN TEE, BULKHEAD,ORFS                 |
| 48895    | DT-370-MSMO-5     | VALVE,CHECK                                      | 48941    | 8-4 TRLO-S      | REDUCER,TUBE END TO SWIVEL,ORFS        |
| 48896    | 6 JLO-S           | UNION,TEE,ORFS                                   | 48942    | 8-6 C5OLO-S     | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48897    | DT-750-MSMS-5     | VALVE,CHECK                                      | 48943    | 8-6 F5OLO-S     | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48898    | DT-750-MOMS-5     | VALVE,CHECK                                      | 48944    | 8-8 FLO-S       | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS            |
| 48899    | DT-620-MOMS-5     | VALVE,CHECK                                      | 48945    | 8 FTX-S         | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE      |
| 48900    | 4-6 F5OLO-SW/.035 | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS,<br>W/.035 ORI | 48946    | 8-10 F5OLO-S    | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48902    | 16-1 AOE4G-S      | ELBOW,90° LONG,FEMALE PIPE TO<br>STRAIGHT THREAD | 48947    | 8-12 C5OLO-S    | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48903    | 1 FF-S            | NIPPLE,PIPE                                      | 48948    | 8-12 F5OLO-S    | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48904    | 4 C5OLO-S         | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48949    | 8-16 F5OLO-S    | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48905    | 4 F5OLO-S         | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48950    | 10 C5OLO-S      | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48906    | 4 R5OLO-S         | RUN TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD                          | 48951    | 10 CC5OLO-S     | ELBOW,90° LONG,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS |
| 48907    | 4 V5OLO-S         | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48952    | 10 F5OLO-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48908    | 4 R6LO-S          | RUN TEE,SWIVEL NUT,ORFS                          | 48953    | 10 R5OLO-S      | RUN TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD                |
| 48909    | 4 WJJLO-WLNL-S    | RUN TEE, BULKHEAD,ORFS                           | 48954    | 10 S5OLO-S      | BRANCH TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS     |
| 48910    | 4 GTX-S W/.030    | CONNECTOR,FEMALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE              | 48955    | 10 R6LO-S       | RUN TEE,SWIVEL NUT,ORFS                |
| 48911    | 4-6 C5OLO-S       | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48956    | 10-4 TRLO-BL-S  | REDUCER,TUBE END TO SWIVEL,ORFS        |
| 48912    | 4-6 F5OLO-S       | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48957    | 10-6 TRLO-BL-S  | REDUCER,TUBE END TO SWIVEL,ORFS        |
| 48913    | 4-6 F5OLO-SW/.030 | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS,<br>W/.030 ORI | 48958    | 10-12 F5OLO-S   | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48914    | 4-8 F5OLO-S       | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48959    | 12 C5OLO-S      | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48915    | 6 C5OLO-S         | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48960    | 12 F5OLO-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48916    | 6 F5OLO-S         | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48961    | 12 R5OLO-S      | RUN TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD                |
| 48917    | 6 FF5OLO-S        | CONNECTOR,LONG,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS           | 48962    | 12 S5OLO-S      | BRANCH TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS     |
| 48918    | 6 R5OLO-S         | RUN TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD                          | 48963    | 12 V5OLO-S      | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |
| 48919    | 6 S5OLO-S         | BRANCH TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS               | 48964    | 12 R6LO-S       | RUN TEE,SWIVEL NUT,ORFS                |
| 48920    | 6 V5OLO-S         | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48965    | 12 CLO-S        | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE TO ORFS            |
| 48921    | 6 FLO-S           | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                      | 48966    | 12 FLO-S        | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS            |
| 48922    | 6-6 FLO-S         | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                      | 48967    | 12 JLO-S        | UNION TEE,ORFS                         |
| 48923    | 6 P5ON-S          | PLUG,STRAIGHT THREAD                             | 48968    | 12 WLO-WLNL-S   | UNION,BULKHEAD,ORFS                    |
| 48925    | 6 WELO-S          | UNION,90° BULKHEAD,ORFS                          | 48969    | 12 WJJLO-WLNL-S | RUN TEE, BULKHEAD,ORFS                 |
| 48926    | 6-4 C5OLO-S       | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                | 48970    | 12 WELO-WLNL-S  | UNION,90° BULKHEAD W/NUT,ORFS          |
| 48927    | 6-4 F5OLO-S       | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                |          |                 |                                        |
| 48928    | 6-4 V5OLO-S       | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                |          |                 |                                        |
| 48929    | 6-8 C5OLO-S       | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                |          |                 |                                        |
| 48930    | 6-8 F5OLO-S       | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                |          |                 |                                        |
| 48931    | 6-10 F5OLO-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                |          |                 |                                        |
| 48932    | 8 C5OLO-S         | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                |          |                 |                                        |
| 48933    | 8 F5OLO-S         | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                |          |                 |                                        |
| 48934    | 8 FF5OLO-S        | CONNECTOR,LONG,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS           |          |                 |                                        |
| 48935    | 8 R5OLO-S         | RUN TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD                          |          |                 |                                        |
| 48936    | 8 S5OLO-S         | BRANCH TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS               |          |                 |                                        |
| 48937    | 8 V5OLO-S         | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                |          |                 |                                        |

## Fitting Cross References (Continued)

| Genie PN | Parker PN     | Description                                    | Genie PN | Parker PN      | Description                            |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| 48971    | 12 G5G5JG5-S  | TEE,FEMALE STRAIGHT THREAD                     | 49612    | PKT02586       | O-RING KIT (ORFS FITTINGS)             |
| 48972    | 12 XHL6-S     | ADAPTER, 37° MALE TO SWIVEL ORFS               | 49613    | PKT06276       | PLUG AND CAP KIT-SERVICE,ORFS          |
| 48973    | 12-1/2 F5OG-S | ADAPTER,FEMALE PIPE TO STRAIGHT THREAD         | 49728    | 10143-12-12    | HOSE END, MALE PIPE                    |
| 48974    | 12-10 C5OLO-S | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 49729    | 16-1 F5OG-S    | ADAPTER,FEMALE PIPE TO STRAIGHT THREAD |
| 48975    | 12-10 F5OLO-S | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 49814    | 12-8 FLO-S     | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS            |
| 48976    | 12-16 C5OLO-S | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 49829    | DT-500-MOMF-5  | VALVE,CHECK                            |
| 48977    | 12-16 F5OLO-S | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 49831    | 881-12         | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                       |
| 48978    | 12-16 V5OLO-S | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 49834    | 16 JLO-S       | UNION TEE,ORFS                         |
| 48980    | 12-16 FLO-S   | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                    | 49838    | 12-8 TRLO-BL-S | REDUCER,TUBE END TO SWIVEL,ORFS        |
| 48983    | 16 C5OLO-S    | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 49840    | 8 JLO-S        | UNION TEE,ORFS                         |
| 48984    | 16 F5OLO-S    | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 49844    | 10-8 TRLO-BL-S | REDUCER,TUBE END TO SWIVEL,ORFS        |
| 48985    | 16 V5OLO-S    | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 49854    | 8 P5ON-S       | PLUG,STRAIGHT THREAD                   |
| 48986    | 16 FLO-S      | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                    | 49855    | 1JC43-16-12    | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK        |
| 48988    | 16 CD45-S     | ELBOW,45°,MALE TO FEMALE PIPE                  | 49859    | 4 P5ON-S       | PLUG,STRAIGHT THREAD                   |
| 48989    | 12 CD45-S     | ELBOW,45°,MALE TO FEMALE PIPE                  | 49861    | 4 FF5OLO-S     | CONNECTOR,LONG,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS |
| 48990    | 8 CD45-S      | ELBOW,45°,MALE TO FEMALE PIPE                  | 49867    | 12-3/4 F5OG-S  | ADAPTER,FEMALE PIPE TO STRAIGHT THREAD |
| 48991    | 16-12 FLO-S   | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                    | 51152    | 6 R6X-S        | RUN TEE,SWIVEL NUT,ORFS                |
| 48992    | 16-12 V5OLO-S | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 51153    | 6-4 TRTX-S     | REDUCER,TUBE END TO SWIVEL,ORFS        |
| 48993    | XV501-12      | BALL VALVE                                     | 51154    | 4-4 GTX        | CONNECTOR,FEMALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE    |
| 48994    | XV501-16      | BALL VALVE                                     | 51264    | 881-12         | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                       |
| 48995    | XV510P-12     | BALL VALVE                                     | 51265    | 8 JLO-S        | UNION TEE,ORFS                         |
| 48996    | XV510P-16     | BALL VALVE                                     | 51508    | 6 BTX-S        | NUT,FLARE TUBE                         |
| 48997    | PD341         | DIAGNOSTIC NIPPLE, STRAIGHT THREAD             | 51580    | 12-8 TRLO-BL-S | TUBE END REDUCER,ORFS                  |
| 48998    | PD 361        | DIAGNOSTIC NIPPLE, STRAIGHT THREAD             | 51628    | 6 R6X-S        | RUN TEE,SWIVEL NUT,ORFS                |
| 48999    | DT-500-MOMS-5 | VALVE,CHECK                                    | 51735    | 3/8 HHP        | PLUG,PIPE THREAD                       |
| 49201    | 10 V5OLO-S    | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 51803    | 1J943-6-8      | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK    |
| 49202    | 1JC43-12-10   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK                | 53023    | 125HBL-5-4     | FITTING,HOSE BARB TO MALE PIPE         |
| 49203    | 10-8 V5OLO-S  | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              | 53497    | PKT02585       | O-RING KIT                             |
| 49205    | 6 F5OHAO-S    | UNION,STRAIGHT THREAD                          | 53499    | 1JC71-16-16    | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK        |
| 49207    | PD34BTL       | DIAGNOSTIC NIPPLE,SEAL-LOK SWIVEL              | 53500    | 3-904          | O-RING,STRAIGHT THREAD,-4              |
| 49209    | 8M18F870MX-S  | CONNECTOR,METRIC,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE | 53501    | 3-906          | O-RING,STRAIGHT THREAD,-6              |
| 49212    | 8 WGTX-WLN-S  | CONNECTOR,BULKHEAD,FEMALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE   | 53502    | 3-908          | O-RING,STRAIGHT THREAD,-8              |
| 49213    | 30682-8-8     | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                     | 53503    | 3-910          | O-RING,STRAIGHT THREAD,-10             |
| 49216    | 831-8         | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                               |          |                |                                        |
| 49217    | 33982-8-8     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                 |          |                |                                        |
| 49219    | PS-B-35       | SLEEVE,NYLON,2.19" ID                          |          |                |                                        |
| 49418    | 4-6 V5OLO-S   | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              |          |                |                                        |
| 49511    | DT370-MOMS-5  | VALVE,CHECK                                    |          |                |                                        |
| 49512    | 1 DD-S        | ELBOW,90°,FEMALE PIPE                          |          |                |                                        |
| 49513    | 1 FF-S        | NIPPLE,PIPE                                    |          |                |                                        |
| 49514    | 10 HP5ON-S    | PLUG,STRAIGHT THREAD                           |          |                |                                        |
| 49515    | 12-16 CLO-S   | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                    |          |                |                                        |
| 49517    | 6 HP5ON-S     | PLUG,STRAIGHT THREAD                           |          |                |                                        |
| 49519    | 16-12 F5OLO-S | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS              |          |                |                                        |
| 49520    | 4 VTX-S       | ELBOW,45°,MALE PIPE TO FLARE TUBE              |          |                |                                        |
| 49530    | 16 C6LO-S     | ELBOW,90°,SWIVEL NUT ORFS                      |          |                |                                        |

## Fitting Cross References (Continued)

| Genie PN | Parker PN     | Description                                | Genie PN | Parker PN       | Description                                |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 53535    | 3-912         | O-RING, STRAIGHT THREAD, -12               | 61083    | 24 F5OLO-S      | CONNECTOR, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS         |
| 53536    | 4-PNLO-S      | PLUG, TUBE END, ORFS                       | 61086    | 20 R5OLO-S      | RUN TEE, STRAIGHT THREAD                   |
| 53537    | 6 PNLO-S      | PLUG, TUBE END, ORFS                       | 61090    | 24-20 F5OLO-S   | CONNECTOR, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS         |
| 53538    | 8 PNLO-S      | PLUG, TUBE END, ORFS                       | 61091    | 1J943 24-24     | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK      |
| 53539    | 10 PNLO-S     | PLUG, TUBE END, ORFS                       | 61093    | 1J978-12-12     | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, JIC           |
| 53540    | 12 PNLO-S     | PLUG, TUBE END, ORFS                       | 61095    | 1JS43-20-16     | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 53946    | 129HB-5-4     | FITTING, 90° HOSE BARB TO MALE PIPE        | 61100    | 811-24          | HOSE, 1 1/2 INCH ID                        |
| 53951    | 8-1/4F5OG-S   | ADAPTER, FEMALE PIPE TO STRAIGHT THREAD    | 61130    | 1JS43-24-24     | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 53980    | 6 S6LO-S      | BRANCH TEE, SWIVEL NUT TO ORFS             | 61131    | 1JS78 12-12     | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |
| 54132    | 4 C6LO-S      | ELBOW, 90°, SWIVEL NUT ORFS                | 61132    | 1J778-12-12     | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, JIC           |
| 54135    | 11343-16-16   | HOSE END, MALE SWIVEL, PIPE                | 61152    | 139HB-6-4       | ELBOW, 45°, BARB TO MALE PIPE              |
| 54283    | 8-10 C5OLO-S  | ELBOW, 90°, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS        | 61251    | BV-0750         | BALL VALVE                                 |
| 54428    | 8M18C87OMLO-S | ELBOW, 90° METRIC, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS | 61259    | 4 CC5OLO-S      | ELBOW, 90° LONG, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS   |
| 54803    | FS-F-16-10    | SLEEVE, FIRE, .96" ID                      | 61260    | 20-12 TRLO-BL   | REDUCER, TUBE END TO SWIVEL, ORFS          |
| 54954    | 10143-2-4     | HOSE END, MALE PIPE                        | 61262    | 12 C6LO-S       | ELBOW, 90°, SWIVEL NUT ORFS                |
| 55190    | 3/8 HP-S      | PLUG, PIPE THREAD                          | 61263    | 20 F5OHAO-S     | UNION, STRAIGHT THREAD                     |
| 55448    | 8 HLO-S       | UNION, ORFS                                | 61264    | 6-10 C5OLO-S    | ELBOW, 90°, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS        |
| 55839    | 6 F65OX-S     | CONNECTOR, STRAIGHT THREAD TO 37° SWIVEL   | 61265    | 6 WNLO-WLNL-S   | UNION, BULKHEAD 45°, ORFS                  |
| 55968    | 10 C5OX-S     | ELBOW, 90°, STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE  | 61268    | 4 WNLO-WLNL-S   | UNION, BULKHEAD 45°, ORFS                  |
| 56003    | 6 CC5OLO-S    | ELBOW, 90° LONG, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS   | 61269    | 4 WLO-WLNL-S    | UNION, BULKHEAD, ORFS                      |
| 56166    | BV-0837       | BALL VALVE, 90°                            | 61272    | 12 AOEL6        | ELBOW, 90°, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS SWIVEL |
| 56188    | 10143-8-6     | HOSE END, MALE PIPE                        | 61316    | 482TC-16        | HOSE, 1 INCH ID                            |
| 56233    | 2-011         | O-RING, ORFS, -4                           | 61321    | 6 JLO-S         | UNION TEE, ORFS                            |
| 56234    | 2-012         | O-RING, ORFS, -6                           | 61327    | 782-12          | HOSE, 3/4 INCH ID                          |
| 56235    | 2-014         | O-RING, ORFS, -8                           | 61328    | 881-24          | HOSE, 1 1/2 INCH ID                        |
| 56236    | 2-016         | O-RING, ORFS, -10                          | 61336    | 11943-20-24     | HOSE END, 90° FLANGE HEAD                  |
| 56237    | 2-018         | O-RING, ORFS, -12                          | 61345    | 12 WJJLO-WLNL-S | RUN TEE, BULKHEAD, ORFS                    |
| 56238    | 2-021         | O-RING, ORFS, -16                          | 61346    | 8 WNLO-WLNL-S 4 | UNION, BULKHEAD 45°, ORFS                  |
| 56352    | 6 WLNL-S      | LOCKNUT, BULKHEAD                          | 61569    | 33782-8-8       | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, JIC           |
| 56353    | 3J782-12-12   | HOSE END, 45° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK      | 61610    | 12 FF5OLO-S     | CONNECTOR, LONG, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS   |
| 56354    | 3J982-12-12   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK      | 61742    | 1/8 X 1.5 FFF   | NIPPLE, PIPE                               |
| 56604    | 10-8 F5OLO-S  | CONNECTOR, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS         | 63426    | 8 PNTX-S        | PLUG, FLARE TUBE                           |
| 56639    | 3JC82-10-10   | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |          |                 |                                            |
| 56640    | 3J982-10-10   | HOSE END, 90° FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK      |          |                 |                                            |
| 56655    | 3JC82-8-10    | HOSE END, FEMALE SWIVEL, SEAL LOK          |          |                 |                                            |
| 56676    | 10-8 C5OLO-S  | ELBOW, 90°, STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS        |          |                 |                                            |
| 56776    | 471TC-6       | HOSE, 3/8 INCH ID                          |          |                 |                                            |
| 56777    | 471TC-8       | HOSE, 1/2 INCH ID                          |          |                 |                                            |
| 56789    | 811-16        | HOSE, 1 INCH ID                            |          |                 |                                            |
| 57884    | 3/8 FF        | NIPPLE, PIPE                               |          |                 |                                            |
| 59335    | 6 FNL-S       | CAP, TUBE END                              |          |                 |                                            |
| 59342    | 4 FNL-S       | CAP, TUBE END                              |          |                 |                                            |
| 59371    | 8 HP5ON-S     | PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD                      |          |                 |                                            |
| 60653    | BV-0751       | BALL VALVE                                 |          |                 |                                            |
| 60806    | 125HB-3-4     | FITTING, HOSE BARB TO MALE PIPE            |          |                 |                                            |
| 61064    | 5-1/4 F5OG-S  | ADAPTER, FEMALE PIPE TO STRAIGHT THREAD    |          |                 |                                            |
| 61079    | 4 WELO-WLNL-S | UNION, 90° BULKHEAD W/NUT, ORFS            |          |                 |                                            |
| 61080    | 6 WLO-WLNL-S  | UNION, BULKHEAD, ORFS                      |          |                 |                                            |



## Fitting Cross References (Continued)

| Genie PN | Parker PN      | Description                                 | Genie PN | Parker PN      | Description                                       |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 64271    | 4 WLO-WLNL-S   | UNION,BULKHEAD,ORFS                         | 75631    | 801-6          | HOSE,3/8 INCH ID                                  |
| 64272    | 6 WLO-WLNL-S   | UNION,BULKHEAD,ORFS                         | 75654    | 20 F5OLO-S     | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS                 |
| 65776    | 8 F65OL-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO<br>ORFS SWIVEL | 75655    | 1J943-20-20    | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK               |
| 65880    | 6001012        | O-RING KIT                                  | 75656    | 881-20         | HOSE,1-1/4 INCH ID                                |
| 66154    | 6 WTX-WLNS     | UNION,BULKHEAD,FLARE TUBE                   | 75971    | 8 F5OHAO-S     | UNION,STRAIGHT THREAD                             |
| 66155    | 6 WETX-S       | UNION,BULKHEAD 90°,FLARE TUBE               | 77307    | 1JB43-8-8      | HOSE END,BULKHEAD,SEAL LOK                        |
| 66156    | 6 WLNL-S       | BULKHEAD LOCKNUT                            | 77309    | 8 WLNL-S       | BULKHEAD LOCKNUT                                  |
| 66389    | 6-8 F5OX-S     | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE     | 77379    | 8M18C87OMX-S   | ELBOW,90° METRIC,STRAIGHT THREAD TO<br>FLARE TUBE |
| 66392    | 6 R5OX-S       | RUN TEE,STRAIGHT THREAD                     | 77703    | 3J982-8-8      | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK               |
| 66396    | 811-12         | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                            | 77711    | 801-10         | HOSE,5/8 INCH ID                                  |
| 66829    | H3174PP        | CLAMP,TUBE                                  | 77758    | 12 WNLO-WLNL-S | UNION,BULKHEAD 45°,ORFS                           |
| 67217    | 4 KLO-S        | UNION,CROSS,ORFS                            | 78091    | 6 C6X-S        | ELBOW,90°,SWIVEL NUT TO FLARE TUBE                |
| 67339    | 10-6 F5OX-S    | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE     | 78684    | 30582-8-8B     | HOSE END,PUSH LOK,MALE                            |
| 67357    | 13943-8-6      | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC              | 78852    | 549-2          | HOSE,1/8 INCH ID                                  |
| 67358    | 10 HP5ON-S     | PLUG,STRAIGHT THREAD                        | 78855    | 10657-4-2      | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                        |
| 67371    | 12 S6LO-S      | BRANCH TEE,SWIVEL NUT TO ORFS               | 79138    | PS-B-37        | SLEEVE,NYLON,2.38" ID                             |
| 67498    | 4 FNL-S        | CAP, TUBE END                               | 79476    | 1JS43-6-8      | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK                   |
| 67906    | DC-370-F0F0-5  | VALVE,CHECK                                 | 79847    | 12-3/4 A0EG-S  | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FEMALE PIPE          |
| 69316    | 8 FLO-S        | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                 | 80044    | 8 CLO-S        | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                       |
| 69333    | H3174PP        | CLAMP,HYDRAULIC HOSE                        | 80502    | 8 F5OX-S       | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE           |
| 69503    | 4 F65OX-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO 37° SWIVEL     | 80503    | 8 C5OX-S       | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE           |
| 69775    | 8 FNL-S        | CAP, TUBE END                               | 81010    | AS-B-27        | SLEEVE,NYLON,1.63" ID                             |
| 71038    | 1/4X1/4F3HG-S  | ADAPTER,CONVERSION                          | 83052    | 821-6          | HOSE,3/8 INCH ID                                  |
| 71196    | 12-8 F5OLO-S   | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS           | 83053    | 821-8          | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                                  |
| 71383    | 1/4 CD45-S     | ELBOW,45°,MALE TO FEMALE PIPE               | 83054    | 821-12         | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                                  |
| 72270    | 12FNL-S        | CAP, TUBE END                               | 83055    | 30682-6-6      | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                        |
| 73436    | 60C-4          | SLEEVE,COMPRESSION                          | 83056    | 30682-12-12    | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                        |
| 73437    | 61C-4          | NUT,COMPRESSION                             | 83057    | 33782-6-6      | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                    |
| 73438    | 33482-4-4B     | HOSE END,PUSH LOK,MALE                      | 83058    | 33982-6-6      | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                    |
| 73767    | 1CD-S          | ELBOW,90°,MALE TO FEMALE PIPE               | 83060    | 33982-12-12    | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                    |
| 73768    | 20-16-F5OG5-S  | ADAPTER,FEMALE PIPE TO STRAIGHT THREAD      | 83063    | 13743-4-4      | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC                    |
| 73769    | 16-20 F5OLO-S  | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS           |          |                |                                                   |
| 74660    | 6-8 F42EDMLO-S | CONNECTOR,MALE BSPP TO ORFS                 |          |                |                                                   |
| 74661    | 8-8 F42EDMLO-S | CONNECTOR,MALE BSPP TO ORFS                 |          |                |                                                   |
| 75007    | 4 FLO-S        | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS                 |          |                |                                                   |
| 75008    | 1/8 HP-S       | PLUG,PIPE THREAD                            |          |                |                                                   |
| 75014    | 1/2 HP-S       | PLUG,PIPE THREAD                            |          |                |                                                   |
| 75042    | 8 WELO-WLNL-S  | UNION,90° BULKHEAD W/NUT,ORFS               |          |                |                                                   |
| 75043    | 3/4 FF-S       | NIPPLE,PIPE                                 |          |                |                                                   |
| 75254    | 24 F5OHAO-S    | UNION,STRAIGHT THREAD                       |          |                |                                                   |
| 75255    | 12 F5OHAO-S    | UNION,STRAIGHT THREAD                       |          |                |                                                   |
| 75256    | XV506P-24      | BALL VALVE                                  |          |                |                                                   |
| 75574    | 4 WLNL-S       | BULKHEAD LOCKNUT                            |          |                |                                                   |
| 75612    | 8 WJLO-WLNL-S  | RUN TEE, BULKHEAD,ORFS                      |          |                |                                                   |
| 75613    | 12-8 F5OG5-S   | ADAPTER,FEMALE PIPE TO STRAIGHT THREAD      |          |                |                                                   |
| 75614    | 8 CC5OLO-S     | ELBOW,90° LONG,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS      |          |                |                                                   |
| 75628    | 1JB43-4-4      | HOSE END,BULKHEAD,SEAL LOK                  |          |                |                                                   |

## Fitting Cross References (Continued)

| Genie PN | Parker PN     | Description                         |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 83064    | 13743-8-8     | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83065    | 13743-12-12   | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83066    | 13943-8-8     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83067    | 14143-6-6     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83068    | 14143-8-8     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83069    | 14143-12-12   | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83070    | 772-8         | HOSE,1/2 INCH ID                    |
| 83071    | 10671-8-8     | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC          |
| 83072    | 10671-12-12   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC          |
| 83073    | 13771-8-8     | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83074    | 13771-12-12   | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83075    | 13971-8-8     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83076    | 13971-12-12   | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83077    | 14171-8-8     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83078    | 14171-12-12   | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83080    | 13943-16-16   | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83103    | 10671-16-12   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC          |
| 83104    | 10671-10-12   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC          |
| 83112    | 1JC71-8-8     | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |
| 83113    | 1JS71-16-12   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |
| 83114    | 1JS71-10-12   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |
| 83115    | 1J971-8-8     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK |
| 83116    | 1J171-8-8     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK |
| 83117    | 1J771-8-8     | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK |
| 83127    | 1J543-6-8     | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,JIC      |
| 83128    | 1JC43-6-8     | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |
| 87033    | 12-6 TRLO-S   | REDUCER,TUBE END TO SWIVEL,ORFS     |
| 87034    | 3J782-8-8     | HOSE END,45° FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK |
| 87172    | 12 HP50N-S    | PLUG,STRAIGHT THREAD                |
| 87185    | 8 WNLO-WLNL-S | UNION,BULKHEAD 45°,ORFS             |
| 87246    | 4 C6X-S       | ELBOW,90°,SWIVEL NUT TO FLARE TUBE  |
| 87679    | 6 LHP-S       | FLANGE SEAL FITTING, MALE           |
| 87681    | 6PLS N0702    | BONDED SEAL                         |
| 88100    | SR88100       | ADAPTER,OIL DRAIN,GM 3.0L           |
| 88311    | 1JS43-20-20   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |
| 88353    | 20 V5OLO-S    | ELBOW,45°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS   |
| 88474    | 10081-20      | Crimp Shell, 1.25"                  |
| 88475    | 1988-20-24    | HOSE END,90° FLANGE HEAD            |
| 88476    | JS88-24-24    | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |
| 88477    | 1JC88-20-20   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |
| 88478    | 811-20        | HOSE,11/4 INCH ID                   |
| 88936    | 20-16 F5OLO-S | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS   |
| 88937    | 20-16 FLO-S   | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS         |
| 88938    | 1JC88-16-16   | HOSE END,FEMALE SWIVEL,SEAL LOK     |
| 88939    | 1J988-16-16   | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,ORFS     |
| 88940    | 811-16        | HOSE,1 INCH ID                      |
| 88944    | 1J988-20-20   | HOSE END,90° FEMALE SWIVEL,ORFS     |
| 89403    | 16 VLO-S      | ELBOW,45°,MALE PIPE TO ORFS         |

| Genie PN | Parker PN     | Description                             |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 89449    | 6 WJLO-WLNL-S | RUN TEE, BULKHEAD,ORFS                  |
| 89489    | 4 WJMLO-S     | BRANCH TEE,BULKHEAD,ORFS                |
| 89551    | 1JB43-6-6     | HOSE END,BULKHEAD,SEAL LOK              |
| 89552    | 1JB43-8-8     | HOSE END,BULKHEAD,SEAL LOK              |
| 89593    | 20 C5OLO-S    | ELBOW,90°,STRAIGHT THREAD TO ORFS       |
| 94161    | 8-8 CLO-S     | ELBOW,90°,MALE PIPE TO ORFS             |
| 94358    | 351TC-12      | HOSE,3/4 INCH ID                        |
| 94418    | 20 FLO-S      | CONNECTOR,MALE PIPE TO ORFS             |
| 96358    | 12 TX-S       | SLEEVE,FLARE TUBE                       |
| 96359    | 12 BTX-S      | NUT,FLARE TUBE                          |
| 96397    | 8 F5OX-S      | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE |
| 96398    | 12-8 F5OX-S   | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD TO FLARE TUBE |
| 96402    | 10343-6-6     | HOSE END,MALE,JIC                       |
| 96407    | 30382-6-6B    | HOSE END,MALE,JIC                       |

California Proposition 65

## Warning

The exhaust from this product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Genie North America

**Phone** 425.881.1800  
**Toll Free** USA and Canada  
800.536.1800  
**Fax** 425.883.3475

### Genie Australia Pty Ltd.

**Phone** +61 7 3375 1660  
**Fax** +61 7 3375 1002

### Genie China

**Phone** +86 21 53852570  
**Fax** +86 21 53852569

### Genie Malaysia

**Phone** +65 98 480 775  
**Fax** +65 67 533 544

### Genie Japan

**Phone** +81 3 3453 6082  
**Fax** +81 3 3453 6083

### Genie Korea

**Phone** +82 25 587 267  
**Fax** +82 25 583 910

### Genie Brasil

**Phone** +55 11 41 665 755  
**Fax** +55 11 41 665 754

### Genie Holland

**Phone** +31 183 581 102  
**Fax** +31 183 581 566

### Genie Scandinavia

**Phone** +46 31 575100  
**Fax** +46 31 579020

### Genie France

**Phone** +33 (0)2 37 26 09 99  
**Fax** +33 (0)2 37 26 09 98

### Genie Iberica

**Phone** +34 93 579 5042  
**Fax** +34 93 579 5059

### Genie Germany

**Phone** +49 (0)4202 88520  
**Fax** +49 (0)4202 8852-20

### Genie U.K.

**Phone** +44 (0)1476 584333  
**Fax** +44 (0)1476 584334

### Genie Mexico City

**Phone** +52 55 5666 5242  
**Fax** +52 55 5666 3241

Distributed By:

# Parts Manual

GTH-4013 SX

*from SN 15641 to 19274*

Part No.  
645020

Rev E

